





MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8768

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 9, 1936.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Berengaria	Southampton	84
President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	48
Lituania	Danzig	24
Nowshera	Swansea	5

8768

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8 7 68

July 9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 29 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 30th July 1926
FILE NO. 125495 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card No. 125495
Card No. 125496
Card No. 125497
Card No. 125498
Card No. 125499

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXCISE DUTY				TAXES PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. Claims	Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MAIS.	U. S. ST.	U. S. GROUPS	
1st CABIN	25.				36.32					385
2nd CABIN	46.	2	1		20.23					200
STEERAGE	70	5	1		5.62					152
TOTAL	141.7	2			59.50					737

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	65	370	365
2nd Cabin	26	173	200
Steerage	90	62	152
TOTAL	181	505	737

1 men per crew incl
Chenlong

ALIEN VETERAN
ALIEN VETERAN

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	WASHINGTON	127178
26	London	2
25	WASHINGTON	107193
26	DO	155431

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 3RD

19 26

S. S.		BERENGARIA		Passengers sailing from										CHERBOURG																	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residences.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Place of Issuance		Number			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.							
1				CARASSO	ALBERT	34	V M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER MAURICE CARASSO 372 W. 116th St. New York	N.Y. NEW YORK														
2				KIRKWOOD	JOSEPH	29	V M	PROF. GOLFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS. KIRKWOOD, DU WHY P.O. MANLY SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	N.Y. New York														
3				PEDERSEN	INGEBORG	44	V F	S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER Mrs. Stine Pedersen Mandan Norway	N.Y. NEW YORK														
4				SCHWEIZER	HANS	23	V M	S DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER HANS SCHWEIZER St. Gall Switzerland	N.Y. NEW YORK														
Sheet 15 Lines 5 to 30 Blank.																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															
no 1-3 of contents																															

Sheet 15 Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

no 1-3 of Committee
Hague, 17/11
Suspect

Keyser
 Purser.
 J. Montgomery
 Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. the duty, necessity, in
other organized government beca

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9th July, 19 **26**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or other cause, and if so, what cause, and in what country.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 1925 N.Y.	HOME. 374 W. 116TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. FR. GR.	NONE	GREECE SALONICA.
2	-	SELF	YES	YES 1926 1905 TRAVEL	Friend Mr. J. Haznett 25 5th Ave. New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
3	YES	MRS ODGEN MILLS	YES	YES 1926 N.Y.	Employer Mrs. O. Mills 409 EAST 69TH ST. NEW YORK, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT FR. BLUE	NONE	NORWAY MANDAL.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1926 N.Y.	HOME. 114 E. 28TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND ST. GALL

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12/28/26	WASHINGTON	127178
12/26/26	London	2
12/25/26	WASHINGTON	107195
12/26/26	-00-	155431

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.
at NEW YORK.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

14

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
6/6/26	Vienna	551	1.
6/6/1926	Antwerp	176/2051	3.
do.	do.	177/2053	4.
6/6/26	Barcelona	1177	5.
7/26	London	12752	6.
7/3/26	Sydney	1319	7.
July 1926	Paris	6.	
6/26	Gibraltar	4.	
6/26	Paris	1260	
7/26	Washington	13452	
4/26	Washington	141633	
June 1926	Paris	2703	
June 1926	Paris	2829	
June 1926	Paris	2704	
-do-	-do-	-do-	

Transit
Bereng
B

1

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 30, 1926

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Dat

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

△

NEW YORK

9th July

19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., B.S., C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

36 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 12396

Cons. Antioch 31

Date.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "BARRINGTON"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

8rd July, 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* based on last permanent residence.)</small>	IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	SILBERT,	Henry.	37	M	M	Costumer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Jewish.	England: London.	Wife: Mrs.H.Silbert, 11 Corringham Rd. Galders Green, London.	Eng. London.	Temp.Via	London	12396
2	SILBERT,	Marion.	9	F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Jewish.	England. London.	Mother: Mrs.H.Silbert, 11 Corringham Rd. Galders Green, London.	Eng. London.	Temp.Via	do.	do.
3	DAY.	Vilfred H.	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl.French.	Yes	England.	English.	Turkey. Constantinople.	Wife: Mrs.W.H.Day, c/o Standard Commercial Trading Corp.Arsalan Hem. Constantinople.	Turkey Constantinople.	Temp.Via do.	Constantinople	31
<p>Lines 4. to 30. are blank.</p> <p>P.J. [Signature] Completed 210 PM</p> <p>[Signature]</p>																	

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 9th

1926

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Waldorf Hotel New York	Business	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland. Sameco. 20/6/25 London 14396
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-do-	Business	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	England. London. do. 03/1/20
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Richmond. Johnson St. Minneapolis, Minn.	Sister-in-law Mrs. F.W. Monahan, 1139	4 1/2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England. Manselton. 13/6/20 Cons. Antioch 31

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, of the R.M.S. "MONTAGARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, pedler, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy and native).—This column should be divided into two parts: "Read what language?" and "Native of what country?" In answering the question "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., F.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
London	11093/5	1
London	11094/4	2
London	11095/1	3
London	11096/1	4
London	11097/1	5
London	11098/1	6
London	11099/1	7
London	11100/1	8
London	11101/1	9
London	11102/1	10
London	11103/1	11
London	11104/1	12
London	11105/1	13
London	11106/1	14
London	11107/1	15
London	11108/1	16
London	11109/1	17
London	11110/1	18
London	11111/1	19
London	11112/1	20
London	11113/1	21
London	11114/1	22
London	11115/1	23
London	11116/1	24
London	11117/1	25
London	11118/1	26
London	11119/1	27
London	11120/1	28
London	11121/1	29
London	11122/1	30

Signature

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD

19₂₆

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	ASPILLAGA	RAFAEL	20	✓ M	S STUDENT	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	ENGLAND OXFORD	PERU	LIMA.
2	TRANSIT	ASPILLAGA	GUSTAVO	18	✓ M	S STUDENT	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	ENGLAND OXFORD	PERU	LIMA
3	TRANSIT	EDWARDS J.	CHARLES ALFRED	44	✓ M	M PROF. YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES SWANSEA	WALES	SWANSEA
4	TRANSIT	ISAMI	TOMOYO	31	✓ M	S CLERK	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND LONDON	JAPAN	MOJI
5	TRANSIT	JONES	LEWIS	42	✓ M	M SEC.	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES SWANSEA	WALES	SWANSEA
6	TRANSIT	LECHTEN	GUSTAV LOUIS.	40	✓ M	M MINING ENGR.	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM BRUXELLES	BELGIUM	BRUXELLES.
7	TRANSIT	MATHEWS	FRANK	41	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PERU LIMA	PERU	LIMA
8	TRANSIT	MONTAGUE	FELIX EDWARD	26	✓ M	M MEDICAL PRAC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FIFI	FIJI
9	TRANSIT	MONTAGUE	LILIAN G.	26	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FIFI	FIJI
10	TRANSIT	SCOTT	BRIDGET M.	25	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHEPSTOW	ENGLAND	BROADWAY
11	TRANSIT	SCOTT	WILLIAM WALTER	23	✓ M	M None	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BROADWAY	ENGLAND	BROADWAY.
12	TRANSIT	VERBEEK	WILLEM	36	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
13	TRANSIT	WEIL	MAX	5	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON.
14	TRANSIT	SIMON	WALTER	43	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	TRANSIT	CROSS	HORACE	28	✓ M	S OFFICIAL	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	TRANSIT	GALLS	GERMAN	29	✓ M	S ENGR.	YES	PERU	PERUVIAN	PERU LIMA	PERU	LIMA
17	TRANSIT	GALLS	GEORGE	31	✓ M	S AGRIC.	YES	PERU	PERUVIAN	PERU LIMA	PERU	LIMA
18	TRANSIT	GALLS	WILLIAM	12	✓ M	S AGRIC.	YES	PERU	PERUVIAN	PERU LIMA	PERU	LIMA
19	TRANSIT	HAHN	LEO H.	50	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN.	CALCUTTA INDIA	CALCUTTA	INDIA
20	TRANSIT	LANE	LEONARD F.	20	✓ M	S CASHIER	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BASTINGSTON	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	TRANSIT	SCOTT	ALFRED J.	31	✓ M	S OFFICIAL	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	TRANSIT	WEBB	HERBERT HENRY	51	✓ M	M COM. ANY	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
23	TRANSIT	WEBB	MURIEL EMILY	42	✓ F	M H. HOLD	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.

Sheet 7 Line 10 Richard G. Mills did not embark.
Lines 25 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th July, 1926

8

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.		By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.		Date.											
TRANSIT	1	YES	SEE 12	YES	YLS/20	Y	Oct.	Friend Mr. Arthur Ryle	Locust Valley Long Island.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA	1/2/26	1000	1										
-DO-	2	YES	SEE 12	YES	YES/20	Y	Oct.	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA	2/10/26	1000	2											
TEMPORARY VISIT	3	YES	SELF	YES	YES/14	Y	June/July	Educational Tour	Vivian Bond 68 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR.	BRN	GB.	NONE	CANADA	BERLIN	1/2/26	1000	3											
TRANSIT	4	YES	LOUNGE	YES	LO	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel	New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	WAGAR	3/7/26	1000	4											
TEMPORARY VISIT	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Educational Tour Vivian Bond	68 Beaver St. New York City	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	BRYNMAWR	1/2/26	1000	5											
-DO-	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES/25	Y	Oct.	c/o African Hotel Corp.	25 Broadway New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	BEELGIUM	TOURNAI	1/2/26	1000	6											
TRANSIT	7	YES	SELF	YES	YES/16	Y	Apr./May	Pennsylvania Hotel	New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWTON	1/2/26	1000	7											
-DO-	8	YES	COLONIES	YES	YES/17	Y	-	Stewart Hotel	San Francisco.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FIJI	SUVA	1/2/26	1000	8											
-DO-	9	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TEMPORARY VISIT	10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	McAlpine Hotel	New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	BONVILSTON	1/2/26	1000	10											
-DO-	11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1/2/26	1000	11											
-DO-	12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1/2/26	1000	12											
-DO-	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES/23	Y	Feb/Apr	FR. NO. 3, SCHLEIBERDORT, PRODUCE	NEW YORK.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1/2/26	1000	13											
-DO-	14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOORE, F. L. LITCH, 41 UNION SQ.	NEW YORK.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	BAVARIA	MUSEL	1/2/26	1000	14											
TRANSIT	15	YES	SELF	YES	YES/20	Y	July	In transit to Chile	R.M.S. BERENGARIA	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	1/2/26	1000	15											
-DO-	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	June	R.M.S. BERENGARIA	New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1/2/26	1000	16											
TRANSIT	17	NO	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	Jan/Apr	Co. Madore Hotel	New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA	1/2/26	1000	17											
-DO-	18	NO	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	Jan/Apr	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA	1/2/26	1000	18											
-DO-	19	NO	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	Jan/Apr	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	RLD	BRN	NONE	PERU	LIMA	1/2/26	1000	19											
TEMPORARY VISIT	20	YES	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	May/June	LOUIS BRIDE & CO. BOSTON.	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2	FR.	BRN	BLK	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	1/2/26	1000	20											
TEMPORARY VISIT	21	YES	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	June	R.M.S. BERENGARIA	New York.	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2	FR.	BRN	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. LEONARDS	1/2/26	1000	21											
-DO-	22	YES	-DO-	YES	YES/1926	Y	July	Prince George Hotel	New York	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BALDARAT	1/2/26	1000	22											
TRANSIT	23	YES	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	July	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1/2/26	1000	23											
-DO-	24	YES	SELF	YES	YES/1926	Y	July	-do-	-do-	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1/2/26	1000	24											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, of the R.M.S. "BERGARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, peeler, molder, turner, or other unduly designated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the immigrant must be able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the R. S. "EMERSONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration Act, U.S.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926.
at NEW YORK.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London	134125	1
London	4004	2
Washington	150747	3
Washington	150747	4
London	150747	5
London	150747	6
London	150747	7
London	150747	8
London	150747	9
London	150747	10
London	150747	11
London	150747	12
London	150747	13
London	150747	14
London	150747	15
London	150747	16
London	150747	17
London	150747	18
London	150747	19
London	150747	20
London	150747	21

6

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3rd JULY....., 1926

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

Sheet 6 Lines 21 to 30 Blank.
Line 5 George Norseth did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9th July 1926.

10

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date _____

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headster status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, politician, mother, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be indicated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3rd July,

1926.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th July

1926.

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENNETT. Anton P.	34	M	3 Toledo, Ohio.	22nd October 1891.	3063 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
2	GOLDMAN. Manfred.	42	M	St. Louis, Mo.	23rd December 1884.	110 West 55th St. New York, N.Y.
3	LUNNON. Christian.	51	M	Chicago, Ill.	7th November 1874.	55 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.
4	CUMMINGS. Hugh S.	56	M	New York, N.Y.	17th August 1869.	Govt. Bldgs. Washington, D.C.
5	CUMMINGS. Diana.	25	F	Hampton, Va.	2nd June 1901.	do. do. Washington, D.C.
6	ASHLEY. Kenita.	27	F	Blackbeard Is. Ga.	25th December 1898.	39 West 54 Street, New York, N.Y.
7	MARR. Josephine	29	F	New York, N.Y.	22nd March 1897.	As above. -do-
8	BAUMGOLD. Louis.	42	M	Brooklyn	Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 21st November 1913.	322 West 72nd Street, New York, N.Y.
9	MORRIS. Katherine.	47	F	New York, N.Y.	2nd February 1879.	24 Johnson Ave. Newark, N.J.
10	COSINS. L. Garnett.	58	M	Newark, N.J.	18th July 1888.	c/o British American Tobacco Co. Ltd., 511, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
11	HELLER. Sol.	53	M	Callands, Va.	14th July 1875.	300 W. 108th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	HECHT. William.	64	M	Boston, Mass.	17th July 1861.	1115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
13	MILLER. Judson L.	56	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	22nd Aug. 1886.	11 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y.
14	BRAYCROFT. Reginald R.	44	M	Plantersville, Ark.	10th February 1882.	Caldwell, N.J.
15	JORDAN. Anders.	48	M	New York, N.Y.	Kellogg 83864. Southern District Court, N.Y. May 1925.	522. 5th. Avenue, New York.
16	KINNAR. Ronald	39	M	Albany, N.Y.	23rd. February 1887.	31, No. Pine Ave. Albany, N.Y.
17	QUEST. Amy	53	F	Pittsburgh, Penn.	7th Dec. 1872.	787, Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.
18	QUEST. Diana	16	F	do.	By parentage, passport 1053. (Kellogg)	do. do. C/o. International General Electric Co, N.Y.C.
19	Van Valzah. Harold, C.	34	M	Bloomington, Indiana,	4th Dec. 1891.	1, West 37th St. N.Y.C.
20	BELL. Esther	35	F	do.	Father's papers 1892. Supreme Court, Kansas City. Mo.	218, Hillcrest Avenue, Louisville, Ky.
21	AUSTIN. Harold E.	33	M	Round Grove, Ill.	March 4th 1893.	179, Harrison Street, East Orange, N.J.
22	BLACKBURN. Helen	51	F	Utica, New York	26th March 1874.	65, W. 27th Street. N.Y.C.
23	BROWN. Charles H.	58	M	Rhinebeck, N.Y.	19th May 1868.	do.
24	BROWN. Augusta P.	53	F	N.Y.C.	2nd July 1873.	485, S. Euclid Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
25	BROWN. Winifred	52	F	Keyesville, Mo.	2nd Apr. 1868.	3301, N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
26	COOK. Graffin	55	M	Baltimore, Md.	17th Novr. 1869.	Oshkosh, Wis.
27	CRAWFORD. Elnora	62	F	Oshkosh, Wis.	19th May 1864.	603, West 111th St. N.Y.C.
28	CUNNY. Phil.	65	M	do.	Sup. Court, N.Y.C. 1882. Passport 203272.	White Plains, New York.
29	EGGLESTON. Alan F.	44	M	Neola, Iowa.	18th June 1882.	
30	Line 30, is blank.					

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date.
1001	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1002	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1003	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1004	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1005	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1006	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1007	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1008	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1009	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1010	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1011	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1012	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1013	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1014	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1015	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1016	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1017	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1018	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1019	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1020	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1021	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1022	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1023	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1024	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1025	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1026	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1027	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1028	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1029	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1030	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1031	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1032	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1033	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1034	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1035	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1036	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1037	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1038	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1039	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1040	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1041	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1042	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1043	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1044	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1045	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1046	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1047	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1048	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1049	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1050	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1051	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1052	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1053	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1054	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1055	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1056	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1057	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1058	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1059	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1060	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1061	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1062	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1063	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1064	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1065	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1066	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1067	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1068	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1069	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1070	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1071	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1072	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1073	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1074	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1075	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1076	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1077	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1078	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1079	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1080	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1081	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1082	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1083	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1084	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1085	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1086	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1087	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1088	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1089	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1090	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1091	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1092	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1093	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1094	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1095	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1096	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1097	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1098	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1099	NEW YORK	10/4/26
1100	NEW YORK	10/4/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
12

S. S. "BORGUNARIA"

sailing from

3rd JULY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

9th JULY, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GAY	44	M	RAHWAY, N.J. Aug. 21st. 1881.		WEST ORANGE, N.J.
2	GAY	44	F	CHICAGO, ILL. JUN. 18th. 1882.		-DO-
3	GAY	5	M	EAST ORANGE, N.J. MAY. 17th. 1920.		-DO-
4	HAINES	19	M	WINDSVILLE, N.VA. 24th Dec. 1889.		423 So. 16th St. OMAHA, NEB.
5	HAINES	20	F	OMAHA, N.B. 25th JAN. 1891.		423 So. 16th St. -DO-
6	HOLMES	51	F	WESTON, WEST VA. JAN. 30th. 1875.		C/O. NEW YORK CLOAK & SUIT HOUSE 7th & GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES.
7	HOOD	57	F	7th Oct. 1853. BELLBROOK, OHIO.		WAYSIDE, SUNSET AVE. PALM BEACH, FLA.
8	HOOD	31	S	21st JULY. 1894. KNOXVILLE, TENN.		-DO-
9	HOOD	29	F	14th Feb. 1897. PALM BEACH, FLA.		-DO-
10	HARKNESS	42	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. JAN. 2nd. 1884.		25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
11	HYDE	34	M	NEW YORK. June 23. 1942.		10 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
12	HARKNESS	1	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 4th. 1879		1 EAST 75 STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	ISRAEL	40	M		U.S. DISTRICT CRT. CHICAGO, ILL. 1913.	1350 HYDE PARK BLV. CHICAGO.
14	ISRAEL	35	F	Chicago, Ill. 4th July 1892.		-DO-
15	ISRAEL	2	F	New York 27th Novr. 1923.		-DO-
16	JONES	50	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 5th Nov. 1895.		C/O. JONES & LUGHELIN STEEL CORP. 3538, Washington Boulevard, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
17	KRAGGE	41	F	QUINCEY, ILL. 4th April 1883.		-DO-
18	KRAGGE	46	F	do. do. 12th June 1877.		-DO-
19	LAVERGNE	51	M		ESSEX, 1884. C/O. ST. JOHN, LEAS, ESSEX, ENGLAND.	104 GATES AV. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
20	LAVERGNE	51	F	CHICAGO. 7th Nov. 1874.		55 Liberty St. New York
21	LEE	63	F	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA. 5th APRIL. 1869		53 GIBBES ST. CHARLESTON S. CAR.
22	LEE	57	M	REYNOLDS, N.Y. MAR. 4th. 1869.		2 FRANKLIN PLACE, ITHACA, N.Y.
23	MORGAN	52	F	ONE MAY. 1880. QUINCEY, IOWA.		423 WEST STEPHENSON ST. FREEMONT, ILL.
24	MYER	51	M		Kellogg. Co. Court, Rochester N.Y. 183703.	70, Leslie St, Newark, N.J.
25	MYER	40	F	Newark, N.J. 9th June 1886.		-do-
26	MALLOY	43	M	Washua, N.H. 3rd Sept. 1884.		Clermont N.Y. 307 8th Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	METZGER	36	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. 25th Nov. 1890.		1025 TAYLOR ST. TOPKA, KANSAS.
28	METZGER	59	F	CORINTH, KY. 14th June. 1836.		-DO-
29	MORGAN	27	M	Oshkosh, Wis. 24th Aug. 1868.		Oshkosh, Wis.
30	MORGAN	50	F	Marinette, Wis. 7th July 1875.		do.

Line 20. is a duplication of Sheet 1. Line 3.

..... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1256	NEW YORK	12/3/26
2151	NEW YORK	1/9/26
2152	NEW YORK	1/9/26
2891	NEW YORK	1/9/26
1307	NEW YORK	1/5/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

2
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Issued in English 14-0-08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
13
1926

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

9th July

1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ADDAMS	WALTER ROBERTS	65	M	PHILADELPHIA PENN. APR. 14/61	Mount Kisco, Westchester, Co. New York.
2	ADDAMS	MARGARET J.	63	F	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 13/63	130 E. 10th St. New York
3	ADDAMS	LOUISE	59	F	SPRING CREEK MINN. MAY 1ST.	-DO-
4	ADDAMS	JOHN A. REED	27	M	SPRING CREEK MINN. MAY 1ST.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	WANTON	ETHEL WALTERS	22	F	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 31, 1901.	44, Butler Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BOLTON	CHARLOTTE	74	F	ALPENA CT. 14/4/26.	144, S. First Avenue, ALPENA, MICH.
7	BOLTON	RALPH H.	51	M	By marriage. Kellogg. 195497.	315 WASHINGTON RD. GROSSE POINTE, Mich. Detroit, Mich.
8	BOLTON	MARY B.	41	F	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 21, 1885.	-DO-
9	BOLTON	FRANK	61	F	Winthrop, Me. 18th July 1858.	285 West 86th St. NEW YORK
10	BOLTON	ELLA L.	58	F	N.Y.C. 24th Dec. 1861.	-DO-
11	BOLTON	LUCRETIA	80	F	LISBON, CH. MAY 8/1845.	BELLE VUE STAFFORD HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA.
12	BOLTON	WILLIAM	60	M	CARPENTER ILL. 13th JAN. 1866.	DAVID CITY, NEBRASKA.
13	BOLTON	ELSIE	52	F	DAVID CITY NEBR. 19. 10. 74	-DO-
14	BOLTON	LUIGI ANDREA	34	M	NEW YORK NOV. 10/1891	937 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BOLTON	CHARLES	57	M	K. 152655. 14th June 1909.	110 29th St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
16	BOLTON	BERTHA	57	F	By marriage K. 152655.	-DO-
17	BOLTON	GEORGE	18	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 26. 1. 07	-DO-
18	BOLTON	BEATRICE	16	F	CHICAGO 1909. 26th Aug. 1910.	Green Bay Road, LAKE FOREST, ILL.
19	BOLTON	RYAN S.	47	F	STAMFORD, CONN. 1875 Aug 26th.	119 EAST 65th ST. NEW YORK
20	CASWELL	EDWARD L.	51	M	BROOKVILLE, IND. 5th Sept. 1874.	931 MASSAHOIT AVE. CHICAGO ILL
21	CASWELL	LOUIS	38	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, No. special series NEW ORLEANS, 17. 3. 1919. K. 304.	WHITNEY BANK BLDG. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
22	CASWELL	ALBERT D.G.	45	M	SPECIAL SUPREME COURT, CAMP UPTON, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. MAR. 1919.	223 EAST 71st St. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	FLETCHER	EDWARD	51	M	MASS Littleton. 31st Dec 1872.	920 8th St. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
24	FLETCHER	MARY C.B.	51	F	MASS Waverley. 11th Jan 1876.	-DO-
25	FLETCHER	LOUIS	20	M	CALIF. San Diego. 25th Oct. 1905.	-DO-
26	GROSSMAN	JULIUS	32	M	SEPT. 17/1893. Brooklyn N.Y.	457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	HACKELL	JOSEPH E.	32	M	AUG. 11/1893 Des Moines Iowa	1432 EAST 19th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	GROSSMAN	ROSE	30	F	JUNE 1/1893 Brooklyn N.Y.	457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	HACKELL	MARY	31	F	Nov. 5/1894 St. Joseph, Mo.	-DO-

No 4. John Albert Aull & No 20. Edward L. Caswell, Not on board.

Har Sch...
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1266	NEW YORK	12/3/26
2151	BROOKLYN	10/4/26
2152	BROOKLYN	10/4/26
2891	BROOKLYN	10/4/26
180	NEW YORK	12/3/26
2191	BROOKLYN	11/7/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
13
19 26.
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD

19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

9th July

19 26.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	ADDICOTT	WALTER ROBERTS	65	M	PHILADELPHIA PENN. APR. 14/61	Mount Kisco, Westchester, Co. New York.
2	ADDICOTT	MARGARET J.	63	F	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 13/63	130 E. 15TH ST. NEW YORK
3	ADDICOTT	LOUISE	59	F	SPRING CREEK MINN. MAY 1ST.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	ADDICOTT	JOHN ALBERT	37	M	SPRING CREEK MINN. MAY 1ST.	44, Butler Place, 300-61st St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	ADDICOTT	ETHEL WALTERS	22	F	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 21, 1901.	144, S. First Avenue, ALPENA, MICH.
6	ADDICOTT	CHARLOTTE	74	F	ALPENA, MICH. 195497.	315 WASHINGTON RD. GROSSE POINTE, MICH. DETROIT, MICH.
7	ADDICOTT	RALPH H.	51	M	ALPENA, MICH. 195497.	By marriage K. 152655. Kelllogg. 68421.
8	ADDICOTT	MARY B.	41	F	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 21, 1885.	285 WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK
9	ADDICOTT	FRANK	61	M	Winthrop, Me. 18th July 1858.	937 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	ADDICOTT	ELLA L.	58	F	N.Y.C. 24th Dec. 1861.	310 29TH ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
11	ADDICOTT	LUCRETIA	80	F	NEW LISBON, CH. MAY 8/1845.	By marriage K. 152655.
12	ADDICOTT	WILLIAM	60	M	CARPENTER ILL. 13TH JAN. 1866.	Green Bay Road, LAKE FOREST, ILL.
13	ADDICOTT	ELSIE	52	F	DAVID CITY NEBR. 19.10.74	119 EAST 65TH ST. NEW YORK
14	ADDICOTT	LUIGI ANDREA	34	M	NEW YORK NOV. 10/1891	931 MASSACHUSETT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
15	ADDICOTT	CHARLES	57	M	NEW YORK NOV. 10/1891	WHITNEY BANK BLDG. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
16	ADDICOTT	BERTHA	57	F	NEW YORK NOV. 10/1891	243 EAST 71ST ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	ADDICOTT	GEORGE	18	M	MILWAUKEE WIS. 26.1.07	920 8TH ST. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
18	ADDICOTT	FRANK	16	M	CHICAGO 1909. 26th Aug. 1910.	457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	ADDICOTT	WILLIAM S.	47	F	STAMFORD, CONN. 1875 Aug 26th.	1432 EAST 19TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	51	M	Brockville, Ind. 5th Sept. 1874.	457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	38	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	By marriage K. 152655.
22	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	45	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	Green Bay Road, LAKE FOREST, ILL.
23	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	45	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	119 EAST 65TH ST. NEW YORK
24	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	51	M	Brockville, Ind. 5th Sept. 1874.	931 MASSACHUSETT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
25	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	38	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	WHITNEY BANK BLDG. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
26	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	45	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	243 EAST 71ST ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	45	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	920 8TH ST. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
28	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	51	M	Brockville, Ind. 5th Sept. 1874.	457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	38	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	By marriage K. 152655.
30	ADDICOTT	EDWARD	45	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 1919. K. 304.	Green Bay Road, LAKE FOREST, ILL.

No 4. John Albert Aull & No 20. Edward L. Caswell, Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1296	NEW YORK	16/3/26
2151	NEW YORK	9/4/26
1181	NEW YORK	16/4/26
2891	NEW YORK	16/4/26
1301	NEW YORK	25/5/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

14

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at -

Date.

1296	BUDAPEST	16/3/26
2151	BUDAPEST	19/4/26
2152	BUDAPEST	19/4/26
2891	BUDAPEST	19/4/26
130	ZAGREB	25/5/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

Bureau
8th
12B
(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

9th July

1926

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 CRAWFORD

EDWARD C.

54

M

Cathage, Ill. 26th Jan. 1872.

Pas. port No 193843
1889 from 18 COURT.

Oshkosh, Wis.

2 COULBY

HARRY

62

M

JAN. 28TH /63 ROYALTON OHIO.

2008 UNION TRUST BLDG.
CLEVELAND OHIO.

8 CHANDLER

JOHN C.

63

M

AUG. 24TH 1891 BAY SIDE, NEW YORK.

19 EAST 64TH ST.
NEW YORK.

4 EHLEMAN

HELENA

34

F

PIC ISLAND VIRGINIA. 14th June 1889.

Chattanooga
Tenn.

5 HARRISON

JAMES FRANKLIN

37

M

REDFORD -DO- 10th Sept. 1889.

-DO-

6 HARRISON

WILLIE LOIS

36

F

OCT. 15TH 1907 BUFFALO N.Y.

870 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.

7 HEBARD

FREDERICK V.

25

M

APRIL 19TH 1907 EVERBROOK PA.

-DO-

8 HEBARD

ELLEN D. V.

22

F

FEB. 18/ 1884 NEWARK N.J.

ORIENTAL POINT
MARLBOROUGH, NEW YORK N.Y.

9 LANDIS

FREDK. A.

4

M

WORCESTER MASS. 2nd July 1897.

29 JERRY ST. NEW YORK CITY NY

10 ORRELL

EDMUND AVERY

29

M

JAN. 6TH 1887 FENNERD S.DAKOTA

PP. No. 134187.
1889 from 18 COURT.

Arch
1100 ST. 8TH FLOOR.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
535 MADISON AVE.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

11 PRATT

EDMUND EDISON

39

M

63 - M S

47 COURT ST. BOSTON MASS.

13 WAKEFIELD

JULIUS R.

50

M

Helena, Mont. 24th July 1890.

5636. Beacon St. Pittsburgh

14 WEBER

CLAIRE

36

F

New York N.Y. 1898. 25th May

Supreme N.Y.C. PP. No. 30766.
U.S. Court. June 3rd. 1900.

71 W. 45th St. New York N.Y.C.

15 CERF

BONNETT A.

28

M

Sharon Penn. Dec. 18th. 1886.

73; 5th Avenue New York N.Y.

16 DONIGER

DAVID D.

51

M

Philadelphia Pa. 11. 11. 89.

Rye. New York N.Y.

17 JOHNTON

BENJAMIN F.

56

M

New York. D. 13th. 1889.

Jenkintown Penn.

18 JENSEN

THEODORE

36

M

New York. D. 13th. 1889.

Philadelphia Pa.

19 NICHOLS

FREDERICK

57

M

New York N.Y. 1888

Court of Comm. Pleas. Oct. 1900.

34 Park Row. New York

20 ROSENTHAL

MAURICE

48

M

Nashville Tenn. Nov. 2nd. 1885.

119 W. 71 St. New York N.Y.

21 ATING

IRVING

40

M

New York - 23rd Oct. 1899.

BY marriage. PP. No. 493821.

226. W. 47th St. N.Y.C.

22 WILLS

GEORGE

42

M

Muscatawa, Iowa May 21st 1908

Diplomatic Passport.
By marriage No. 4100.

333, West End Ave, N.Y.C.

23 GUTFRUEND

JACK

26

M

Brooklyn. N.Y. 8th Jan. 1885.

do.

24 GUTFRUEND

CATHERINE

18

F

New York 10th Nov. 1887.

590 Richmond Ave. Buffalo N.Y.

25 HENGERER

INA L.

48

F

New York 26th Jan. 1889.

Kellogg. 184507.
Michigan. Co. Court. 1901.

24, White St, N.Y.C.

26 MORGAN

KATHRYN M.

41

F

New York 10th Nov. 1887.

789, West End Ave, N.Y.C.

27 MCCORMACK

William J.

39

M

New York 26th Jan. 1889.

By marriage. do.

-do-

28 MCCORMACK

ALBERT

52

M

New York 26th Jan. 1889.

815, Bates St, Detroit, Mich.

29 POCHOLON

JULIA

49

F

New York 26th Jan. 1889.

By marriage. do.

do.

Line 13. Julius R. Wakefield, is a duplication of Sheet 13. Line 5.

PURGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
15
9th July 1926
W. & N. Ltd.

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARKS HERMAN	52	M		Passport 40766 1876 CIRCUIT COURT, MICHIGAN	660 MICHIGAN AVE. DETROIT.
2	MARKS MAYME	40	F	M	1886 MICHIGAN, DETROIT. 3rd June 1886	-DO-
3	MERRILL ANNA KINSMAN	60	F	W	MARCH 9TH 1865 NEW YORK N.Y.	116 E. 63RD ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	PHILLIPS WAITE	43	M	M	JAN. 19TH 1883 CONWAY IOWA.	TULSA OKLA.
5	PHILIPS MARY CATLIN	67	F	S	OCT. 11TH HARTFORD CONN.	116 E. 63RD ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	PILEY ELLA	37	F	S	Wilkes Barre Pa. Aug. 22nd 1888	5636 Beacon St. Pittsburg Pa.
7	SUYDAM RICHARD S.	54	M	M	PA. 1857 PITTSBURG. PA.	416 BROAD ST. N. Y. C., PITTSBURGH PA.
8	SUYDAM Mary D.	47	F	M	JULY 3RD 1879 PITTSBURGH PA.	-DO-
9	SINNOTT GIL	47	F	S	29/6/1878 SAN JOSE CAL.	2976 W. ADAMS ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
10	MURPHY BERNARDINE	21	F	S	JUNE 2ND 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.	-50-
11	SHAW THEODORE	41	M	S	SEP. 15TH 1885 PITTSBURGH, PENN. ST. PA.	1740 BROAD ST. N. Y. C.
12	STEELE ROBERT MORGAN	40	M	M	DEC. 1ST 1896 CLEVELAND OHIO.	1230 LEXINGTON AVE. LANWOOD, OHIO.
13	STEELE FLORENCE M.	25	F	M	MAY 26TH 1901 HUDSON MASS.	-DO-
14	SCHMID JOHN F.	40	M	M	DEC. 16TH 1885 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	C/O BANKERS TRUST CO. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
15	SCHMID HILDA E.	35	F	M	APRIL 2ND 1891 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	-DO-
16	TUTTLE CHARLES R.	59	M	M	MAR. 22ND 1867 FULTON MO.	209 W. JACKSON BVD. CHICAGO.
17	TUTTLE PANNY	59	F	M	Worcester Mass. June 16th 1867	-DO-
18	THOMAS FLORENCE M.	54	F	S	DEC. 18TH 1871 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	BEVERLY, R. F. D. 1. N.J.
19	TORRENCE ERNEST	47	M	M	JULY 26TH 1917 S PRIME CT. NEW YORK.	7942 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD. CAL.
20	TORRENCE ELISIE	43	F	M	Husband's papers Kellogg 280904	-DO-
21	TORRENCE ERNEST IAN	19	M	S	Father's papers -do-	-DO-
22	VANDERLIP MARGARET	46	F	S	1888 CHICAGO ILL. Feb 9th 1880	NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
23	VANDERLIP MARGARET	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK N.Y. June 10th 1904	-DO-
24	VANDERLIP FRANK A. JR.	19	M	S	1907 NEW YORK N.Y. Apr. 5th 1907	-DO-
25	WHITE FRED	64	M	M	ALBANY N.Y. Oct. 7th 1861	206 SPRING ST. SAN DIEGO CAL.
26	WHITE MARY	60	F	M	1867 ALBANY N.Y. Aug. 15th 1868	-DO-
27	WALTERS HELEN	46	F	M	NOV. 10TH 1880 NEW YORK C. N.Y.	308 CLINTON AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
28	WALTERS CONSTANCE	12	F	S	JULY 18TH 1914 -DO- -DO-	-DO-
29	WALTERS TOMMY	17	F	S	JUNE 12TH 1911 -DO- -DO-	-DO-
30	WALTERS HITNEY	20	M	S	JAN. 30TH 1906 -DO- -DO-	-DO-

Line 11. - Theodore Shaw - Not on board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1386	NEWARK	1/6/26
2151	NEWARK	9/4/26
2152	NEWARK	9/4/26
2891	NEWARK	15/4/26
130	NEWARK	25/5/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

14

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number. Issued at - Date.

1286 ✓ BUDAPEST 12/3/26

2151 ✓ BUDAPEST 19/4/26

2152 ✓ BUDAPEST 19/4/26

2891 ✓ BUDAPEST 19/4/26

130 ✓ ZAGREB 25/5/26

2191 ✓ ZURICH 1/7/26

John
Brown
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S.

BERENGARIA sailing from Southampton

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York,

9th July , 19 26.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REVILLE	Mabel C.	23	F	M	New York Sept. 23rd 1896	411 Wynnwood Rd. Pelham N.Y.
2	Springford	Herbert H.	48	M	M		Supreme Crt. Milwaukee Passport 241952 Dodge Bros. Inc Detroit
3	TAYLOR	Harry H.	58	M	M	Columbus Ohio Apr. 20th 1868	17 Battery Place New York
4	TAYLOR	Gertrude	38	F	M	Wichita Kans. July 17th 1888	-do- Indianapolis Ind.
5	Wainwright	Lucius M.	66	M	M	Noblesville Ind. Jan. 4th 1860	4041 Washington Blvd.
6	WARSHAULR	La Belle L.	60	M	M	Detroit Mich Feb. 15th 1866	1 W. 39th Street New York
7	WARSHAULR	Selma R.	49	F	M	Chicago Ill. Dec. 2nd 1876	-do-
8	WOLFE	Sam	30	M	S	New York May 18th 1896	35 W. 36th Street New York
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	Lines 9. to 30. are blank.				PURGER.		
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1896	NEW YORK	10/3/26
2151	NEW YORK	10/4/26
2152	NEW YORK	10/4/26
2891	NEW YORK	10/4/26
130	NEW YORK	10/4/26
2191	ZURICH	11/7/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

Sherbourg

3rd July 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of New York,

July 9th, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SITTENFELD	George M.	43	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 15th Nov. 1883		801 Westover Rd. Kansas City Mo.
2	SILVER	Harry	40	M	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 25th 1885		320 S. State St. Chicago Ill.
3								
4								
5	TAYLOR	Alice B.	49	F	M	Oct. 15th 1877 Newton Mass.		Colorado Springs Col.
6	TAYLOR	Alice D.	14	F	S	Dec. 5th 1911 New York		-do-
7	TATE	Humphrey	42	M	M	Everith Pa. Sept. 15th 1883		4 Sherwood Ave. Pelham Manor New York
8	TATE	Eleanor	38	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 6th 1887		-do-
9	TAYLOR	Hazel L.	37	F	M	Ways Mills N.Y. June 14th 1881		9 Maiden Lane Penn Yan N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	Lines 3. & 4. are blank.							
17	" 10. to 30. are blank							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1256	BREIT	6/3/26
2151	BUCAR	6/4/26
2152	BUCAR	6/4/26
2621	BUCAR	6/4/26
130	ZARRE	6/5/26
2191	ZURICH	6/7/26

Number
18

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from ON HER BOUND.

3rd July.

19²⁶, Arriving at Port of New York 9th July

19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	LOOFINT.	Fred.	35	M M	Passport No. 234980. Supreme Crt. New York City Apr. 1920	22 West 48 Street, New York, N.Y.
2	STURVER.	Catherine.	58	F M	St. Louis, Mo. 26th December 1868.	7018 Linden Blvd. St. Louis, Mo. 58 W. 59th St. New York. New York Athletic Club.
3	RIPLEY.	Robert.	32	M D	Santa Rosa, Calif. 25th February 1894.	502 S.Wells St. Chicago Ill.
4	ELBY.	Allen L.	34	M M	Chicago, Ill. 25th January 1892.	1401 Cowper St. Palo Alto, Calif.
5	SOPER.	Edgar L.	40	M M	Santa Clara, Cal. 15th March 1886.	60 Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
6	SCHWARACH.	Eugene.	39	M M	U.S. Distr. New York. September 1907.	319 St. John Place, Brooklyn, New York.
7	KATZ.	Jerome B.	29	M M	Uniontown, Ala. 17th July 1897.	As above.
8	KATZ.	Miriam B.	25	F M	New York, N.Y. 7th November 1901.	As above.
9	KATZ.	Susanne M.	3	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th December 1923.	20 West 47 Street, New York, N.Y.
10	AUL.	Jack.	44	M M	New York, N.Y. 10th April 1882.	As above.
11	AUL.	Gertrude.	39	F M	New York, N.Y. 29th September 1897.	14 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
12	COULD.	James.	32	M M	Bristol Pa. 15th May 1894.	20 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y. American Express Co. New York. George Washington Hotel.
13	ULLEN.	Marcel.	37	M S	Hughes 45373 N.Y. Supreme Court. 26th July 1920.	As above. -do-
14	FLORIAN.	Charles H.	36	M M	San Antonio, Texas. 12th May 1890.	410 S. 39th St. Omaha Neb.
15	FLORIAN.	Fred del.	30	M S	San Antonio, Texas. 21st Aug. 1896.	5 Convent Hill New York City.
16	ALLISON	Katherine	55	F M	Springfield Ohio Sept. 4ct. 1871	Berlin New Hampshire.
17	BROWN	Norah	50	F S	Hearn Tex. April 4th 1876	-do-
18	BROWN	Caroline G.	52	F M	Atlanta Ga. Sept. 8th 1872	61 Broadway New York City.
19	BROWN	Caroline L.	18	F S	Berlin N. H. March 13th 1907	-do-
20	COHEN	Arthur	44	M M	New York City Aug. 16th 1891	1301 St. Paul St. Baltimore Md.
21	COHEN	Nellie	34	F M	New York City Nov. 28th 1891	970 Park Ave. New York City.
22	CLARKE	Frances T.	43	F M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 17th 1882	1301 St. Paul St. Baltimore Md.
23	COHEN	Harry	35	M S	New York City Aug. 13th 1890	Homewood Ashville N. Carolina.
24	CLARKE	Henry L.	52	M M	Baltimore Md. Aug. 26th 1874.	
25	CARROLL	Grace P.	43	F M	Chicago Ill. May 28th 1883	

Lines 26. to 30. are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1180	BRUSSELS	12/3/26
1151	BRUSSELS	9/4/26
1182	BRUSSELS	6/4/26
2201	BRUSSELS	15/4/26
1180	BRUSSELS	15/4/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

14

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

100 / 126 / 26

2151 1000000000 19/4/20

151. *U. ...* 6/4/26

2891 / JCA-150 19/4/20

130 24 MAR 1950 125/1/20

2191 ZURICH 1/7/26

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

10

14

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHEROKEE

JULY 3RD

1926, Arriving at port of

New York

9th July

1926.

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MADE IN

STATE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

ALLVINE

GLENDON

33

M

S

KANSAS CITY KAN. APR. 18/1893.

67 WEST ELEVENTH ST.
NEW YORK

2

BOYLE

KATHARINE

39

F

S

COAL DALE, PENN. JAN. 16/1887

25 WEST 18TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY.

3

BRIGGS

WALTER O.

49

M

M

Ypsiland Mich. 1888.

700, Boston Bldg.
DETROIT, MICH.

4

BRIGGS

JANE C.

43

F

M

DETROIT MICH. APR. 2/07

-DO-

5

BRIGGS

ELIZABETH

19

F

S

DETROIT MICH. JAN. 20th 1913

-DO-

6

BRIGGS

WALTER C.

14

M

S

-DO-

-DO-

7

BURTON

WILLIAM M.

60

M

M

CLEVELAND OH. NOV. 17/1888

910 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

8

BURTON

KEAN

55

F

M

LOUISVILLE KY. 1871 2nd June.

-DO-

9

CUNNINGHAM

ELIJAH W.

30

M

M

FATTONVILLE T. 11.2.1895.

167 PARK ST.
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

10

CUNNINGHAM

DEBIS W.

27

F

M

E. PROVIDENCE R. I. APR. 25/1899

167 PARK ST.
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

11

DIX

ETHEL

46

F

S

BRIDGETOWN N.Y. JUNE 1/1888. Kellogg 91080

MOUNT KISCO, N.Y.

12

GREEN

KNOWLAND E.

33

M

S

NEW JERSEY OCT. 20/1892.

200 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.

13

GREEN

ETHEL

33

F

S

NEW JERSEY OCT. 20/1892.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF N.Y.
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

14

DOONE

EDWARD L.

58

M

S

AUBURN N.Y. MAY 14/1888

-DO-

15

DOONE

ETHEL

54

F

S

NEW JERSEY OCT. 20/1892.

-DO-

16

FINNEY

MARY CLARE

54

F

M

NEW YORK OCT. 20/1892.

333 McDONOUGH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.

17

FINNEY

MARY CLARE

54

F

M

NEW YORK OCT. 20/1892.

333, McDONOUGH St. Brooklyn N.Y.

18

HOLLAND

MARJORIE

33

F

S

CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 28/92.

8 CASTLETON PARK ST.
ST. GEORGE S.I. NEW YORK CITY.

19

HOLT

BENJAMIN D.

35

M

M

PORTLAND ME. AUG. 11/1890

1319 WILLIAMSON BLDG.
CLEVELAND OH.

20

HOLT

ANNE CARROLL

29

F

M

-DO- OCT. 4/1896

-DO-

21

HOLT

HARRIET

60

F

M

NEW YORK N.Y. 1866

777 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
97 Grand Street
Brooklyn N.Y.

22

KILEY

THOMAS W.

50

M

M

NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 7th 1866

-DO-

23

KILEY

ANNE

50

F

M

NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 7th 1866

SEYMOUR B. KNOX Esq.,
57 OAKLAND PLACE, BUFFALO N.Y.

24

KNOX

SPACE

25

F

M

PORT STANTON APR. 14/1867

-DO-

25

KNOX

MARJORIE

25

F

S

BUFFALO N.Y. JULY 10/1900

-DO-

26

BUSHNELL

CAROLYN

25

F

S

-DO- FEB. 9/1901

304 CYNWYD RD. CYNWYD PENNA.

27

KUEN

G. EUGENE

51

M

M

PHILADELPHIA PA. 1865

-DO-

28

KUEN

KATHARINE C.

63

F

M

NEW YORK N.Y. 1865

9 EAST BLVD. ROCHESTER N.Y.

29

LAWLESS

DAVID FRANCIS.

48

M

M

HONEYE FALLS APR. 4/1878

-DO-

30

LAWLESS

ADELE

43

F

M

ROCHESTER N.Y. JAN. 20/83

-DO-

Line 12. Knowland E. Green
" 13. Walter H. Dietz
" 15. Minna Forech
" 16. John H. Finney

Not on board
" " "
" " "

P. R. R. R.

PURGER

P. R. R. R.

P. R. R. R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at --

Date.

1156	BRATE	26/2/26
2151	BUCAR ST	9/4/26
2152	U2A ST	26/4/26
2891	EUDATE	16/4/26
1301	ZAREB	25/6/26
2191	ZURICH	11/7/26

Baron
12/6
①

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

19 26.

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHEBROURG

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at port of New York 9th July

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	MAGILL	THOMAS W.	66	M	L. LYON, ILL. OCT. 6/1880	KENTWORTH ILL.
2	MAGILL	MARGARET C.	46	F	M CHICAGO ILL. 9th Oct. 1880.	-DO-
3	McKEE	IRENE	33	F	M BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 12/1903	541 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	MEYER	MARTIN	63	M		K. 162239. ✓ 10 SEPT. 1903 CT. OF COMMON PLEAS, N.Y.
5	MEYER	META C.	58	F	M 8TH FEB. 1868 SAN FRANCISCO.	1516 CYPRESS AVE. BURLINGAME, CAL.
6	MUNAN	JOSEPH	58	M	M Brooklyn. N.Y. 26th Sept. 1868.	-DO-
7	MUNAN	PHILADELPHIA	54	F	M Brooklyn. 6th March 1872.	94, Penimare St, Brooklyn.
8	FAYSON	HERBERT	65	M	M PORTLAND ME. DEC. 11/1860.	do.
9	FAYSON	GELLY CARROLL	58	F	-DO- OCT. 20/1887	93 EXCHANGE ST. PORTLAND ME.
10	RICHTMYER	ARTEMUS R.	61	M	M NEW YORK N.Y. 17/1863	Bowdoin 71 SEABOARD ST. PORTLAND ME. 325, Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
11	RICHTMYER	LOUISA E.	60	F	M Brooklyn. N.Y. 18th Nov. 1866.	-DO-
12	SEARLS	ADA CARIM	41	F	M BOSTON MASS. MAR. 9, 1885	25 EAST 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
13	SHIPLEY	SALES W.	64	M	M CINCINNATI OH. AUG. 23/61	CINCINNATI COUNTY CLUB, CINCINNATI, OH.
14	SHIPLEY	CHARLOTTE G.	62	F	M -DO- JUNE 6/60	-DO-
15	SIMON	JACOB B.	56	M	M DETROIT MICH. DEC. 26. 1870.	Hotel Downey, Lansing, Mich.
16	SIMON	FANNIE	45	F	M -DO- JUN. 16 1881.	-DO-
17	SCHOEN	NATHAN	40	M	M NEW YORK CITY. 21st May 1886.	596, Crown St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	SCHOEN	HARRIE	36	F	M -DO- 27th Aug. 1889.	-do-
19	SCHOEN	LOUIS	38	M	M -DO- 3rd June 1888.	N.Y. 201, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.
20	SCHOEN	ROSE	37	F	M -DO- 14th Feb. 1889.	-do-
21	SILKA	KATHERINE E.	50	F	M NEW YORK N.Y. 14th April 1876.	HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK CITY C/O HOTEL CHANCELLER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
22	GENUSKY	LOUIS B.	53	M	M NEW YORK N.Y. 2nd May 1872.	-DO-
23	GENUSKY	IRMA	51	F	M	-DO-
24	TITUS	EMMA A.	48	F	S PITTSBURGH PA. 1876 3rd June	720 SUMMERLEA ST. PITTSBURGH, Pa.
25	RAND	HENRY L.	64	M	S BOSTON MASS. JAN. 1/1862	131 STATE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
26	CRAWFORD	ADAM W.	49	M	M OVERTON WES. 1876 20th Nov.	129 N. Warbash Ave. CHICAGO ILL.
27	CRAWFORD	ANNE LLOYD	44	F	M	By marriage. Passport 500354. ✓
28	CRAWFORD	WALLACE LLOYD	9	M	S CHICAGO ILL. 1917 20th Oct.	-DO-
29	FELSENTHAL	JULIUS	51	M	M	Supreme Court New York 16032d S.D. 1901. Kell. 20576. Circuit Court St. Joseph, Mo. 3. 1896.
30	JORDAN	ALBERT	51	M	M	910 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK 24. W. 22nd St. New York. 44-5457-45TH ST. NEW YORK

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1896 / BOSTON 12/3/26
2151 / BOSTON ST 19/4/26
2152 / BOSTON 18/4/26
2891 / BOSTON 18/4/26
130 / BOSTON 15/6/26
2191 / ZURICH 11/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

1886 BRIDE 126/3/26

2151 4 BUCKINGHAM ST 19/4/26

7152 ✓ U.S.A. ✓ 8/4/26

2891 ✓ BUJAREK 19/4/26

130' ZARBE 25/6/26

2191 ZURICH 1/7/26

6
Penny
1/2
D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

B' PENTAPLIA

sailing from CHEBBOURG

JULY 3RD , 19 26 , Arriving at port of New York

9th July

, 1920
W A B L L

No. or Leaf.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MILLER	RICHARD	30	M	M	SAVANNAH, GA. Oct. 24/1884.	909 222 ROCKFORD BLVD. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	MILLER	NELLY	43	F	F	Charleston S.C. Oct. 19th. 1860.	-DC-
3	RHODES	GILBERT L.	43	M	S	New York N.Y. Mar. 16/1883	58 C.F.S. N.Y. City. 78 CENTRAL AVE. ST. LOUIS STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. CITY.
4	WIDDECOMBE	ARTHUR R.	44	M	M		84 Madison Ave. N.Y. City.
5	BLUM	NORMAN	35	M	M	New York N.Y. Apr. 4th. 1891.	-DC-
6	BLUM	FLORENCE.	34	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 1892.	4E. 69th St. New York City N.Y.
7	BURKE	TERESA	53	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July. 5th. 1873	224 West 57th. New York City N.Y.
8	BOYCE	WALTER B.	45	M	M	Boston. Mass. Sept. 2nd. 1880.	-DC-
9	BOYCE	KENNETH P.	45	M	M	Boston. Mass. May. 20th. 1881.	609 Avondale. Houston. Tex.
10	BATH	ALBERT A.	50	M	M	Memphis. Tenn. 26th May. 1876.	-DC-
11	BATH	AMIE.	36	F	M	Whitney. Texas. June. 10th. 1890.	47 Lewis Parkway, Yonkers. N.Y. 5423 -15th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	BATH	LOUIS.	38	M	M	New York N.Y. 6.30.1888.	1804 West 10th Ave. New York N.Y. 16 Lincoln Ave. Yonkers.
13	DRISCOLL	MERRIS.	60	M	S		456 117th St. New York City N.Y.
14	EVANS	IRVING.	42	M	M		5527 Lebanon Ave. Philadelphia.
15	SPENCER	WHEEL.	17	F	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 5th. 1908.	111 East 65 Street.
16	HANLOW	CLAUDE.	38	M	M	Boonville. Ind. Feb. 5th. 1888.	Albany N.Y.
17	HIGHT	LOUIS.	38	M	M	Phila. Penna. Aug. 6th. 1891.	4 East 69th St. New York N.Y.
18	KAHLER	WOOD	31	M	S	Dallas. Texas. 1895. Feb. 2nd.	-DC-
19	LEGGE	LLEWELLYN	59	M	M	Spencerville. N.Y. July. 4th. 1867.	205 West 90th St. New York City N.Y.
20	MILLS	DOROTHY R.	36	F	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 17th. 1889.	1333 Broadway N.Y.
21	FREEL	PHILIP.	6	M	S	New York N.Y. Nov. 17th. 1920.	112 W. Clay St. Butler. Pa.
22	M. WARD	WHEEL.	18	F	S	New York N.Y. 1st. 1917.	915 West End Ave. New York City.
23	ROBINSON	BENARD	50	M	M		-DC-
24	RAMSEY	LILLIAN	29	F	M	Waverly N.Y. 28th Nov. 1896.	-DC-
25	SOBEL	JACK.	31	M	M	New York City N.Y. Nov. 6th. 1893	202 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.
26	SOBEL	GERTRUDE	25	F	M	New York City N.Y. Apr. 29th. 1899.	Second Wynnor Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
27	SOBEL	BARBARA J.	4	F	S	New York City N.Y. Oct. 26th. 1924.	55.55th. New York N.Y.
28	STOWERS	ETHEL M.	46	F	M		
29	SHERMAN	LILLIAN	51	F	S	New York City N.Y. Jan. 6th. 1878	
30	TAYLOR	FRANCI	28	M	S	Springfield. Ill. 1897.	

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date _____

1216	BERLIN	26/3/26
2151	BUCAR EST	9/4/26
2152	BUCAREST	9/4/26
2891	BUCAREST	19/4/26
130	ZARNE	25/6/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENGARIA".

sailing from CHERBOURG.

3rd JULY.

19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

9th July

19 26

Number

13

14

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	TRIBELHORN	NEST.	55	M	Passport 230630. Superior Crt. N.Y. 1.21.1893.	142 Riverside Drv. New York City.
2	TRIBELHORN	LILLIAN.	40	F	Connecticut. 6.22.85.	-DO-
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES. A. F.	50	M	Canton. Ohio. Oct. 24th. 1875.	277 Park Ave. New York City. N.Y.
4	WILLIAMS	KATE. L. H.	48	F	Brooklyn. N.Y. 3rd Sept. 1873.	-DO-
5	WAINFIELD.	JULIUS. R.	59	M	27th April. 1835. Denham. Mass.	17 Court St. Boston. Mass.
6	YOUNG	HOWARD.	46	M	Bellecenter. Ohio. 1878. 22nd May.	634-5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
7	YOUNG	MABEL	45	F	Taylorville. Ill. 1879. May 6th.	-DO-
8	HIRSHOVITZ	GUSTAV	39	M	28/7/1887 Kellogg 45880 Essex Co. Common Pleas Crt N.J.	150, Broadway, New York City.
9	CARLE	HARVEY	44	M	Orange, New Jersey - 4/3/1882.	1485, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
10	SPERBER	JACOB	53	M	Southern District of N.Y. 1920. Passport 41755.	272, west 90th St. N.Y.C.
11	CURRY	JOHN J.	46	M	Detroit, Mich. 17th /1880.	Stattles Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
12	GREENE	MAX	60	M	Ulster, N.Y. 26/1/1866.	20, White St, N.Y.C.
13	GREENE	METTY S.	55	F	N.Y.C. N.Y. 19/12/1871.	do. do.
14	WIGHT	STANLEY G.	28	M	Detroit, Mich. 2/1/1898.	Commonwealth Steel Co, Granite City. Ill.
15	BERGH	ARTHUR. GERALDINE	36	F	Streta, Ill. 20/6/1890.	100, west 55th St. N.Y.C.
16	BERGH	GERALDINE	9	F	N.Y. N.Y.C. 17/2/1917.	do. do.
17	BULOVA	ARDE	36	M	N.Y. N.Y.C. 30/10/1889.	392, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
18	BULOVA	LOUISE	25	F	N.Y. N.Y.C. May 1901.	do. do.
19	GUILDEN	IRA	30	M	, Chicago, Ill. 20/3/1896.	389, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
20	COLLINS	JAMES C.	58	M	Modale, Iowa 24/11/1867.	123, Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
21	SADLER	Ralph S	36	M	Algiers, La. 13/9/1889.	2814, Cambridge Ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	MOY		30	M	N.Y. N.Y.C. 18/5/1896.	-35 West 36th St. N.Y.C.-
23	KEMPNER	ALEXANDER S.	35	M	Boston, Mass 23/10/1880.	1075, Park Ave. N.Y.C.
24	GILLESPIE	ROBT. M.	52	M	U.S. District Court, Eastern Division, Brooklyn. N.Y. 23/4/1920.	N.Y. 125, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn. 48w.
25	SHIMAN	MORRIS H.	46	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 6/3/1880.	48th St. N.Y.C.
26	SHIMAN	BERTHA	32	F	Meridian, Miss. 7/9/1893.	do. do.
27	COHN	BEN	59	M	Owensboro, Ky. 31st. May. 1866.	803, Union Planters, Bank Bldgs, Memphis. Tenn.
28	DUFF	NELLIE	38	F	Woods Hale, Mass. 19th July 1888.	5, Convent Hill, N.Y.C.
29	FILBERBAUM	LOUIS	43	M	New York. N.Y. 30th. Dec. 1884.	1336, E. 21st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Line 22. - Mr. Moy did not embark.					

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1156	Boston	15/3/26
2151	Boston	9/4/26
2181	Boston	8/4/26
2891	Boston	15/4/26
130	Zurich	25/5/26
2191	Zurich	1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

1266	BUDAPEST	16/3/26
2151	BUDAPEST	19/4/26
2152	BUDAPEST	16/4/26
2891	BUDAPEST	19/4/26
130	ZARNE	25/6/26
2191	ZURICH	11/7/26

[Handwritten signature]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"BENEGARIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

3rd July

, 19 26., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th July

, 19 26.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3	GOLDSMITH	LEON M.	28	M S	Kellogg 199329. Nov. 1922.	849, Highview St. E.E. Federal Court, Allegheny, Co, Pts, Pa. Pittsburgh. Pa.
4	GEORGE	CHARLES P.	39	M M	Port Cincho Tex. Aug. 10th 1886	1831, Belmont Rd, Washington. D.C.
5						
6						
7	GINSBERG	MARK	31	M M	Kellogg. 228627. Bronx. Supreme Court. Jan. 1923.	934, Bronx Park South, Bronx. N.Y.
8	HOWE	GEORGE	40	M M	Worcester, Mass. 17th June 1886.	Hampton Road, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Pa.
9	HOWE	HELEN	18	F S	Father's papers. Kellogg. 14854.	-do-
10						
11	JAMES	LUCY	45	F M	St. James, Mo. 13th Sept 1880.	993, Park Ave. N.Y.C. Book Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
12	KAMPNER	PAUL	29	M M	Detroit, Mich. 10th Oct. 1897.	do.
13	KAMPNER	HELEN	20	F M	Princeton, Indiana 28th March 1906.	Hotel Cecil, N.Y.C.
14	KALTENBACH	MADALENE	58	F M	Dubuque, Iowa 9th Jan. 1868.	
15						
16	LIPPIATT	HERBERT C.	29	M M	Father's papers, Kellogg 193193.	506, W. Crescent Heights, Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	LIPPIATT	MARY	39	F M	Louisville, Ky. 30th Nov. 1887.	-do-
18	LAZRUS	BENJAMIN	32	M M	New York 29th April 1894.	1, Beekman St, New York.
19	LAZRUS	HESSIE	29	F M	New York. 6th April 1897.	-do-
20	MOSER	CHARLES	54	M M	N.Y.C. 30th July 1871.	61, Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	MENKE	WILLIAM	51	M M	New York 1st May 1875.	33. E. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
22	MENKE	ELSA	46	F M	St. Paul 8th July 1881.	-do-
23	OTT	FRANZ	37	M M	Kellogg 209. Chicago, special series Allegheny, Court, Pittsburg, Pa. Oct 1904. Pratt Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	
24	PRESENT	LEROY	34	M M	N.Y.C. 3rd April 1892.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.
25	PRESENT	PEG	29	F M	Chicago, Ill. 12th Nov. 1897.	-do-
26	RHODES	LAWRENCE J.	31	M S	New York. 26th Jan. 1894.	255, W. 88th St. N.Y.C.
27	ROSENBLATH	SOPHIE	60	F M	Chicago, Ill. 23rd Jan. 1866.	Windermerc Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
28	REID	FERGUS	64	M M	N.Y.C. 26th Feb. 1862.	Norfolk, Vi.
29						
30						

Lines 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 15, 29, & 30, are blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at

Date.

1256 / BUREAU / 12/2/26
2151 / BUREAU / 12/4/26
2152 / BUREAU / 12/4/26
2091 / BUREAU / 12/4/26
130 / BUREAU / 12/5/26
2191 / ZURICH / 11/7/26

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8768
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Chief

3-4-2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8768
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 29 1944
Date

Edward T. Christie
Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944
Date

W. C. Baccari Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

(Signature of J.D. Doherty)
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1266	BREME	26/3/26
2151	BUDAPEST	26/4/26
2152	BUDAPEST	26/4/26
2891	BUDAPEST	16/4/26
130	ZAGREB	25/6/26
2191	ZURICH	11/7/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from . . . Cherbourg.

3rd July, 1926. , 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1266	BRATISLAVA	26/3/26
2151	BUCAREST	9/4/26
2152	BUCAREST	9/4/26
2891	BUDAPEST	19/4/26
130	ZAGREB	25/6/26
2191	ZURICH	1/7/26

14

25

9th July, 1926. , 19

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. KENYON ^{Master of the} Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Kenyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1266 BERKE 26/3/26
2151 BUCAREST 29/4/26
2152 BUCAREST 29/4/26
2891 BUCAREST 15/4/26
130 ZAGREB 25/6/26
2191 ZURICH 11/7/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above-named persons, on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

14

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1266	BRAND	26/3/26
2	2151	BUCAREST	19/4/26
3	2152	BUCAREST	19/4/26
4	2891	BUCAREST	19/4/26
5	130	ZAGREB	25/6/26
6	2191	ZURICH	1/7/26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes—												
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										
1	yes	self	no			no	no	5 3	fr. fr. blue	none	Switzerland Wilderswil	1266	BUDAPEST	26/3/26	
2	yes	self	no			no	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Russia Chisinau	2151	BUDAPEST	3/4/26	
3	yes	self	no			no	no	5 2	fr. fr. grey	none	Russia Moshilev	2152	BUDAPEST	3/4/26	
4	yes	self	no			no	no	5 7	fr. fr. grey	none	Czechoslovakia Kosice	2891	BUDAPEST	16/4/26	
5	yes	self	no			no	no	5 8	dr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Diklo	130	ZAGREB	25/6/26	
6	yes	self	no			no	no	5 2	fr. grey grey	none	Germany Hams	2191	ZURICH	11/7/26	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Ann: Mrs. Mary Keusen 158 Val-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. fr. blue	none	Switzerland Wilderswil	1286	BUDAPEST	26/3/26	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother in law H. P. Freeman	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Russia Chisinau	2151	BUDAPEST	3/4/26	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. fr. grey	none	Russia Moghilev	2152	BUDAPEST	3/4/26	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	1923 Youngs- Mr. Revesz K. 433 Nord-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. fr. grey	none	Czechoslovakia Kosice	2891	BUDAPEST	16/4/26	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	1926 town wood ave. Youngs town Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Diklo	130	ZACHRE	25/6/26	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Father: Mr. Millin - 208 2nd	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. grey grey	none	Germany Hanz	2191	ZURICH	1/7/26	
7					Son in law: Carl Fisher	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. grey grey	none	Germany Hanz	2191	ZURICH	1/7/26	
8					21 So. Blair str. Madison Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. grey grey	none	Germany Hanz	2191	ZURICH	1/7/26	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle** Master, of the **Berengaria** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **July**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for later purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

28

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1)	1551	ATHENS	25/6/26
2)	1552	ATHENS	25/6/26
3)	542	BUDAPEST	14/6/26
4)	543	BUDAPEST	14/6/26
5)	1252	PARIS	22/6/26
6)	893	PARIS	22/6/26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 3rd, 1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		RODANTHI Markos	28	✓	M H. Wife yes	Greek 5-614	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Crete	Mother: Eusebia Ago Losaki Arohanas Crete Greece	N.Y. New York ✓ W1	1	1551 ✓	ATHENS	20/6/26
2		SIACHOS Vassiliki	25	✓	F M H. Wife yes	Greek 5-3114	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Larissa	Parents: George Palma Larissa Greece	N.Y. New York ✓ W1	2	1552 ✓	ATHENS	20/6/26
3		TRSZTYANSKY Kagalene	28	✓	F M H. Wife yes	Hungarian 3-614	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Kispert	Father: Gittilla Csophjar Kispert Teme Kabinan 49 Hung.	N.Y. West Orange W1	3	542 ✓	BUDAPEST	14/6/26
4		TRSZTYANSKY Tivardan	4	✓	M S Child no	-----	no Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Kispert	Grand father -do-	N.Y. West Orange Oh	4	543 ✓	BUDAPEST	14/6/26
5		STASSER Anna	38	✓	F S H. Hold yes	English 4-614	yes Austrian	German	U.S.A. New York	Wife: Katerina Cervenakova Ostros Nova ves 65 Czechosl.	N.Y. New York ✓ Ret	5	1252 ✓	PARIS	22/6/26
6		CHAVENAK Frantisek	31	✓	M M Smith yes	Bohemian 3-1614	yes Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago	Nobody	Ill. Chicago Ret	6	893 ✓	PARIS	22/6/26
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 7 to 30. Blank.
Certified:

Pursuer.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of New York.

9. JUN 1926

19

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.
1	fe of U.S.C.	1 y. self	y. no	with my husband (U.S.C.) Husband John Markos 2-7	New York N.Y. 190 8th ave.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	fe of U.S.C.	2 y. self	y. no	with my husband (U.S.C.) Arthur Vassilki - 2-3	Box 34 Aberdeen N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	fe of U.S.C.	3 y. see col. 19	y. no	Husband: Rev. Treztyansky mi-vadan Best Grange N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	12d of U.S.C.	4 y. see col. 19	y. no	1920 New York	Employer. Mrs. Alice Kerts. 615 Park ave. New York city	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	turning alien	5 y. self	1921 Chi-180y. 1926	Bro/Law. John Molsick. 1140 W. 18th str. Chicago Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	turning alien	6 y. self	180y. 1926	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Merengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	2677	PARIS	14/6/26
2	2826	PARIS	26/6/26
3	42	ANTWERP	28/8/25
4	87	RIJA	25/2/26
5	88	RIJA	25/2/26
6	88	RIJA	25/2/26
7	2641	PARIS	27/5/26
8	1230	BUJARESS	16/6/26
9	203	BUDAPEST	28/6/26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

9 JUL 1926

19

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	temporary visit	yes self	30y. no	Sister: Mrs. E. J. Lavino Onival	yes 3 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (with Onival in class # 1/1, 37)	4 11	fr. br. br.	none	Turkey Smyrna	1	2677	PARIS	1/6/26
2	temporary visit	yes self	2 Mos. 1925	Philad. business relative: Mr. McNeely	yes 2 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 3	fr. br. br.	none	Turkey Smyrna	2	2626	PARIS	26/6/26
3	temporary visit	yes self	3 weeks	on business African American	yes 1 month	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Russia Wisnia	3	42	ANTWERP	28/6/26
4	temporary visit	yes self	y. y. 1925	N. York 12 John street New York N. Y.	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 10	fr. br. blue	none	Russia Igov	4	87	RIJA	25/2/26
5	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Russian Agricult. Agency 186	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Russia Dorogobust	5	88	RIJA	25/2/26
6	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Liberty str. New York N. Y.	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Russia Novocherkassk	6	88	RIJA	25/2/26
7	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Employer: Captain Ponok -	yes 1 month	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. grey	none	France Gissel	7	2641	PARIS	27/5/26
8	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Air Ways Co. New York N. Y.	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	8	1230	BULARES	16/6/26
9	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Sister: Nathan Nagler	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	9	203	BULARES	28/6/26
10	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	610 Langfeld str. Detroit	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	10			
11	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Director Mrs. A. J. J. 1035	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	11			
12	temporary visit	yes self	y. no	Grant str. Buffalo N. Y.	yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	12			
13	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	13			
14	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	14			
15	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	15			
16	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	16			
17	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	17			
18	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	18			
19	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	19			
20	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	20			
21	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	21			
22	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	22			
23	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	23			
24	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	24			
25	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	25			
26	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	26			
27	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	27			
28	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	28			
29	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	29			
30	temporary visit	yes self	y. no		yes 6 months	no no no no no no	3-2	Temp. visit (business)	5 5	fr. br. blue	none	Romania Apa	30			

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmunds
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand for status*).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Native or foreign born*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian "refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes."
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Slavic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

32

J. D. Doherty

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at --	Date.
	Reenter, Permit No. 138208		
1	issued at Washington	24/3/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 158788		
2	issued at Washington	26/5/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 130320		
3	issued at Washington	20/2/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 77558		
4	issued at Washington	27/7/25	
	Reenter Permit No. 130149		
5	issued at Washington	19/3/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 33355		
6	issued at Washington	20/1/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 143018		
7	issued at Washington	8/4/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 133968		
8	issued at Washington	9/3/26	
	Reenter Permit No. 143178		
9	issued at Washington	8/4/26	
	Reenter, Permit No. 143185		
10	issued at Washington	8/4/26	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

July 3rd, 1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. S. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		WAUTIER Gaston	30	M	Abstractor	yes	French	French	U.S.A. Miami	Mother: Mrs. Maria Wautier 30 Boriglione ave. Nice France	Flo. Miami	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 138208 Issued at Washington 24/3/26	
2		HENS Louis	29	M	Painter	yes	Roumanian	yes Roumanian	U.S.A. New York	nobody	N.Y. New York	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 158780 Issued at Washington 20/5/26	
3		SLOBODA Susanna	35	F	Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	German	U.S.A. Chicago	Parents: Michal Sloboda- Racie- dorf 51 Bratislava Czechosl.	Ill. Chicago	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 130320 Issued at Washington 20/2/26	
4		MACAS Marel	29	M	Artist	yes	Slovak	yes Czechoslovak	U.S.A. Cleveland	Farmer. John Macas. 249 Cechach Holice Czechosl.	Ohio. Cleveland	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 77558 Issued at Washington 27/7/26	
5		SILC Michael	25	M	Labourer	yes	Slovenian	yes Yugoslave	U.S.A. Cleveland	Wife: Antonija Silo Brog 19 Kitnica Slovenia	Ohio. Cleveland	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 130149 Issued at Washington 19/2/26	
6		JOVOVIC Milutin	36	M	Labourer	yes	Serbian	yes Yugoslave	U.S.A. Bisber	Wife: Jovanka Jovovic St. Bar Montenegro Yugoslavia	Pa. Hasleton	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 33366 Issued at Washington 20/1/26	
7		HOFFMANN Alexander	37	M	Manager	yes	English	yes Latvian	U.S.A. New York	Nobody	N.Y. New York	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 143018 Issued at Washington 8/4/26	
8		ORMAI Franka	32	F	Wife	yes	English	yes Hungarian	U.S.A. Buffalo	Mother: Mrs. Geza Ormai Szarka str. 7 Budapest Hung.	N.Y. Buffalo	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 133968 Issued at Washington 9/3/26	
9		ORMAI Geza	7	F	Child	yes	English	yes Hungarian	U.S.A. Buffalo	Grand mother -do-	N.Y. Buffalo	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 143178 Issued at Washington 8/4/26	
10		ORMAI Eva	6	F	Child	no	-----	no Hungarian	U.S.A. Buffalo	Grand mother -do-	N.Y. Buffalo	Ree	Reenter Permit No. 143185 Issued at Washington 8/4/26	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

Certified,

[Signature]
Purser.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 JUL 1926

19

333

34

35

36

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is organized to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) that organization organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Merengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Circle

	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
STER	1	14380	SOUTHAMPTON	1/4/26
ARE	2	14381	-do-	do
HAN	3	2028	LONDON	15/4/26
	4	3408	London	1.7.26
M	5			
YSK.	6	1577	WARSAW	MAR 10/26
Y	7	1722	WARSAW	MAR 19/26
BT.	8	2	SOUTHAMPTON	2.7.26
a	9	241	KOVNO	16.4.26
min	10	242	do	do
min	11	243	do	do
	12	244	do	do
ss.	13	202	Oslo	5.5.26.
al	14	203	Oslo	5.5.26.
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

10

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD 1926

(Printed in England)

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

35

26 1926

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last removal from United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject to deportation, or whether a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -			MRS. H. WESTCOTT, 50 FAIRLAWN AVE., CARBONDALE, P.A. (Sister).	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	1	14380	SOUTHAMPTON	1/4/26							
2	YES	AS ABOVE	YES NO	- -			-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR. AUB. HAZEL	NONE	WALES	ABERDARE	2	14381	-DO-	-DO-							
3	NO	SELF	YES NO	- -			COUSIN MRS. NOLAN, 1111 LAFAYETTE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	I F S	MONAGHAN	3	2028	LONDON	15/4/26							
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	TRANSIT	1926		FATHER IN LAW AUGUST KIRCHER, 1420 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y. NO BROTHER R. A. SMITH, 635 ST. ANNS AVE., BRONX, N.Y. CITY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR. AUB. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WARE	4	3408	LONDON	1.7.26							
5	YES	BROTHER	YES NO	- -			BROTHER CH. CUKIEDMAN, 86 S. 10TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HENHAM	5										
6	YES	BROTHER	\$25 NO	- -			BROTHER E. MILLER, 700 W. RIDGEWAY WE, CHICAGO.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 DRK DRK DRK	NONE	POLAND	WODKOWYSK.	6	1577	WARSAW	MAR 10/26							
7	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -			RICHVILLE, New York, N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE	POLAND	TOKUTY	7	1722	WARSAW	MAR 19/26							
8	NO	Self	YES NO	- -			Talud Torah Machaziki of Harlem, 1580 Lexington Ave., New York	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	1 DRK. BLK. Bro.	NONE	Poland	Vilna	9	241	Kovno	16.4.26							
9	Yes	See 19.	YES NO	- -			do. do.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	1 Fair Drk. Gry.	NONE.	Poland	Girkenin	10	242	do	do							
10	Yes	Husband	YES NO	- -			do. do.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	Child	NONE	Poland	Raseinin	11	243	do	do							
11	Yes	do	YES NO	- -			do. do.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	Child	NONE	Poland	do	12	244	do	do							
12	Yes	do	YES NO	- -			do. do.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	6 Fair Bl. Blue	NONE.	Norway	Fosnes.	13	202	Oslø	5.5.26							
13	Yes	See 19	YES NO	-- --			Fiancee Martin Anderson, 1515 Terry Ave. Seattle	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	6 Child	NONE.	Norway	Namcal	14	203	Oslø	5.5.26							
14	Yes	Father	YES NO	-- --			Father. do. do	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	good	no	5	6 Child	NONE.	Norway	Namcal	15										

3444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Herengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, frame polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If when was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, association, club, etc.

Column 17 (If, when in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Transit

9

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2326	Southampton	22.6.26.
2	10638	LONDON	1/6/26
3	12685	LONDON	2.7.26.
4	12643/5	LONDON	2.7.26.
5	10223/1028	LONDON	2.7.26.
6	10224/1635	do	do.
7	10225/1610	do	do.
8	11957	LONDON	23.6.26.
9	do	do	do.
10	11673/1714	LONDON	2.7.26.
11	8372	Liverpool	28.6.26.
12	do	do	do.
13	2837	LONDON	24.6.26.
14	12548/2	LONDON	10.7.26.
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD

1926

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT 16091	EVANS	BENJAMIN I.	26	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	WIFE, MRS. B. I. EVANS, 3 ORCHARD WAY, HIGHFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	1	2326	Southampton	22.6.26.	
2	TRANSIT 16087	GIBBONS	ERNEST WALTER	51	M	BAPTIST MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	WIFE, MRS. GIBBONS, 14 ABBEY RD. N.W. 8	ENGLAND LONDON	2	10638	LONDON	1/6/26	
3	TRANSIT	HALL	HARRY	46	M	THEATRE MANGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKPOOL	FATHER, 26 KENSINGTON ROAD, BLACKPOOL, JOHN HALL.	ENGLAND BLACKPOOL	3	12685	LONDON	2.7.26.	
4	TRANSIT 16096	LOBBAN	THOMAS SAMUEL	48	M	ORGANISING SEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	N.S. WALES SYDNEY	SISTER, MRS. J. EATON, SHIPLEN RD. WOLLSTONECROFT, SYDNEY	N.S. WALES SYDNEY	4	10223/1028	LONDON	2.7.26.	
5	TRANSIT 16090	SALKELD	HARRY WALTON	51	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	SON, L. A. SALKELD, 119 CLARENCE ST. SYDNEY, N.S.W.	N.S.W. SYDNEY	5	10224/1609	do	do.	
6	TRANSIT do	SALKELD	JESSIE	50	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	-DO-	N.S.W. SYDNEY	6	10225/1610	do	do.	
7	TRANSIT do	SALKELD	FLORENCE LUCY	19	F	S. H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	L. A. SALKELD, 119 CLARENCE ST. (BROTHER) SYDNEY.	N.S.W. SYDNEY	7	11957	LONDON	23.6.26.	
8	TRANSIT 16097	BRADY	JAMES	63	M	FURNITRE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND KINGSTON	SON, JOHN BRADY, UNION STREET, KINGSTON SURREY.	ENG. KINGSTON	8	do	do	do.	
9	TRANSIT do	BRADY	CAROLINE	62	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND KINGSTON	-DO-	ENG. KINGSTON	9	11673/1714	LONDON	2.7.26.	
10	TRANSIT 16091	MCALAY	JOHN ALEXANDER	36	M	S FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA BIRBY	CLARENCE MCALAY, Box 48 P.O. MULLUMBIMBY, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	N.S.W. BIRBY.	10	8372	Liverpool.	28.6.26.	
11	TRANSIT 16091	RATHJEN	THOMAS H.	37	M	CHARTED ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA WINNIPEG	FATHER, L. RATHJEN, 21 DUNDAS ST. LIVERPOOL	CAN. WINNIPEG	11	do	do	do.	
12	TRANSIT do	RATHJEN	LILIAN	36	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	do do.	FATHER, A. E. WILKINSON, 104 FREDON ST. BRADFORD.	CAN. WINNIPEG.	12	2837	do	2.7.26.	
13	TRANSIT 16093	ESTRADA CAJAS	MANUEL.	25	M	S ACCT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	Spanish	GUATEMALA GUATEMALA	Father, Manuel Estrada Cajas 8, Cp. 8. Guatemala.	Guat. Guatemala.	13	12548/2	LONDON.	1.7.26.	
14	TRANSIT 16096	TSUKASAKI	NAOHAMI	44	F	M. Lawyer	YES	JAPANESE	YES.	JAPAN	Japanese	JAPAN TOKIO.	Wife, Teko Tsukasaki Nagasunicho, 2, Yokuyaka.	Japan Tokio.	14	do	do	do.	
15															15				
16															16				
17															17				
18															18				
19															19				
20															20				
21															21				
22															22				
23															23				
24															24				
25															25				
26															26				
27															27				
28															28				
29															29				
30															30				

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 15 to 30 Blank.

CERTIFIED,

[Signature]

Purser.

P. J. Hanaqan

Inspector

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 15 to 30 Blank.
CERTIFIED,

Purser.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

117

List 9

9

9th July , 1926

Note. Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes such government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.C. Diggle**, Master, of the **Berengaria** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.C. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, tinsmith, painter, cooper, etc.).
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, if known, and the address of each alien, if known.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Column 11 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer could be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Whether having a passport). The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as well as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July, 1926

at New York.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
I 123	Cardiff	29.6.26.
Q 1503.	London.	20.8.26.
RT 1545.	London.	20.8.26.
P 27703	Southampton.	2.7.26.
149609	Washington.	1.5.26.
147896	Washington.	24.5.26.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

and July.

19.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 39

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

39

NOTE. Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, insurance engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemptions changed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Poland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
331	Birmingham	17.8.26
1490	Liverpool	28.6.26
8252/3	Re-entry	13.3.26
135173	Washington	16.6.26
11575	London	8.4.26
320	Bombay	12.6.26
134908	Washington	25.6.26
12168	London	24.6.26
17010	London	28.6.26
10	DO	
11985	DO	
107500	WASHINGTON	17.11.25
131250	WASHINGTON	26.2.26
117814	Washington	14.12.25
140468	U.S. Passport No. 140468	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

LUTHAMPTON

3RD JULY.

1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	V.P. 917/65	CRAWLEY	HAROLD.C.	25	✓ M S	TAILOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEAMINGTON	ENG.	LEAMINGTON	331	See 3 (2) Birmingham 17.6.26
2		HALL	GEORGE.A.V.	29	✓ M S	ARCHT. STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	8252/3	Now must see (3) 2 Liverpool 25.6.26
3		ISLES	ARTHUR.	39	✓ M S	CRPNT. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MINNEAPOLIS	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	135173.	Washington 13.3.26
4		IVELIS	FREDERICK.C.	78	✓ M M	MINSTR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	11575	Now must see (3) 2 London 16.6.26
5		PRATER	STANLEY.H.	36	✓ M M	CORATR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA BOMBAY	IND.	BOMBAY.	320	Now must see (3) 2 Bombay 8.4.26
6		VANDENBERGHE	MARIA	57	✓ F M	H'WIFE YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGARIA	FLEMISH	U.S.A. EAST MOLINE.	ILL.	EAST MOLINE.	134908	Washington 12.6.26
7		HOLMES	GEORGE.S.	54	✓ M S	Engnr. Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Eng	London	12168	London 25.6.26
8		HERTZ	REBECCA	53	✓ F M	H'WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	13 010	Now must see (3) 2 London 2.6.26
9	UNDER 10	HERTZ	LEONARD	8	✓ M S	SCHOLR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	10	do do
10		HUNTER	JAMES	48	✓ M M	ENGINR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ON TYNE.	ENG.	ADELAIDE	11985	DO DO 28.6.26
11		REITAN	OLUF	38	✓ M M	DRPTR. YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	Scand.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	107500	WASHINGTON 17.11.25
12	V.L. 302/916	TAYLOR	WILLIAM.H.	40	✓ M M	Tool-maker Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.	131250	WASHINGTON 26.2.26
13		MIGNOT	ADELE	29	✓ F M	H.WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. EXCELSIOR	MASS.	COHASSET.	117614.	Washington 14.12.25
14		MIGNOT	MARGARET	4	✓ F S	CHILD	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. EXCELSIOR	MASS.	COHASSET	140468	WASHINGTON 14.12.25
7/11. Reitan, Oluf. Did not embark. Lines 15 to 30 Blank.															
CERTIFIED, Purser.															

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

15 431

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver said names to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular pos
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

NOTE: Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, and which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E G., Diggle** Master, of the **Berengaria** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Naturalized*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*First permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if it has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

Number

S.S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHEMBOURG

JULY 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

9 JUL 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRUNENFELD	Minine	29	F	Naturalized through father County Ct. PP. 168690 Clay Co. Minn. - 1897	c/o Mrs. P. Brunkenfeld 142 W. 36th Street New York City
2	FINK	Luke	55	M	S	Home address: 812 St. Germain str. St. Cloud Minn.
3	HALLEDAY	Walter	32	M	S	2813 Elm str. San Diego California
4	KELLER	Arthur	34	M	S	Grand Bay Alabama.
5	NATHAN	Hyman	36	M	S	346 East 173rd str. N.Y. City
6	NATHAN	David	32	M	S	-do- Home address: 813 Michigan ave Sheboygan Wisc.
7	SEBANZ	John	38	M	M	1202 Michigan ave. Sheboygan Wisc.
8	STREK	Joseph	32	M	M	Home. West Boylston, Mass. Last address: 30 Morningside Dve. New York city
9	SARGENT	Martha	52	F	S	613 N.W. 10th ave. Miami Florida
10	TURNER	Henry	35	M	M	-do-
11	TURNER	Hazel	32	F	M	-do-
12	TURNER	Alfred	32	M	M	-do- Passport 168386. by marriage
13	TURNER	Jeanne	34	F	M	1009 Indiana Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
14	URABEZ	John	18	M	S	By marriage. PP. 179486 Sheboygan, Wis.
15	URABEZ	Mary	46	F	M	Crt. Common Pleas. PP. 186426 Cleveland - 1918 - Mar. 14.
16	WARGA	Edward	39	M	M	-do-
17	WARGA	Mary	32	F	M	by marr age PP. 186426. Dist. Ct. Detroit. 1925. P. 175636.
18	WINTER	Feliks	35	M	M	4931 Proctor str. Detroit Mich.
19	ZIMMERMANN	Samuel	37	M	M	PP. 172501 1912 - Supreme court New York 416 65th str, Arverne N.Y.
20	BURDWISSE	Aaron	49	M	M	PP. 200942 1910 June City Crt Baltimore 11 North Howard st. Baltimore
21	DE GRASSI	Rocco	32	M	M	Supr. Crt. New York 12 June 1926 PP. 154747. 978 - 79th St. Brooklyn.
22	ELLIS	Herman	60	M	M	PP. 216377 Court of Common Pleas Middlesex 5/5/1906 72 Brighton ave. Perth Amboy N.J.
23	ESHERWALD	Mary	40	F	S	PP. 179365 September 1913 - Court of Pittsburgh 4911 Kincaid str. Pittsburgh Pa.
24	EIGES	Samuel	55	M	M	Elmira, NY PP. 128465. 1896 - Chening County Court 100 Harmon ave. Detroit Mich.
25	EIGES	Pauline	54	F	M	-do-
26	TUCKER	Samuel	43	M	M	Marriage. - dox PP. 128465. Dist. Ct. PP. 215813. 15th May 1912 - New Brunswick N.Y. 58 Brighton ave. Perth Amboy N.J.
27	GOLDSMITH	Charles	70	M	M	Dist. Ct. PP. 183718. 1876 - New York N.Y. 153 Clinton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	HEIDMAN	Moskovitz	53	M	M	Crt. Common Pleas NY. 4th February 1893 - PP. 191475. 1182 West Farms Rd. New York N.Y.
29	KENNEDY	Geo	41	M	M	10th April, 1885 - Frankfort Kent - 1885- 625 W. 169th str. New York city
30	GOLDSMITH	Rebecca	64	F	M	Supr. Crt. PP. 183718. 1876 - New York N.Y. 153 Clinton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

ELIMINATION: 1/1. Brukenfeld, Minine, Did not embark.

CERTIFIED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Warsaw	PP 2448	1
Warsaw	PP 2564	2
Warsaw	PP 2554	3
Warsaw	PP 2555	4
Warsaw	PP 2447	5
Warsaw	PP 2648	7
Riga	185	8
U.S.P.I. 1636	-	9
U.S. Naturalisation	29th. Sept. 1891 issued	10
at Kings County Court.	York.	

2

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

9 JUL 1926

19
W. & S. Ind.

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.					
1	HEJDUCK	Thomas	45	M	M		Supr. Ct. PP. 205222 1915- Court of Chicago	2224 S. Kenworth str. Berwyn, ILL.
2	HAUSER	Jakob	33	M	S	10th November 1892 - New Orleans La.	1915- Court of Chicago	733 Toulouse str. New Orleans La.
3	SIACHOS	Arthur	32	M	M		PP. 166791 25th June 1925 - Boston Federal Court	Box 34 Aberdeen N.C.
4	ARNOWITZ	Louis	63	M	M		PP. 175793 15th October 1892 - Court of Com on Pleas and county of New York	1824 E. 5th str Brooklyn N.Y.
5	ARNOWITZ	Rosa	65	F	M		By marriage.	-do-
6	MILIN	Joseph	45	M	M		PP. 136880 1922 Bronx Supreme court.	208 32nd str Brooklyn N.Y.
7	MARKOS	John	31	M	M		PP. 152281 17th July 1918- Court of New York	198 8th ave. New York N.Y.
8	FRUNKIN	Emie	5	F	S	23rd February 1921 - Brooklyn N.Y.		610 Langfelder str. Detroit Mich.
9	ZAJDEL	Waltyslaw	37	M	M		Dist. Ct. PP. 171423 18th November 1922-Detroit Mich.	4407 52nd str. Detroit Mich.
10	LEWIS	Byron	63	M	M	25th October 1880 - Woodstock, Ulster N.Y.		Caryl ave. 1. Yonkers N.Y.
11	LOSCHITZER	Morris	60	M	M		PP. 214211 September 1911- Youngstown O.	433 Norwood Ave., Youngstown Ohio.
12	LIPSTEIN	Bertha	44	F	S		Dist. Ct. PP. 460321 1910 - New York N.Y.	2102 Daily ave. New York N.Y.
13	MATUHINA	Frank	35	M	S		Supr. Ct. PP. 167235 1st December 1920 Court of New York	191 10th ave. New York N.Y.
14	MIKYSKA	James	37	M	M		Supr. Ct. PP. 205649 29th May 1914- Court of Chicago Ill.	2529 Austin hld. Cicero Ill.
15	PETERS	Katherine	32	F	M	23rd December 1893 - Buffalo N.Y.		300 West 49th str. New York N.Y.
16	PETROVIC	Wlodek	18	M	S		Parentage. PP. 224801	Friend: Kristo Marina Harvey Ia.
17	RICHARDSON	Mattie	39	F	S	17th August 1897 - Los Angeles Cal.		2717 Francis ave. Los Angeles Cal.
18	ROUX	Robert	38	M	M		January. PP. 156994 1926 - Supreme court New York	94 Clinton Avenue. Albany New York.
19	MC SWEEN	John	37	M	M	5th November 1888 - Timmonsville S.C.		210 North, ave. Anderson S.C.
20	MC SWEEN	Lina	36	F	M	31st January 1890 Durham.		-do-
21	SCHWETZ	Abraham	33	M	M		Supreme Ct. PP. 214434 1918 - New York N.Y.	961 48th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	SAPRESI	Elezer	42	M	M		November 1917. PP. 178158 Supreme court of New York	4246 Sheridan rd. Chicago Ill.
23	SAPRESI	Annabelle	42	F	M	Kansas City. 3rd Feb. 1884.		-do-
24	THOMAS	Peter	42	M	S		11th June 1926 - White Plains N.Y.	164 W. 20th str. New York city
25	URBANAK	Francisek	48	M	M		PP. 118974 12th September 1925 - Detroit Mich.	4017 Cicotte str. Detroit Mich.
26	CARPENTER	GUY D.	37	M	M	Brazil. Ind. 20th Dec. 1889.		210 E. Wabash Ave. Crawfordsville Ind.
27	HOROWITZ	HAROLD	16	M	S	New York. 9th August, 1909.		14 Maiden Lane. New York.
28	MATTISON	LILLIAN	42	F	M	Toledo Ohio. 6th June, 1884.		118 Union St. Montclair NJ.
29	Mc CULLAGH	SAMUEL	47	M	M	Brooklyn NY. 20th May, 1879.		28 W. 69th St., New York.
30	SCH WERNER	HENRY	42	M	M		Supr. Ct. NY. 20th Aug. 1920. PP. 80655.	30 Irving Pl. New York City.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

6.	Warsaw.	EQ 2448.	1
6.	Warsaw.	EQ 2564.	2
6.	Warsaw.	EQ 2554.	3
6.	Warsaw.	EQ 2555.	4
6.	Warsaw.	EQ 2447.	6
6.	Warsaw.	EQ 1648.	7
6.	Riga.	125.	8
U.S.P.I.	1626.	-	9
U.S. Naturalisation	29th. Sept. 1891 issued	-	10
at Kings County Court.	York.	-	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

Number

3

S.S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

3rd July

, 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9. 11. 26, 19

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

4.	Warsaw.	EX 2448.	1
5.	Warsaw.	EX 2564.	2
6.	Warsaw.	EX 2564.	3
6.	Warsaw.	EX 2565.	4
4.	Warsaw.	EX 2447.	5
1.	Warsaw.	EX 2448.	7
1.	Riga.	135.	8
	U.S.P.I. 1636.	-	9
	U.S. Naturalisation		10
	29th. Sept. 1891 issued		
	at Kings County Court.		
	York.		

No. of List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

RICE

BERTA

35

F

S

Dist. Crt. Brooklyn,
18th Mar, 1926. IP. 202546.

97 S. 6th St., Brooklyn NY.

2

SULLIVAN

GEO WEBSTER

46

M

M

Brewer, Nebraska. 1 October, 1880.

Supr. Crt.
NY. City. 1925. IP. 236086.

488 Amsterdam Ave., New York.

3

SAMINO

ANGELO

28

M

S

Cambridge Springs. 7 Apl. 1881.

Supr. Crt.
NY. City. 1925. IP. 236086.

397 Main St. Conneant, Ohio.

4

WHITNEY

CLARA

45

F

S

Cambridge Springs. 7 Apl. 1881.

Supr. Crt.
NY. City. 1925. IP. 236086.

397 Main St. Conneant, Ohio.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

CERTIFIED,

[Signature]

PURSER.

[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

Number

19

S. S.

BERENWITA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

0 JUL 1926

W. & D. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN MARY EVELYN	33	F	M	Passport 471055. BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. MR. C. ALLEN, ROBERT E. LOUIS HOTEL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
2	ALLEN MARY EILEEN	3	F	S	BUTTE MONTANA, 11.6.22	FATHER -DO- 304 FRANK ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	BAKER CHARLES A.	50	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 1897	1390 Taylor St. San Francisco.
4	BLAND T. NOEL	34	M	M	2/6/713. SAN FRANCISCO SUPERIOR COURT, FEB. 2/1925. PP. 2896.	NEW YORK CITY.
5	BISSEL CHARLES H.	58	M	M	RHINEBROOK N.Y.	-DO-
6	BROWN AUGUSTA	53	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	-DO-
7	BUCKLEW BEULAH	39	F	M	STRAWBERRY PLAINS, TENN. 28.3.1887	GRAFTON, W. VA.
8	BUCKLEW EMILY R.	49	M	M	INDEPENDENCE W. VA. 16.12.1876.	-DO- ANNIE CALDER, 381 EAST 152 ST. NEW YORK
9	CALDER ANNIE	45	F	W	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 22.10.1900 By marriage. PP. 160667	WAKREN PA.
10	CLANCY WILLIAM P.	43	M	M	GENESEE PA. 9.8.1882	BRUSH, COL.
11	EAKINS CLEMENS F.	51	M	M	BLAKESBURG IOWA. 22.9.74	GADSDEN, ALA.
12	FANCETT GEO L.	52	M	M	ROANOKE ALA. 2.3.1874	OWENSBORO' KY.
13	HOOVER ISAAC J.	45	M	M	HORSE BRANCH KY. 6.12.1880.	-DO-
14	HOOVER NANNARELLE	32	F	M	3.12.93. HABIT, KY.	MARTINSVILLE, VA.
15	HUNDLEY MORTON E.	51	M	W	LEATHERWOOD, VA. 20.3.1875.	408 S. GRANT ST. BLOOMINGTON, IND.
16	KOHLMEIER ALBERT	43	M	M	WACKY IND. 24.3.83.	-DO-
17	KOHLMEIER LUCIE	35	F	M	OAKLAND CITY IND. 9.2.91	213 Hart St., Brooklyn.
18	LEVIN ISAAC C.	36	M	M	12/7/672 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 21.12.1920	1999a Hughes Ave., Bronx
19	LEVY LAWRENCE	26	M	S	Bronx SUPREME COURT 25.6.1925. PP. 224109.	625 WAYNE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
20	MUELLER EDWARD W.	45	M	M	REEDSVILLE WIS. 15.10.1880	-DO-
21	MUELLER GRACE S.	30	F	M	JANESVILLE WIS. 13.7.89	CHATTANOOGA TENN. 207 W. 180th St., New York.
22	NEWELL EDWARD T.	50	M	M	NEWELLTON LA. MAY 2/1876	WAINSCOTT N.Y. 815 BATES STREET, DETROIT MICH.
23	NITZBERG ABRAHAM	32	M	M	PP. 199951 CAMP TAYLOR N.Y. APRIL 1918	-DO-
24	OSBORN LEROY H.	34	M	S	WAINSCOTT N.Y. 11.7.1891	318 Muller Bldg. YAKIMA, WASH.
25	ROCHELON ALBERT	52	M	M	MICHIGAN 1900	508 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
26	ROCHELON JULIA	49	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
27	RIENOLF CHARLES A.	44	M	M	MUSCATINE IA. 8.5.82.	1420 GR. CAUGHAUSE, NEW YORK CITY.
28	ROSENSTEIN JACOB L.	46	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 27.5.1880	-DO-
29	ROSENSTEIN ANITA H.	18	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. 9.7.1907	-DO-
30	ROBERTS ELIZABETH K.	21	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. APR. 13/1905	-DO-

ELIMINATIONS. 4/3. Baker, Charles A. Did not embark.
5. Brown, Charles H. Transferred to Saloon.
6. do Augusta. do.
25. Rochelon, Albert. do.
26. do Julia. do.

CERTIFIED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26. Warsaw. HQ 2440. 1
26. Warsaw. HQ 2544. 2
26. Warsaw. HQ 2554. 3
26. Warsaw. HQ 2555. 4
26. Warsaw. HQ 2447. 5
26. Warsaw. HQ 2440. 6
26. Riga. 155. 7
U.S.P.I. 1636. - 9
U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York. -10

(Printed in England) 16-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

Number

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York.

W. B. L44

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SANDERS	THOMAS C.	49	M	M	LONOKA ARK. Oct. 19/1876	SUPREME COURT N.Y. PP. 173855. ROCHESTER. 29TH FEB. 1916.	SHAWNEE, OKLA. 31 WOODL Wn ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	SHELLARD	ROBERT	45	M	M			-DO-
3	SHELLARD	NOVA	42	F	M		By marriage. 19 Jan 1916	741 21ST AVE. EAST MOLINE, ILL.
4	VAN DEN BERGHE	ALIDA	32	F	M		By marriage PP. 187325. 19 Jan 1916	217 BROAD ST. MARTINSVILLE VA. 619 EAST BEACH OK P.O. BOX 207 BILCOX, MISS.
5	WALES	CHARLES	41	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 28.10.84		
6	WALLACE	GEO WALTON	51	M	M	NATCHITOCHES, LA. 13.10.1874		
7	FORMAN	BINNO.	63	M	M	Roanoke Va	Dist. Ct. Roanoke Va. 1901. PP. 163511.	Roanoke Va. 135 Westwood Rd. New Haven Conn.
8	CAGE	GEORGE.	67	M	M	Gloverville N.Y. March. 27th. 1859.		Raleigh, N. Carolina. 526 Capital Ave.
9	LANDON	SUSAN.	32	F	S	Clinton, N. Caroline. 3.3.1893.		Ruston, La.
10	MC LURE	MARY L.	42	F	S	Glenville, Ark. 17.1.1883.		2084 Grand Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	ZUCKER	HARRY,	28	M	M	New York N.Y. April. 11th. 1898.	Dist. Ct. Chicago, Ill. 1922 PP. 219790.	12080 Steward Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	KYANCHOMI	THOMAS	49	M	M		WESTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK JUNE 1920 PP. 218688. MAY 1912. SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO. PP. 3662.	WIFE, MRS. P.E. WOOD, Charlotte, Mich. 426 W. Garner St. 1362 JOHNS ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
13	WOOD	LEONARD	36	M	M			-DO-
14	RICHBERGER	JOHN	49	M	M			
15	RICHBERGER	WELLIE	60	F	M	JULY 29TH 1875 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		
16	LINTHICUM	OTIS	60	M	S	Rockville, Md. 1 Feb. 1902.		Rockville, Md.
17	LINTHICUM	WILLIAM	26	M	M	Meltsville, Md. 21 Mar. 1886.		392 E. Main Street, Spartanburg, Carolina.
18	BLACK	DANIEL	37	M	M	Wellsford, Caro. 11 Feb. 1869.		do
19	BLACK	SALLIE	28	F	M	Delaware. 9th August. 1893.		1193 Bush Ave. San Francisco.
20	IELAND	THOMAS BYRON	55	M	M	Jamestown, Cal. 19 Sep. 1870.		do.
21	IELAND	FLORENCE	50	F	M	San Francisco. 15 Mar. 1876.		1585 Broadway, New York.
22	SIECHT	PAUL	30	M	M	Sinking Spring, Pa. 24 Mar. 1895.		do.
23	SIECHT	DOROTHY	25	F	M	Reading, Pa. 22 April, 1901.		Angola, Ind.
24	SWANTUSCH	OTTO H.	42	M	M	St. Peter, Minn. 5 Dec. 1863.		do.
25	SWANTUSCH	EMIL	41	F	M	Waynesfield, Ohio. 29 Sept. 1885.		
26								
27	ELIMINATION. Lines 26 to 30 blank.							
28	CERTIFIED,							
29	Purser.							
30								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2448.	1
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2546.	2
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2554.	3
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2555.	4

26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2647.	6
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2648.	7
26.	Riga.	135.	8
U.S.F.P. 1. 1636.			9

U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings Place Court. York.			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. BEREN JPIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8 JUL 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN MARY EVELYN	33	F	M	Passport 471050. BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. MR. C. ALLEN, ROBERT E. LOUIS HOTEL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
2	ALLEN MARY EILEEN	3	F	S	BUTTE MONTANA, 11.6.22	FATHER -DO- 304 FRANK ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	BAKER CHARLES A.	59	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 1897	
4	BLAND TENCEL	34	M	M	2/6/7/13 SAN FRANCISCO SUPERIOR COURT, FEB. 2/1925. PP. 2896.	1390 Taylor St. San Francisco. NEW YORK CITY
5	BROWN CHARLES H.	58	M	M	RHINEBECK N.Y.	
6	BROWN AUGUST	53	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	
7	BUCKLEY BEULAH	39	F	M	STRAWBERRY PLAINS, TENN. 28.3.1887	GRAFTON, W. VA.
8	BUCKLEY EMILT K.	49	M	M	INDEPENDENCE W. VA. 16.12.1876.	-DO- ANNIE CALDER, 381 EAST 152 ST. NEW YORK
9	CALDER ANNIE	45	F	M		WARREN PA.
10	CLANCY WILLIAM P.	43	M	M	GENESEE PA. 9.8.1882	BRUSH, COL.
11	EAKINS CLEMENS F.	51	M	M	BLAKESBURG IOWA. 22.9.74	GADSDEN, ALA.
12	FANCETT GEO. L.	52	M	M	ROANOKE ALA. 2.3.1874	CWENSBORO' KY.
13	HOOVER ISAAC J.	45	M	M	HORSE BRANCH KY. 6.12.1880.	-DO- MARTINSVILLE, VA. 408 S. GRANT ST. BLOOMINGTON, IND.
14	HOOVER NANNABELLE	32	F	M	3.12.93. HABIT, KY.	
15	HUNDLEY MORTON E.	51	M	M	LEATHERWOOD, VA. 20.3.1875.	
16	KOHLMEIER ALBERT	43	M	M	WACKEY IND. 24.3.83.	-DO- 213 Hart St., Brooklyn.
17	KOHLMEIER LUCIE	35	F	M	OAKLAND CITY IND. 9.2.91	1999a Hughes Ave., Bronx 624 WAYNE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
18	LEVIN ISAAC C.	36	M	M		
19	LEVY LAWRENCE	26	M	S		
20	MUELLER EDWARD W.	45	M	M	REEDSVILLE WIS. 15.10.1880	
21	MUELLER GRACE S.	36	F	M	JANESVILLE WIS. 13.7.89	
22	NEWELL EDWARD T.	50	M	M	NEWELLTON LA. MAY 2/1876	CHATTANOOGA TENN. 207 W. 14th St.
23	NITZBERG ABRAHAM	32	M	M		78 W. 180th St., New York.
24	OSBORN LEROY H.	34	M	S	WAINSCOTT N.Y. 11.7.1891	WAINSCOTT N.Y. 212 815 BATES STREET, DETROIT MICH.
25	ROCHELON ALBERT	52	M	M	MICHIGAN 1900	
26	ROCHELON JULIA	49	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	
27	RIENCK CHARLES A.	44	M	M	MUSCATINE IA. 8.5.82.	318 Muller Bldg. YAKIMA, WASH.
28	ROSENSTEIN JACOB L.	46	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 27.5.1880	508 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
29	ROSENSTEIN ANITA H.	18	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. 9.7.1907	-DO- 1420 GR. CAUCAUSE, NEW YORK CITY.
30	ROBERTS ELIZABETH K.	21	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. APR. 13/1905	

ELIMINATIONS. 4/3. Baker, Charles A. Did not embark.
5. Brown, Charles H. Transferred to Saloon.
6. do Augusta. do.
25. Rochelon, Albert. do.
26. do Julia. do.

CERTIFIED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Warsaw	EQ 2448. 1
Warsaw	EQ 2564. 2
Warsaw	EQ 2554. 3
Warsaw	EQ 2555. 4
Warsaw	EQ 2447. 5
Warsaw	EQ 2448. 6
Riga	185. 7

U.S.P.I. 1626.

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1. Warsaw.	HQ 2448.	1
2. Warsaw.	HQ 2566.	2
3. Warsaw.	HQ 2554.	3
4. Warsaw.	HQ 2555.	4

5. Warsaw.	HQ 2447.	5
6. Warsaw.	HQ 2448.	6
7. Riga.	135.	7

U.S.P.R. 1636.

9

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

20

*Passport**1891**(1)*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

(Printed in England) 14-077

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York.

1926 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SANDERS	THOMAS C.	49	M	M	LONOKA ARK. OCT. 19/1876
2	SHELLARD	ROBERT	45	M	M	SUPREME COURT N.Y. PP. 173855. ROCHESTER. 29TH FEB. 1916.
3	SHELLARD	NOVA	42	F	M	By marriage. 1920
4	VAN DEN BERGHE	ALIDA	32	F	M	By marriage PP. 187325.
5	WALES	CHARLES	41	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 26.10.84
6	WALLACE	GEO. WALTON	51	M	M	NATCHITOCHES, LA. 13.10.1874
7	FORMAN	BINNO.	63	M	M	Roanoke, Va.
8	CAGE	GEORGE.	67	M	M	Gloversville, N.Y. March. 27th. 1859.
9	LONDON	SUSAN.	32	F	S	Clinton, N. Caroline. 3.3.1893.
10	MC LURE	MARY L.	42	F	S	Glenville, Ark. 17.1.1883.
11	ZUCKER	HARRY,	28	M	M	New York, N.Y. April. 11th. 1898.
12	KVANCOSKI	THOMAS	49	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1922 PP. 219790.
13	WOOD	LEONARD	36	M	M	WESTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK JUNE 1920 PP. 218688.
14	RICHBERGER	JOHN	49	M	M	MAY 1912, SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO. PP. 3662.
15	RICHBERGER	MILLIE	60	F	M	JULY 19TH 1875 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
16	LINTHICUM	OTIS	60	M	S	Rockville, Md. 1 Feb. 1902.
17	LINTHICUM	WILLIAM	24	M	M	Beltsville, Md. 21 Mar. 1886.
18	BLACK	SAMUEL	37	M	M	Wellsford, Caro. 11 Feb. 1889.
19	BLACK	SALLIE	28	F	M	Delaware. 9th August. 1898.
20	IELAND	THOMAS BYRON	58	M	M	Jamestown, Cal. 19 Sep. 1870.
21	IELAND	FLORENCE	50	F	M	San Francisco. 15 Mar. 1878.
22	SIEGHT	PAUL	30	M	M	Sinking Spring, Pa. 24 Mar. 1895.
23	SIEGHT	DOROTHY	26	F	M	Reading, Pa. 22 April, 1901.
24	SWANTUSCH	OTTO H.	42	M	M	St. Peter, Minn. 5 Dec. 1883.
25	SWANTUSCH	MABEL	41	F	M	Waynesfield, Ohio. 29 Sept. 1885.

ELIMINATION. Lines 26 to 30 blank.
CERTIFIED,

Forster.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24.	Warsaw.	PP 2448.	1
25.	Warsaw.	PP 2564.	2
26.	Warsaw.	PP 2554.	3
26.	Warsaw.	PP 2555.	4
26.	Warsaw.	PP 2447.	6
26.	Warsaw.	PP 2448.	7
26.	Riga.	185.	8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

15.	Warsaw.	WQ 2448.	1
16.	Warsaw.	WQ 2544.	2
17.	Warsaw.	WQ 2554.	3
18.	Warsaw.	WQ 2555.	4

24.	Warsaw.	WQ 2447.	6
25.	Warsaw.	WQ 2648.	7
26.	Riga.	135.	8

U.S.P.I. 1636.

9

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

STEAMSHIP

sailing from

2nd July, 1900, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	REARDEN.	Edward.	31	✓ M S		1743153 Passport 149. Springfield, Mass. Dist.Crt. 1919.	✓ 10 Rockshire St. Ludlow, Mass.
2	POLLOCK.	Sheldon L.	23	✓ M S	New York, N.Y.	22nd November 1904.	✓ 714 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HALLIDAY.	Gay B.	37	✓ M S	Livermore, Colorado.	2nd April, 1899.	✓ 1415 Mendenhall St. San Diego, Calif.
4	FERREL.	Wilbert.	30	✓ M S	Pennsylvania.	24th July 1891.	✓ R.F.D. 5. Titusville, Pa.
5	POL.	Edward H.	34	✓ M M	Detroit, Mich.	8th May 1872.	✓ 516 King Ave. Detroit, Mich.
6	PORE.	Lynna H.	37	✓ M S	Neuman, Ga.	10th May 1899.	✓ 523 Main Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	NOWALSKY.	Leon.	46	✓ M M		1903. Dist.Crt. New York, PP. 229982. Jan 1902.	✓ 2260 Brainard St. New Orleans,
8	GREENGLADE.	George A.	61	✓ M M		Common Pleas PP. 162855. Spartanburg, Carolina. 8th May 1898.	✓ 1444 Beecher St. Atlantic City
9	OLSON.	Olaf. A.	49	✓ M M		PP. 171286. Through father xxxxxxxxxxxx	✓ 2516 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
10	HOWARD.	E. Murphy.	39	✓ M M	Harlan, Kentucky.	5th. August, 1886. ✓	✓ Harlan, Kentucky. U.S.A.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

CERTIFIED,

10

Paynor

Purser.

J.R. [unclear]

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 11 to 30 Blank.
CERTIFIED,

Raynor
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24.	Warsaw.	EQ 2449.	1
25.	Warsaw.	EQ 2564.	2
26.	Warsaw.	EQ 2554.	3
27.	Warsaw.	EQ 2553.	4
28.	Warsaw.	EQ 2447.	5
29.	Warsaw.	EQ 2649.	7
30.	Riga.	135.	8

U.S.P.I. 1626.

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
1.	Warsaw.	NK 2448.	1
1.	Warsaw.	NK 2544.	2
1.	Warsaw.	NK 2554.	3
1.	Warsaw.	NK 2555.	4
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>			
2.	Warsaw.	NK 2447.	5
6.	Warsaw.	NK 2449.	7
6.	Riga.	125.	8
J.S.F.I. 1636.			9

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notar:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
24.	Warsaw.	NQ 2448.	1
25.	Warsaw.	NQ 2564.	2
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2554.	3
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2555.	4
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2447.	5
26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2648.	7
26.	Riga.	125.	8
	U.S.F.I. 1636.	-	9
	U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.		10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

. 19

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Warsaw. HQ 2442.

Warren. HQ 2546.

Warren. 2554.

Warsaw. 52 2658

Warsaw. **2447**

Warsaw. HQ 2642

R142. 138

S.F.I. 1636.

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
Kings County Court.
rk.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 9th, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	crew	By steamship			For Emil Martin													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24. Warsaw. EQ 2443. 1
25. Warsaw. EQ 2544. 2
26. Warsaw. EQ 2554. 3
27. Warsaw. EQ 2564. 4
28. Warsaw. EQ 2574. 5
29. Warsaw. EQ 2584. 6
30. Warsaw. EQ 2594. 7
31. Warsaw. EQ 2604. 8
32. Warsaw. EQ 2614. 9
33. Warsaw. EQ 2624. 10
34. Warsaw. EQ 2634. 11
35. Warsaw. EQ 2644. 12
36. Warsaw. EQ 2654. 13
37. Warsaw. EQ 2664. 14
38. Warsaw. EQ 2674. 15
39. Warsaw. EQ 2684. 16
40. Warsaw. EQ 2694. 17
41. Warsaw. EQ 2704. 18
42. Warsaw. EQ 2714. 19
43. Warsaw. EQ 2724. 20
44. Warsaw. EQ 2734. 21
45. Warsaw. EQ 2744. 22
46. Warsaw. EQ 2754. 23
47. Warsaw. EQ 2764. 24
48. Warsaw. EQ 2774. 25
49. Warsaw. EQ 2784. 26
50. Warsaw. EQ 2794. 27
51. Warsaw. EQ 2804. 28
52. Warsaw. EQ 2814. 29
53. Warsaw. EQ 2824. 30
54. Warsaw. EQ 2834. 31
55. Warsaw. EQ 2844. 32
56. Warsaw. EQ 2854. 33
57. Warsaw. EQ 2864. 34
58. Warsaw. EQ 2874. 35
59. Warsaw. EQ 2884. 36
60. Warsaw. EQ 2894. 37
61. Warsaw. EQ 2904. 38
62. Warsaw. EQ 2914. 39
63. Warsaw. EQ 2924. 40
64. Warsaw. EQ 2934. 41
65. Warsaw. EQ 2944. 42
66. Warsaw. EQ 2954. 43
67. Warsaw. EQ 2964. 44
68. Warsaw. EQ 2974. 45
69. Warsaw. EQ 2984. 46
70. Warsaw. EQ 2994. 47
71. Warsaw. EQ 3004. 48
72. Warsaw. EQ 3014. 49
73. Warsaw. EQ 3024. 50
74. Warsaw. EQ 3034. 51
75. Warsaw. EQ 3044. 52
76. Warsaw. EQ 3054. 53
77. Warsaw. EQ 3064. 54
78. Warsaw. EQ 3074. 55
79. Warsaw. EQ 3084. 56
80. Warsaw. EQ 3094. 57
81. Warsaw. EQ 3104. 58
82. Warsaw. EQ 3114. 59
83. Warsaw. EQ 3124. 60
84. Warsaw. EQ 3134. 61
85. Warsaw. EQ 3144. 62
86. Warsaw. EQ 3154. 63
87. Warsaw. EQ 3164. 64
88. Warsaw. EQ 3174. 65
89. Warsaw. EQ 3184. 66
90. Warsaw. EQ 3194. 67
91. Warsaw. EQ 3204. 68
92. Warsaw. EQ 3214. 69
93. Warsaw. EQ 3224. 70
94. Warsaw. EQ 3234. 71
95. Warsaw. EQ 3244. 72
96. Warsaw. EQ 3254. 73
97. Warsaw. EQ 3264. 74
98. Warsaw. EQ 3274. 75
99. Warsaw. EQ 3284. 76
100. Warsaw. EQ 3294. 77
101. Warsaw. EQ 3304. 78
102. Warsaw. EQ 3314. 79
103. Warsaw. EQ 3324. 80
104. Warsaw. EQ 3334. 81
105. Warsaw. EQ 3344. 82
106. Warsaw. EQ 3354. 83
107. Warsaw. EQ 3364. 84
108. Warsaw. EQ 3374. 85
109. Warsaw. EQ 3384. 86
110. Warsaw. EQ 3394. 87
111. Warsaw. EQ 3404. 88
112. Warsaw. EQ 3414. 89
113. Warsaw. EQ 3424. 90
114. Warsaw. EQ 3434. 91
115. Warsaw. EQ 3444. 92
116. Warsaw. EQ 3454. 93
117. Warsaw. EQ 3464. 94
118. Warsaw. EQ 3474. 95
119. Warsaw. EQ 3484. 96
120. Warsaw. EQ 3494. 97
121. Warsaw. EQ 3504. 98
122. Warsaw. EQ 3514. 99
123. Warsaw. EQ 3524. 100
124. Warsaw. EQ 3534. 101
125. Warsaw. EQ 3544. 102
126. Warsaw. EQ 3554. 103
127. Warsaw. EQ 3564. 104
128. Warsaw. EQ 3574. 105
129. Warsaw. EQ 3584. 106
130. Warsaw. EQ 3594. 107
131. Warsaw. EQ 3604. 108
132. Warsaw. EQ 3614. 109
133. Warsaw. EQ 3624. 110
134. Warsaw. EQ 3634. 111
135. Warsaw. EQ 3644. 112
136. Warsaw. EQ 3654. 113
137. Warsaw. EQ 3664. 114
138. Warsaw. EQ 3674. 115
139. Warsaw. EQ 3684. 116
140. Warsaw. EQ 3694. 117
141. Warsaw. EQ 3704. 118
142. Warsaw. EQ 3714. 119
143. Warsaw. EQ 3724. 120
144. Warsaw. EQ 3734. 121
145. Warsaw. EQ 3744. 122
146. Warsaw. EQ 3754. 123
147. Warsaw. EQ 3764. 124
148. Warsaw. EQ 3774. 125
149. Warsaw. EQ 3784. 126
150. Warsaw. EQ 3794. 127
151. Warsaw. EQ 3804. 128
152. Warsaw. EQ 3814. 129
153. Warsaw. EQ 3824. 130
154. Warsaw. EQ 3834. 131
155. Warsaw. EQ 3844. 132
156. Warsaw. EQ 3854. 133
157. Warsaw. EQ 3864. 134
158. Warsaw. EQ 3874. 135
159. Warsaw. EQ 3884. 136
160. Warsaw. EQ 3894. 137
161. Warsaw. EQ 3904. 138
162. Warsaw. EQ 3914. 139
163. Warsaw. EQ 3924. 140
164. Warsaw. EQ 3934. 141
165. Warsaw. EQ 3944. 142
166. Warsaw. EQ 3954. 143
167. Warsaw. EQ 3964. 144
168. Warsaw. EQ 3974. 145
169. Warsaw. EQ 3984. 146
170. Warsaw. EQ 3994. 147
171. Warsaw. EQ 4004. 148
172. Warsaw. EQ 4014. 149
173. Warsaw. EQ 4024. 150
174. Warsaw. EQ 4034. 151
175. Warsaw. EQ 4044. 152
176. Warsaw. EQ 4054. 153
177. Warsaw. EQ 4064. 154
178. Warsaw. EQ 4074. 155
179. Warsaw. EQ 4084. 156
180. Warsaw. EQ 4094. 157
181. Warsaw. EQ 4104. 158
182. Warsaw. EQ 4114. 159
183. Warsaw. EQ 4124. 160
184. Warsaw. EQ 4134. 161
185. Warsaw. EQ 4144. 162
186. Warsaw. EQ 4154. 163
187. Warsaw. EQ 4164. 164
188. Warsaw. EQ 4174. 165
189. Warsaw. EQ 4184. 166
190. Warsaw. EQ 4194. 167
191. Warsaw. EQ 4204. 168
192. Warsaw. EQ 4214. 169
193. Warsaw. EQ 4224. 170
194. Warsaw. EQ 4234. 171
195. Warsaw. EQ 4244. 172
196. Warsaw. EQ 4254. 173
197. Warsaw. EQ 4264. 174
198. Warsaw. EQ 4274. 175
199. Warsaw. EQ 4284. 176
200. Warsaw. EQ 4294. 177
201. Warsaw. EQ 4304. 178
202. Warsaw. EQ 4314. 179
203. Warsaw. EQ 4324. 180
204. Warsaw. EQ 4334. 181
205. Warsaw. EQ 4344. 182
206. Warsaw. EQ 4354. 183
207. Warsaw. EQ 4364. 184
208. Warsaw. EQ 4374. 185
209. Warsaw. EQ 4384. 186
210. Warsaw. EQ 4394. 187
211. Warsaw. EQ 4404. 188
212. Warsaw. EQ 4414. 189
213. Warsaw. EQ 4424. 190
214. Warsaw. EQ 4434. 191
215. Warsaw. EQ 4444. 192
216. Warsaw. EQ 4454. 193
217. Warsaw. EQ 4464. 194
218. Warsaw. EQ 4474. 195
219. Warsaw. EQ 4484. 196
220. Warsaw. EQ 4494. 197
221. Warsaw. EQ 4504. 198
222. Warsaw. EQ 4514. 199
223. Warsaw. EQ 4524. 200
224. Warsaw. EQ 4534. 201
225. Warsaw. EQ 4544. 202
226. Warsaw. EQ 4554. 203
227. Warsaw. EQ 4564. 204
228. Warsaw. EQ 4574. 205
229. Warsaw. EQ 4584. 206
230. Warsaw. EQ 4594. 207
231. Warsaw. EQ 4604. 208
232. Warsaw. EQ 4614. 209
233. Warsaw. EQ 4624. 210
234. Warsaw. EQ 4634. 211
235. Warsaw. EQ 4644. 212
236. Warsaw. EQ 4654. 213
237. Warsaw. EQ 4664. 214
238. Warsaw. EQ 4674. 215
239. Warsaw. EQ 4684. 216
240. Warsaw. EQ 4694. 217
241. Warsaw. EQ 4704. 218
242. Warsaw. EQ 4714. 219
243. Warsaw. EQ 4724. 220
244. Warsaw. EQ 4734. 221
245. Warsaw. EQ 4744. 222
246. Warsaw. EQ 4754. 223
247. Warsaw. EQ 4764. 224
248. Warsaw. EQ 4774. 225
249. Warsaw. EQ 4784. 226
250. Warsaw. EQ 4794. 227
251. Warsaw. EQ 4804. 228
252. Warsaw. EQ 4814. 229
253. Warsaw. EQ 4824. 230
254. Warsaw. EQ 4834. 231
255. Warsaw. EQ 4844. 232
256. Warsaw. EQ 4854. 233
257. Warsaw. EQ 4864. 234
258. Warsaw. EQ 4874. 235
259. Warsaw. EQ 4884. 236
260. Warsaw. EQ 4894. 237
261. Warsaw. EQ 4904. 238
262. Warsaw. EQ 4914. 239
263. Warsaw. EQ 4924. 240
264. Warsaw. EQ 4934. 241
265. Warsaw. EQ 4944. 242
266. Warsaw. EQ 4954. 243
267. Warsaw. EQ 4964. 244
268. Warsaw. EQ 4974. 245
269. Warsaw. EQ 4984. 246
270. Warsaw. EQ 4994. 247
271. Warsaw. EQ 5004. 248
272. Warsaw. EQ 5014. 249
273. Warsaw. EQ 5024. 250
274. Warsaw. EQ 5034. 251
275. Warsaw. EQ 5044. 252
276. Warsaw. EQ 5054. 253
277. Warsaw. EQ 5064. 254
278. Warsaw. EQ 5074. 255
279. Warsaw. EQ 5084. 256
280. Warsaw. EQ 5094. 257
281. Warsaw. EQ 5104. 258
282. Warsaw. EQ 5114. 259
283. Warsaw. EQ 5124. 260
284. Warsaw. EQ 5134. 261
285. Warsaw. EQ 5144. 262
286. Warsaw. EQ 5154. 263
287. Warsaw. EQ 5164. 264
288. Warsaw. EQ 5174. 265
289. Warsaw. EQ 5184. 266
290. Warsaw. EQ 5194. 267
291. Warsaw. EQ 5204. 268
292. Warsaw. EQ 5214. 269
293. Warsaw. EQ 5224. 270
294. Warsaw. EQ 5234. 271
295. Warsaw. EQ 5244. 272
296. Warsaw. EQ 5254. 273
297. Warsaw. EQ 5264. 274
298. Warsaw. EQ 5274. 275
299. Warsaw. EQ 5284. 276
300. Warsaw. EQ 5294. 277
301. Warsaw. EQ 5304. 278
302. Warsaw. EQ 5314. 279
303. Warsaw. EQ 5324. 280
304. Warsaw. EQ 5334. 281
305. Warsaw. EQ 5344. 282
306. Warsaw. EQ 5354. 283
307. Warsaw. EQ 5364. 284
308. Warsaw. EQ 5374. 285
309. Warsaw. EQ 5384. 286
310. Warsaw. EQ 5394. 287
311. Warsaw. EQ 5404. 288
312. Warsaw. EQ 5414. 289
313. Warsaw. EQ 5424. 290
314. Warsaw. EQ 5434. 291
315. Warsaw. EQ 5444. 292
316. Warsaw. EQ 5454. 293
317. Warsaw. EQ 5464. 294
318. Warsaw. EQ 5474. 295
319. Warsaw. EQ 5484. 296
320. Warsaw. EQ 5494. 297
321. Warsaw. EQ 5504. 298
322. Warsaw. EQ 5514. 299
323. Warsaw. EQ 5524. 300
324. Warsaw. EQ 5534. 301
325. Warsaw. EQ 5544. 302
326. Warsaw. EQ 5554. 303
327. Warsaw. EQ 5564. 304
328. Warsaw. EQ 5574. 305
329. Warsaw. EQ 5584. 306
330. Warsaw. EQ 5594. 307
331. Warsaw. EQ 5604. 308
332. Warsaw. EQ 5614. 309
333. Warsaw. EQ 5624. 310
334. Warsaw. EQ 5634. 311
335. Warsaw. EQ 5644. 312
336. Warsaw. EQ 5654. 313
337. Warsaw. EQ 5664. 314
338. Warsaw. EQ 5674. 315
339. Warsaw. EQ 5684. 316
340. Warsaw. EQ 5694. 317
341. Warsaw. EQ 5704. 318
342. Warsaw. EQ 5714. 319
343. Warsaw. EQ 5724. 320
344. Warsaw. EQ 5734. 321
345. Warsaw. EQ 5744. 322
346. Warsaw. EQ 5754. 323
347. Warsaw. EQ 5764. 324
348. Warsaw. EQ 5774. 325
349. Warsaw. EQ 5784. 326
350. Warsaw. EQ 5794. 327
351. Warsaw. EQ 5804. 328
352. Warsaw. EQ 5814. 329
353. Warsaw. EQ 5824. 330
354. Warsaw. EQ 5834. 331
355. Warsaw. EQ 5844. 332
356. Warsaw. EQ 5854. 333
357. Warsaw. EQ 5864. 334
358. Warsaw. EQ 5874. 335
359. Warsaw. EQ 5884. 336
360. Warsaw. EQ 5894. 337
361. Warsaw. EQ 5904. 338
362. Warsaw. EQ 5914. 339
363. Warsaw. EQ 5924. 340
364. Warsaw. EQ 5934. 341
365. Warsaw. EQ 5944. 342
366. Warsaw. EQ 5954. 343
367. Warsaw. EQ 5964. 344
368. Warsaw. EQ 5974. 345
369. Warsaw. EQ 5984. 346
370. Warsaw. EQ 5994. 347
371. Warsaw. EQ 6004. 348
372. Warsaw. EQ 6014. 349
373. Warsaw. EQ 6024. 350
374. Warsaw. EQ 6034. 351
375. Warsaw. EQ 6044. 352
376. Warsaw. EQ 6054. 353
377. Warsaw. EQ 6064. 354
378. Warsaw. EQ 6074. 355
379. Warsaw. EQ 6084. 356
380. Warsaw. EQ 6094. 357
381. Warsaw. EQ 6104. 358
382. Warsaw. EQ 6114. 359
383. Warsaw. EQ 6124. 360
384. Warsaw. EQ 6134. 361
385. Warsaw. EQ 6144. 362
386. Warsaw. EQ 6154. 363
387. Warsaw. EQ 6164. 364
388. Warsaw. EQ 6174. 365
389. Warsaw. EQ 6184. 366
390. Warsaw. EQ 6194. 367
391. Warsaw. EQ 6204. 368
392. Warsaw. EQ 6214. 369
393. Warsaw. EQ 6224. 370
394. Warsaw. EQ 6234. 371
395. Warsaw. EQ 6244. 372
396. Warsaw. EQ 6254. 373
397. Warsaw. EQ 6264. 374
398. Warsaw. EQ 6274. 375
399. Warsaw. EQ 6284. 376
400. Warsaw. EQ 6294. 377
401. Warsaw. EQ 6304. 378
402. Warsaw. EQ 6314. 379
403. Warsaw. EQ 6324. 380
404. Warsaw. EQ 6334. 381
405. Warsaw. EQ 6344. 382
406. Warsaw. EQ 6354. 383
407. Warsaw. EQ 6364. 384
408. Warsaw. EQ 6374. 385
409. Warsaw. EQ 6384. 386
410. Warsaw. EQ 6394. 387
411. Warsaw. EQ 6404. 388
412. Warsaw. EQ 6414. 389
413. Warsaw. EQ 6424. 390
414. Warsaw. EQ 6434. 391
415. Warsaw. EQ 6444. 392
416. Warsaw. EQ 6454. 393
417. Warsaw. EQ 6464. 394
418. Warsaw. EQ 6474. 395
419. Warsaw. EQ 6484. 396
420. Warsaw. EQ 6494. 397
421. Warsaw. EQ 6504. 398
422. Warsaw. EQ 6514. 399
423. Warsaw. EQ 6524. 400
424. Warsaw. EQ 6534. 401
425. Warsaw. EQ 6544. 402
426. Warsaw. EQ 6554. 403
427. Warsaw. EQ 6564. 404
428. Warsaw. EQ 6574. 405
429. Warsaw. EQ 6584. 406
430. Warsaw. EQ 6594. 407
431. Warsaw. EQ 6604. 408
432. Warsaw. EQ 6614. 409
433. Warsaw. EQ 6624. 410
434. Warsaw. EQ 6634. 411
435. Warsaw. EQ 6644. 412
436. Warsaw. EQ 6654. 413
437. Warsaw. EQ 6664. 414
438. Warsaw. EQ 6674. 415
439. Warsaw. EQ 6684. 416
440. Warsaw. EQ 6694. 417
441. Warsaw. EQ 6704. 418
442. Warsaw. EQ 6714. 419
443. Warsaw. EQ 6724. 420
444. Warsaw. EQ 6734. 421
445. Warsaw. EQ 6744. 422
446. Warsaw. EQ 6754. 423
447. Warsaw. EQ 6764. 424
448. Warsaw. EQ 6774. 425
449. Warsaw. EQ 6784. 426
450. Warsaw. EQ 6794. 427
451. Warsaw. EQ 6804. 428
452. Warsaw. EQ 6814. 429
453. Warsaw. EQ 6824. 430
454. Warsaw. EQ 6834. 431
455. Warsaw. EQ 6844. 432
456. Warsaw. EQ 6854. 433
457. Warsaw. EQ 6864. 434
458. Warsaw. EQ 6874. 435
459. Warsaw. EQ 6884. 436
460. Warsaw. EQ 6894. 437
461. Warsaw. EQ 6904. 438
462. Warsaw. EQ 6914. 439
463. Warsaw. EQ 6924. 440
464. Warsaw. EQ 6934. 441
465. Warsaw. EQ 6944. 442
466. Warsaw. EQ 6954. 443
467. Warsaw. EQ 6964. 444
468. Warsaw. EQ 6974. 445
469. Warsaw

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, house painter, painter, miller, miller, turner, or other suitable designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of described actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Warsaw. HQ 2448. 1

Warsaw. HQ 2544. 2

Warsaw. HQ 2554. 3

Warsaw. HQ 2653. 4

Warsaw. HQ 2447. 5

Warsaw. HQ 2448. 7

Riga. 135. 8

D.S.P.I. 1636. - 9

U.S. Naturalisation
29th. Sept. 1891 issued
at Kings County Court.
York.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doran, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LUNBURGH UNIVERSITY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York

J. D. Doran
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1.26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2448.	1
2.26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2546.	2
3.26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2554.	3
4.26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2555.	4
5.26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2447.	5
6.26.	Warsaw.	NQ 2549.	6
7.26.	Riga.	125.	7

U.S.P.F. 1636.

Iss. U.S. Naturalisation
ts 29th. Sept. 1891 issued
1. at Kings County Court.
New York.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

2nd July.

1926

16-215

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number		
See Sheet #7. line #7.	✓	Saylko	Josefa	28	f m wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Dziadowki	sister Zielenkiewicz Genowefa Dziadowki, 1str. Koltany wife Josefa Matoszko, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	Ill Chicago	26. Warsaw. EQ 2448.	1	
505 for B.S.	✓	Matoszko	Josef	33	m laborer	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Siergiejewice	Siergiejewice, d. Postawski	Wisconsin Milwaukee	26. Warsaw. EQ 2544.	2	
2 7/24/29	✓	Cwikla	Katarzyna	37	f m wife	no Polish	no Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	Father Sebastian Golik, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	Simpson Pa Lackawann	26. Warsaw. EQ 2554.	3	
3	✓	Cwikla	Adam	13	m s scholar	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	grfather Sebastian Golik, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	Simpson Pa Lackawann	26. Warsaw. EQ 2554.	4	
4 UNDER 10	✓	Szymanowski	Josef	30	m m laborer	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	parents Jan Szymanowski, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	NY New York	26. Warsaw. EQ 2447.	5	
5	✓	PRZYWANSKI	Antoni	38	m m cleaner	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	Wife Anna Przymanska, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	N.Y. New York	26. Warsaw. EQ 2448.	6	
6	✓	PRZYWANSKI	Marja	35	f m wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	Wife Anna Przymanska, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	N.Y. New York	26. Warsaw. EQ 2448.	7	
7	✓	PRZYWANSKI	Marja	35	f m wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	Wife Anna Przymanska, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	N.Y. New York	26. Warsaw. EQ 2448.	8	
8	✓	PRZYWANSKI	Marja	35	f m wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Gwozd.	Wife Anna Przymanska, Gwozd, Wilgoray, Poland	N.Y. New York	26. Warsaw. EQ 2448.	9	
9	✓	SZYKO	Josef	32	m m Machinist	English	yes U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A. Chicago.	Brother. Hilari Szyko, Vilna, Poland.	Ill Chicago.	U.S.F.P. 1626.	10	
10	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	11	
11	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	12	
12	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	13	
13	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	14	
14	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	15	
15	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	16	
16	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	17	
17	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	18	
18	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	19	
19	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	20	
20	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	21	
21	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	22	
22	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	23	
23	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	24	
24	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	25	
25	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	26	
26	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	27	
27	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	28	
28	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	29	
29	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	30	
30	✓	ABRAHAMSON	Anton	64	m m Farmer	yes English	yes U.S.C.	Norwegian	Norway Kristiansund	wife Karen Abrahamson.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26. U.S. Naturalisation 29th. Sept. 1891 issued at Kings County Court. York.	31	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9th. July 1926

51

New York

9th. July

19 26

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Dijkster, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edouard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, painter, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempt, in what language, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, usually, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of each alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
 at New York.

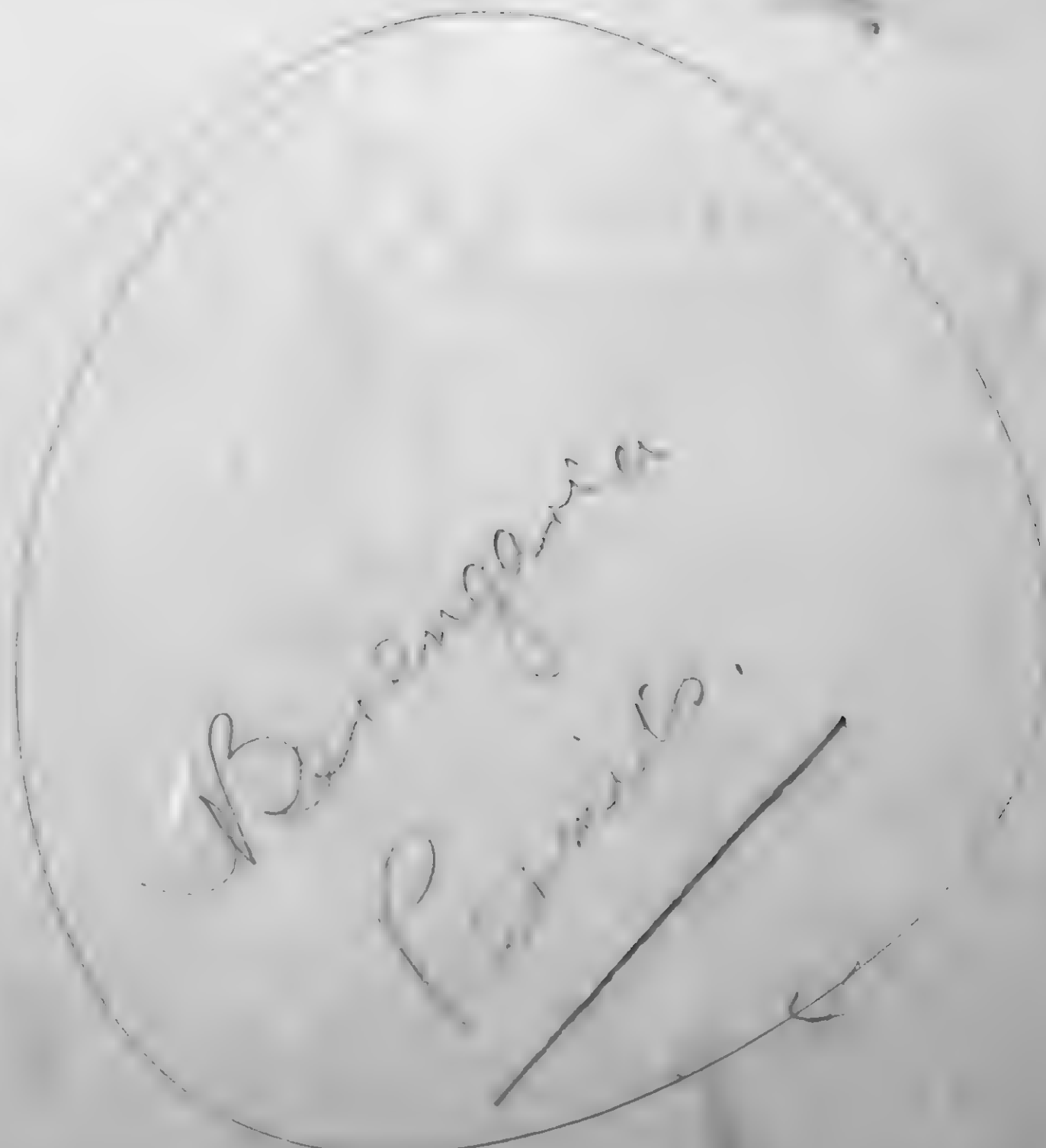
L. J. D. Doherty
 SURGEON

Notarizing and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

4-26	WASHINGTON	14006	1
1-25	WASHINGTON	96796	2
3-26	WASHINGTON	136422	3
4-26	WASHINGTON	146819	4
4-26	WASHINGTON	147192	5
NOV 26	WASHINGTON	104237	6
5-26	WASHINGTON	154367	7
7-25	WASHINGTON	76964	8
7-25	WASHINGTON	71245	9
7-25	WASHINGTON	125289	10

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1906

G-2261 I.R. 2/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1		DAVIES	JAMES	26	M	M	Miner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	ASHLAND	DAVID J. DAVIES, BROTHER. 5 GLAUS ONE ST. WALESIES.	PA.	ASHLAND	26	WASHINGTON	96780	2								
2		THOMAS	EMILYN DAVID	26	M	M	Patrol	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	Brother Mr. Thomas. 14 Taber St. Taffe Well. Wales.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	26	WASHINGTON	136422	3								
3		NEILAN	JOHN	48	M	M	Patrol	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Sister. Miss M. Neilan. Clonveel. Co. Tipperary. Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	26	WASHINGTON	146819	4								
4		GORMAN	JAMES	42	M	M	Patrol	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Brother. Thos. Gorman. Garry duff. Ballacolla. Queens. Co.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	26	WASHINGTON	147192	5								
5		ANDERSON	MARIUS	35	M	M	Farmer	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Father. P. Anderson. Stundstundt.	Mich	DETROIT	26	WASHINGTON	104237	6								
6		SZYMONOWSKI	JOZEF	30	M	M	Labourer	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	Father. Jan Szymonowski. Sur. Now Longa. Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	26	WASHINGTON	154367	7								
7		KILDANOWSKI	ELASEY	35	M	M	Labourer	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	Sister Hesiatic Ludwika. Maculki. L. Wilus.	N.J.	Jersey City	26	WASHINGTON	76964	8								
8		DE VOS	DOMO LOUW	29	M	M	Dairy	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	DENVER	Father. Mathe de Vos. Kookstille Fr. Holland. Fr.	COL.	Denver	26	WASHINGTON	71245	9								
9		CARLSON	CHRISTINE	42	F	F	Cook	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	U.S.A.	COLORADO SPRINGS	Father. Carl Carlson. Lafalla. Unendas.	Col.	Spring	26	WASHINGTON	125289	10								
11	Sheet 4 line 1 James McDONald did not embark. 4 lines 11 to 30 are blank.																												
12	Purser.																												
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sheet 4 line 1 James McDonald did not embark.
4 lines 11 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMITS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 9th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	12006								
2	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	96796								
3	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	136422								
4	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	146819								
5	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	147192								
6	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	104237								
7	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	154367								
8	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	76964								
9	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	71245								
10	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	5	FAIR	GRY	GRY	MAESTES.	10-2-26	WASHINGTON	125289								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Doyle Master, of the BERENGA A, from FOURHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Doyle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926 at New York

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY W.D. M.R. C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
Berengaria
transits
low

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

<u>Transit Certificate</u>	<u>1412/</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>16/26</u>	<u>London.</u>	<u>1695</u>
<u>Transit Certificate</u>	<u>11724/</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>16/26</u>	<u>London.</u>	<u>1717</u>
<u>Transit Certificate</u>	<u>12026/</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>16/26</u>	<u>London.</u>	<u>1741</u>

IN TR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD

1926

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	1049	MCGERR	DENIS JOHN	24	✓ M	GOVT. SOFTCL.	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA PERTH	MOTHER, MRS. NOHA MCGERR, 67 BULWER ST. PERTH, W. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRIA-LIA.	PERTH.	✓	London.	1695
2	1169	DEALWIN	ROBERT	22	✓ M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	MRS. O. CARTER, ROZELLE, SURREY RD. SOUTH, BOURNEMOUTH.	ONT.	TORONTO	✓	London.	11724/1717
3	15900	DELAFIELD	PETER ANTHONY.	20	✓ M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	✓ YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, A. H. DELAFIELD, 14 SIDMOUTH RD. BRONDESBURY PK. N.W. 2.	ONT.	TORONTO	✓	London.	12026/1741
Sheet 3 lines 4 to 30 are blank.																		
<div>Purser. R. W. H</div>																		

Sheet 3 lines 4 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Inspector

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TRANSITS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 9th, 1926

55

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a public official of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States	
IN TRANSIT	1 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HOME, 67 BULMER ST. PENTH. W. AUSTRALIA.	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BOULDER CITY.
-DO-	2 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FATHER, REV. J. M. BALDWIN, 320 SPADINA RD. TORONTO, ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	JAPAN	NAGOYA
-DO-	3 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, R. H. BALDWIN, OLIVE ISLAND GREGORY, PO. LAKE ROSSEAU, MUSKOKA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HASLEWELL
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. L. Beagle*, Master, of the *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blodwale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*26* at *New York*

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26,
 at New York,
J. D. Doherty
 SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
not See (3) 2		
6/26	Dublin.	314
7/26	London.	12528

Handwritten: Berengaria
 12

VISIT

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from.

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd.

.., 19 26.

G 23881 L.F. 5/24

TEM
VIS
TEM
VIS

Sheet 2 lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. B. Angelo Master of the *SS. ...* from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund ...
MASTER
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *LONDON UNIVERSITY*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2-26	SOUTHAMPTON	27619 1
2-26	SOUTHAMPTON	27171 2
2-26	SOUTHAMPTON	27168 3
2-26	LONDON	10948 4
2-26	Southampton	27178 5
2-26	Southampton	27179 6
2-26	Southampton	10430 8
2-26	Southampton	10431 9
2-26	Southampton	10432 10
2-26	LONDON	940 11
2-26	Southampton	27180 12
2-26	LONDON	8742 13
2-26	Southampton	14320 14
2-26	Southampton	14321 15
2-26	Southampton	14322 16
2-26	LONDON	8772 17
2-26	LONDON	8773 18
2-26	LONDON	8774 19
2-26	LONDON	8775 20
2-26	LONDON	8776 21
2-26	Southampton	28249 22
2-26	Southampton	28250 23
2-26	Southampton	28251 24
2-26	Southampton	28252 25
2-26	Southampton	28247 26
2-26	Southampton	28248 27
2-26	LONDON	1811 28
2-26	Liverpool	31451 29
2-26	Liverpool	31452 30

Berengaria

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON July 3rd, 1926

0-2351 I.P. 1-74

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Write	10 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or people	12 * Last permanent residence Country	13 City or town	14 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	15 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		16 State	17 City or town	18 IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name															Place of Issuance	Number
1		ROWE	RICHARD J.S.	24	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	PENZANCE	FATHER J.H. ROWE. 8. BELGRAVIA ST. PENZANCE.	PA.	TAMAGRIA.			
2		MURLEY	EDWIN JAMES	22	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	PENZANCE	FATHER W.J. MURLEY. 37. ROSEVEAR RD. PENZANCE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.			
3		PROWSE	WILLIAM GORDON	22	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	PENZANCE	FATHER M.H. PROWSE. 24. CAMBERWELL ST. PENZANCE.	UTAH	LARK			
4		STUART	MARGARET	64	F	H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOT.	CHEPELTON	DAUGHTER MRS. E. GRANT. CHAPELTOWN BALLINDALLACH. BANFF.	N.DAK.	GRAND FORKS.			
5		JENKIN	NORMAN LESLIE	31	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	CHURCHTOWN	WIFE MRS. A. JENKIN. CHURCHTOWN. GWINEER NR. HAYLE. CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.			
6		COOK	JOHN GORDON	22	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	CAMBORNE	MOTHER MRS. A. COOK. 40. PENDARVES ST. TROON. CAMBORNE. CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.			
7		DAVIES	GEORGE	21	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALBS.	PROBOWIN	FATHER GEORGE DAVIES. 51. HIGH STREET. TROEDHILFWUCH.	MICH.	DETROIT.			
8		ROSKIN	SARAH MARY	34	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	WALES.	CARDIFF.	MOTHER MRS. R. GREEN. 19. CORTMANWAR RD. CARDIFF.	INDIANA	INDIANAPOLIS			
9		ROSKIN	TONY	6	M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	WALES.	CARDIFF.	G/MOTHER. DO.	INDIANA	INDIANAPOLIS			
10		ROSKIN	GEANE	4	F	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	WALES.	CARDIFF.	G/MOTHER. DO.	INDIANA	INDIANAPOLI			
11		RICHES	WILLIAM JAMES	30	M	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	LONDON.	SISTER MRS. WAKEFIELD. 86. BARNET GROVE. E.2.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA			
12		SMITH	CHARLES A.	23	M	NAVAL ARCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	PETMOUTH	FATHER C.J. SMITH. 12. WALSELSEY TERR. MURLEY. PLYMOUTH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA			
13		WHITE	RICHARD WALTER	29	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	ERITH.	WIFE HILDA WHITE. 111 NORTH END RD. ERITH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
14		WILLIAMS	OLIVER CHANCE	46	M	AGRIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. WALES.	TREAFOD.	home. 9 Louis Street. Treafod. Pontypridd. S. Wales.	Mich	Clemens.			
15		WILLIAMS	ANNE	45	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. WALES.	TREAFOD.	Husband. DO.	Mich	Clemens.			
16		WILLIAMS	CLIFFORD RANDALL	19	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. WALES.	TREAFOD.	father DO.	Mich	Clemens.			
17		LAUSER	CHARLES G.F.	49	M	FRUIT GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	ASHFORD.	SISTER/IN/LAW MRS. WALMSLEY. 20 PARK RD. BRIGHTLINGSEA. ESSEX.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES.			
18		LAUSER	EMMA	45	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	ASHFORD.	SISTER. DO.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES.			
19		LAUSER	CHARLES ARTHUR	21	M	WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	ASHFORD.	AUNT. DO.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES.			
20		LAUSER	VIOLET GWENDOLINE	17	F	DOM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	ASHFORD.	AUNT. DO.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES.			
21		LAUSER	ELSIE C.	15	F	H.HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	ASHFORD.	AUNT. DO.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES.			
22		BEVAN.	ELIAS YORWERTH.	34	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MAESTEG.	MR. EVAN EVAN. 39 TUPHERVILL ST. MAESTEG.	PA.	ASHLAND.			
23		BEVAN.	MARGARET ANN.	32	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MAESTEG.	DO.	PA.	ASHLAND.			
24		BEVAN.	GLENYS.	11	F	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MAESTEG.	DO.	PA.	ASHLAND.			
25		DAVIES.	THELMA.	6	F	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MAESTEG.	DO.	PA.	ASHLAND.			
26		DAVIES.	EDGAR NICHOLAS.	31	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MAESTEG.	DAVID JOHN DAVIES. BROTHER. 5 GLAUSIONE ST. MAESTEG.	PA.	ASHLAND.			
27		DAVIES.	GWENFRON.	6	F	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MAESTEG.	UNCLE. DO.	PA.	ASHLAND.			
28		CHICKMAR	PHILLIP	28	M	Carpenter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	LONDON.	Mother. Mrs. A. J. Crickmar 114 Park Road. Ilford. London. N.Y. New York.					
29		BELL	JANE	38	F	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	JARROW (ON) TYNE	father Mr. O. Johnson. 20 Edith Street. Jarrow-on-Tyne	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
30		BELL	JEAN	8	F	Scholar	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	JARROW-ON-TYNE	Grandfather DO.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			

Sheet 1 line 7 did not embark. George Davies.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OTA. VISAS STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY. 9th. 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a laborer	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a political worker	Whether a social worker	Whether a health worker	Whether a scientific worker	Whether a literary worker	Whether a theatrical worker	Whether a circus worker	Whether a show worker	Whether a circus worker	Whether a show worker						
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA																							
		Feet	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MR. B. NOBLE, 407 RAILROAD ST. TAMPA, FLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	PENZANCE.	27171	1	
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN, MR. R. L. MURLEY, 2001 CHESTNUT HILL DRIVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MAURON.	27171	2	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUS. N. J. PROWSE, LARK, UTAH. Salt Lake City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	27171	3	
4	NO	SEE NO	YES	NO	-	SON, GORDON, STUART, CHAND FURKS, N. CAR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	F	SH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CHAPELTOWN.	27171	4
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	22	20 JETON, FRIEND, JOSEPH, CADDY, PILGRIM AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	WENDRON.	27171	5	
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN, J. H. BERR, MAN, ABB, BALTI-MORE, W. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND.	CAMPBENE.	27171	6	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, A. HARDING, 6664 BROAD ST, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES.	TONY PANDY	27171	7	
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND, Y. ROSKIN, 43 SOUTH ILL-INDIS ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES.	TONY PANDY	27171	8	
9	NO	ABOVE	NO	NO	-	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES.	TONY PANDY	27171	9	
10	NO	ABOVE.	NO	NO	-	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES.	TONY PANDY	27171	10	
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER, 1704 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	27171	11	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MRS. TAYLOR, 2138 NORTH ELSWORTH ST. PH. LACELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	D.B.	BRN	REAR.	ENGLAND.	DEVONPORT.	27171	12	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	o/o Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd. 28 Broadway, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	CANNING TO	27171	13	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Cousin W.O. Price. 26 Grant Avenue. Mount Clemens Michigan.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	GREY	UNDER LEFT EYE	ENGLAND	BARNSEY.	27171	14	
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	relative do.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	WALES	TREHAFOD.	27171	15	
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	relative do.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	DARK	BLUE	NONE	WALES	TREHAFOD.	27171	16	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BRO/LAW, A. SPENCER, 4061 RAYMOND ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	27171	17	
18	YES	ABOVE	NO	NO	-	BROTHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27171	18	
19	YES	ABOVE	NO	NO	-	UNCLE, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	WROTHAM.	27171	19	
20	YES	ABOVE.	NO	NO	-	UNCLE, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND.	WROTHAM.	27171	20	
21	YES	ABOVE	NO	NO	-	UNCLE, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND.	AYLESFORD.	27171	21	
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/5	MORGAN BEVAN, UNCLE, 117 SOUTH ASHLAND, THIRD ST. ASHLAND, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	MAESTEG.	27171	22	
23	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	MAESTEG.	27171	23	
24	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	MAESTEG.	27171	24	
25	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	WALES.	MAESTEG.	27171	25	
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	ASHLAND, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	MAESTEG.	27171	26	
27	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	1925.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	WALES.	BRVN.	27171	27	
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Brother. Mr. B. Cricmar. 610 W. 139th Street. New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER	27171	28	
29	YES	COL. 19	YES	NO	-	Husband. Mr. C. Bell. Pa. 2944 South 15th. Street. Phila.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STREET	27171	29	
30	YES	SEE COL 19	YES	NO	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	RED	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHUMBER	27171	30	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. S. Duggles Master, of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTH AMERICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 1926, at *New York*
[Signature] Officer.
 MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGAIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926 at New York

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Verifications: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russet)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

63

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
-enter Permit No. 123025,	Washington, 7/1/1926.	1
-enter Permit No. 150088,	Washington, 2/5/1926.	2
-enter Permit No. 72309,	Washington, 19/7/1925.	3
-enter Permit No. 72487,	Washington 19/7/1925.	4
-enter Permit No. 120466,	Washington, 22/12/1925.	5
-enter Permit No. 81068,	Washington, 5/8/1925.	6
-enter Permit No. 143120,	Washington 8/4/1926.	7
-enter Permit No. 130936,	Washington 24/1/1926.	8
-enter Permit No. 85636,	Washington, 21/8/1925.	9
-enter Permit No. 112707,	Washington, 27/11/1925.	10
-enter Permit No. 97633,	Washington, 19/10/1925.	11
-enter Permit No. 123089,	Washington, 14/1/1926.	12
-enter Permit No. 126436,	Washington, 24/1/1926.	13
-enter Permit No. 12503,	Washington 23/2/1926.	14
-enter Permit No. 75112,	Washington 22/7/1925.	15
-enter Permit 122449	Washington 5/1/1926.	16
-enter Permit 71326	Washington 14/7/1925.	17
-enter Permit 113343	Washington 30/11/1925.	18
U.S.C. National Cent.	dated 15th. May 1926.	19
by Kellogg.		

List

RE-ENTRY PER LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGAIRA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 3rd, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1		BERGER	Jones	46	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Olyphant Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Berger Hanna, Tarnov, 13, Starogardzka, Poland.	Pa.	Olyphant.	Return	after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	1											
2		KALISKI	Stanley	33	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. East Chicago	Father: Kaliski Michal, us Jasconka, Pow.Koto.Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Return	after Permit No. 180089, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	2											
3		KONIGSBERG	Josef	61	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew.	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY.	Wife: Regina Konigsberg, Stanislaw, Jagellanska 4, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Return	after Permit No. 72306, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	3											
4		OLANIN	Nikolaj	44	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Son: Olanin Roman, Low, Lesnia 19, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Return	after Permit No. 72487, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	4											
5		TRBOJEVIC	Mihajlo	40	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A. Stubenville	Wife: Mrs. Milica Vrbojevic, Slunj, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio	Stubenville.	Return	after Permit No. 120466, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	5											
6		RELIC	Milka	38	F	H.Wife	no	Returning Resident Alien	no	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A. Werton.W.Va.	Son: Mr. Milan Relic, Glina, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	W.Va.	Werton.	Return	after Permit No. 87068, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	6											
7		KOTROGZO	Anton	31	M	Merchant	yes	German/Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	U.S.A. Buffalo NY.	Wife: Mrs. Kotrogzo Antalne, Arad, Ca-lea, Raguna C.Roumania.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Return	after Permit No. 143120, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	7											
8		FARKAS	Istvan	40	M	Mason	yes	German/Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. New-York NY.	Wife: Mrs. Farkas Istvanne, Sopron, Korutalajos n.46, Hungary.	N.Y.	New-York.	Return	after Permit No. 160936, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	8											
9		POPADIC	Vasil	38	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Pittsburgh.	Wife: Mrs. Popadic Helena, Pychne, 1, Susne, Z.Kosicka, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Return	after Permit No. 85636, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	9											
10		BOHNICKY	Filip	42	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Palmerton Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Maria Bohunicky, V.Kosma-tovce, Z.Zvilen, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Palmerton.	Return	after Permit No. 112707, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	10											
11		BAGOLA	Gesa	28	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Cleveland Oh.	Wife: Mrs. Julia Bagola, Hr.Rybnik, Z.Zvolenska, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland.	Return	after Permit No. 97633, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	11											
12		MEYER	Max, Mayor	31	M	Contract	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY.	Brother-in-law: Gabrilovitch Julius, Kaiser strasse 5, Francfort/Main.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Return	after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	12											
13		FAL	Antal	25	M	Uppolst.	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Wife: Mrs. Pal Mary, Pecs, Ersebet m.II, Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago.	Return	after Permit No. 126436, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	13											
14		HAMPAR	Andashess	36	M	Merchant	yes	Turkish	yes	Turk	Turkish	U.S.A. New-York City	Sister: Mrs. Darakjian, 47, Rue A. Thiers, Marseille, France.	N.Y.	New-York.	Return	after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	14											
15		VASILIOU	Nicolas	30	M	Laborer	yes	Turk	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	Wife: Mrs. Vasilion Fotini, Valtic-ta, Spiro, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago.	Return	after Permit No. 75112, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	15											
16		SOKOL	Jan	31	M	Labourer	yes	Czecho	yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Claimer Pa.	Wife: Julia Sokol	Pa.	Claimer.	Return	after Permit No. 122449, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	16											
17		SLUCIAK	Josef	30	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Lidgeport Pa.	Wife: Barbara Sluciak	Pa.	Lidgeport.	Return	after Permit No. 71326, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	17											
18		BUCHTIA	Jan	46	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A. New York	N. Rystajce, Poresaha, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York.	Return	after Permit No. 113543, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	18											
19		BUCHTIA	Josef	6	M	S Child	yes	child	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	U.S.A. Bratislav	Wife: Anna Buchtia, Bratislav, Czecho-Slav. Aunt.	N.Y.	New York.	Return	after Permit No. 113543, after Permit No. 123025, Boston, 7/1/1926.	19											

Sheet C3 lines 20 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMITS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th. July

1926

61

Arriving at Port of Entry																			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	N.Y. self	15 VII/1922 Oly- III/1926 phant. Pa.	Home: Mr. Berger Jonas, 114. Langeln street in Clyphant. Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Poland	Tarnov.	Re-enter Permit No. 123025, Washington, 7/1/1926.										
2	N.Y. self	20 IV/1913 Chicago	Home: Mr. Kaliski Stanley, 3728. Beach Street in East Chicago.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	58	dark brown	none	Poland	Poznan.	Re-enter Permit No. 180089, Washington, 3/3/1926.										
3	yes self	VI/1921 Brooklyn	Brother: Mr. Konigsberg Hoffman, 407 Vandergriff avenue in Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	53	fair brown	none	Poland	Warsaw.	Re-enter Permit No. 72309, Washington, 12/1/1925.										
4	N.Y. self	100 III/1913 Chicago	Wife: Mrs. Gabriella Olanin, 1943, Crystall street in Chicago, Ill.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	56	fair brown	none	Russia	Pravdinsk.	Re-enter Permit No. 72487, Washington, 17/1/1925.										
5	N.Y. self	100 VII/1924 Stuten- ville	Friend: Mr. Sime Pavlovic, 501. Wells street in Stutenville, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	55	dark black	none	YugoSlavia	Podgorica.	Re-enter Permit No. 120466, Washington, 22/12/1925.										
6	yes self	VII/1920 Worton	Husband: Mr. Ilia Relic, P.B. 1045, Worton, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	56	fair brown	none	YugoSlavia	Podgorica.	Re-enter Permit No. 81068, Washington, 5/8/1926.										
7	N.Y. self	16 VII/1922 Buffa- lo	Brother: Mr. Steve Ketrogo, 410. Dea- born street in Buffalo, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	57	fair brown	none	Roumania	Braila.	Re-enter Permit No. 13120, Washington, 8/1/1926.										
8	yes self	20 XII/1923 New- York	Home: Mr. Frkask Istvan, 316. E. 94th. street in New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	57	fair brown	none	Hungary	Braila.	Re-enter Permit No. 130936, Washington, 24/1/1926.										
9	yes self	100 III/1921 Pitta- burgh	Brother: Mr. Jan Papadic, 100. W. 44th street in N.Y. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	56	fair fair	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague.	Re-enter Permit No. 55636, Washington, 21/8/1925.										
10	yes self	100 X/1922 Palmerton	Brother-in-law: Tariska Filip, No. 397. Lihay street in Palmerton, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	56	fair fair	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague.	Re-enter Permit No. 112707, Washington, 2/11/1925.										
11	yes self	100 XII/1923 Cleve- land	Brother-in-law: Petr Isold, 7026, Dana street in Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	54	fair fair	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague.	Re-enter Permit No. 97633, Washington, 19/10/1925.										
12	yes self	100 I/1923 Brooklyn	Brother-in-law: Mr. Manuel Max, 690, Howard avenue in Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	54	fair black	none	Poland	Warsaw.	Re-enter Permit No. 126436, Washington, 14/1/1926.										
13	yes self	28 VI/1922 Chicago	Home: Mr. Pal Antal, 1847. Frymont street in Chicago, Illinois.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	54	fair fair	none	Hungary	Braila.	Re-enter Permit No. 122449, Washington, 14/7/1925.										
14	yes self	100 I/VI/1923 New- York	Home: Mr. Manpar Ande he s, 500. West 177th. Street in New York City.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	510	brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople.	Re-enter Permit No. 75112, Washington, 22/1/1925.										
15	N.Y. self	100 VIII/1917 Chicago	Cousin: Peter M. Vasiliades, 1529, W. 44th. Street in Chicago, Illinois.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	54	white black	none	Greece	Athens.	Re-enter Permit No. 122449, Washington, 5/1/1926.										
16	yes self	100 1921/1925 Pa.	Claimer. Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	56	fair Brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Rakov.	Re-enter Permit No. 71326, Washington, 14/7/1925.										
17	yes self	100 1925 Pa.	Home. post box 579 Lidgeport. Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	55	Pran Brn Grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Police.	Re-enter Permit No. 11343, Washington, 30/11/1925.										
18	yes self	100 1925 Pa.	home Box 57	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	57	Pran Brn	none	Czechoslovakia	Police.	Re-enter Permit No. 11343, Washington, 30/11/1925.										
19	yes self	100 1925 Pa.	Victory Falls, New York N. Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	57	Pran Brn	none	U.S.A.	Victory Falls.	Claims U.S.C. National Cent. dated 15th. May 1926.										
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1915 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THE LLOYD GEORGE INSTITUTE

SAILING THER

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employment of
owner thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

J. D. Dorey
SURGEON

name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

'Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bosnian	Irish	Sami-Norwegian (Norwegian Dance, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Moldenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

4 35 36

te	Place of Issuance	Number
----	-------------------	--------

✓1926	BUCAREST	✓1932	NI
✓1926	PRAGUE	✓316	NI
✓1926	PRAGUE	✓898	NO

ican Passport No. 156006 Issued at
London on the 14th. of November 1923

✓ 1940	✓ ZAGREB	✓ 826	✓ NQ
✓ 1946	✓ ZAGREB	✓ 827	✓ NQ
✓ 1926	✓ AGREB	✓ 811	✓ NQ
✓ 1926	✓ ZAGREB	✓ 809	✓ NQ
✓ 1926	✓ AGREB	✓ 810	✓ NQ
1926	BUDAPEST	529	NQ
✓ 1946	✓ MARSHALL IS.	✓ I	✓ NI
✓ 1926	✓ ATHENS	✓ 1567	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 3rd, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	ADMITTED	ROTMAN	Sura	43	F	M H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Chisinau	Husband: Mr. Mishe Rotman, Chisinau Str. Snautu St. Roumania.	ROUMANIA: Chisinau.	On te 1926	BUCAREST	1222	NI
2	ADMITTED	FISCHER	Josef	57	M	M Worker	yes	Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia Praha	Wife: Mrs. Bessie Fischer, Praha VII, Veverkova N. 12. Czechoslovakia.	CZECHOSLOV: Praha.	On te 1926	PRAGUE	316	NI
3		LANCZKY	Alebeta	30	F	M H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	U.S.A. New Brunswick	Father-in-law: Mr. Andrej Lanczky, Vel. New Brunswick Began, Bereska; 2. Czechoslovakia.	N.J.: New-Brunswick	Return 1926	PRAGUE	898	NQ
4	U.S. CIT.	LANCZKY	Bela Andrew	10	M	S Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A. New Brunswick	Grand-Father: -do-	N.J.: New-Brunswick.				
5	U.S. CIT.	LANCZKY	Helena Elizabeth	8	F	S Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A. New Brunswick	Grand-Father: -do-	N.J.: New-Brunswick.				
6	U.S. CIT.	LANCZKY	Cyangyula	5	F	S Scholar	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A. New Brunswick	Grand-Father: -do-	N.J.: New-Brunswick.				
7		HAJDINJAK	Frank	22	M	M Moulder	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovenian	U.S.A. Buffalo NY.	Mother-in-law: Theresa Thier, Sotina, Slovena, Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y.: Buffalo.	Return 1926			
8		HAJDINJAK	Rosa	22	F	M H.Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	YugoSlavia Sotina	Mother: -do-	N.Y.: Buffalo.	Exem 1/1926	ZAGREB	826	NQ
9	Scholar	STRK	Ana	36	F	M H.Wife	no	wife of U.S.C.	no	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia Vidusevac	Brother-in-law: Mrs. Strk Mije, Vidusevac, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Cleveland.	Exem 6/1926	ZAGREB	827	NQ
10		NOVOSIL	Barbara	33	F	M H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	YugoSlavia Podgradje	Mother: Mrs. Franjica Basic, Podgradje, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Ill: Chicago.	Exem 1/1926	AGREB	811	NQ
11		GRANKVIC	Pavla	33	F	M H.Wife	no	wife of U.S.C.	no	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	YugoSlavia Blatusa	Father: Mr. Nikola Milic, Blatusa Croatia, YugoSlavia.	Pa: Sharon.	Exem 1/1926	ZAGREB	809	NQ
12	UNDER 10	GRANKVIC	Peter	13	M	S Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	YugoSlavia Blatusa	Grand-Father: -do-	Pa: Sharon.	Exem 1/1926	AGREB	810	NQ
13		SOOS	Ferenc	40	M	M Moulder	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Bradley Oh.	Wife: Mrs. Soos Katalin, Kozokovased, Hungary.	Ohio: Bradley.	Return 1926	BUDAPEST	529	NQ
14	ADMITTED	HAMPARTZOUNIAN	Hirapome	80	F	W H.Wife	yes	Turk	yes	Turk	France	Marseille	Daughter: Mrs. Darakjian, 47. Rue A. Thiers, Marseille, France.	FRANCE: Marseille	On te 1926	PARIS	1	NI
15		THOULIS	Peter	45	M	M Cook	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A. Atlantic N.J.	Mother: Tgoutis Constantq Costamandis, Spiro, Greece.	N.J.: Atlantic.	Return 1926	ATHENS	1587	NQ
Sheet C 2 lines 16 to 30 are blank.																		
Inspector																		

Sheet C 2 lines 16 to 30 are blank.

Except No 14. Leave till 11:15 am July 10, 1926. 11:15 am
No 14 P.D. Hangan
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIELD AND CEMENTAL INSTITUTE

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

63

New York

July 9th.

10²⁶

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1.2
E. S. Diggle Master, of the *BERMUDA*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Edwards
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July*, 192*6*
 at *New York*
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column
 The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
 instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
 race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent

AFRICANS (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
 classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
 language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whose
 abode is known*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
 living give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Exact destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
 permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam-
 ship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—
 The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reappliance should be given.

REF ID: A66304

9th day of July, 1926

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the cases must be noted on the document before the affidavit is executed.

3. Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Kosovanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgianian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russek)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Latinianian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Moldavian	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

34 35 36

date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/3/26	Vienna	680
1/5/26	Vienna	681
1/3/26	Zagreb	129
1/5/26	Sofia	96
1/5/26	Bucharest	503
1/4/26	Budapest	5772
1/7/26	Cherbourg	1162
1/7/26	Niame	1719
1/3/26	Paris	576

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHENAOUAG

3rd JULY, 1926

U.S. 500B-1-10-274

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HALANKA	Frances	25	F	M. wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Schoneck	Min. Olivia	1/26	Vienna	680
2		HALANKA	Leopold	23	M	M. farm	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria, Schoneck	Min. Olivia	1/26	Vienna	681
3		GIUKIC	Gjuro	61	M	M. laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Vranja	Wisc. Milwaukee	1/26	Zagreb	129
4		TRIKOFF P. MARINOFF	Krustio	28	M	M. worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria, Bela	Ohio Toledo	1/26	Scfia	96
5		LAUFER	Lazar	31	M	S. worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary, Budapest	N.Y. New York	1/26	Budapest	303	
6		LAUFER	Vilmos	24	M	S. jeweler	yes	Hungarian	yes	Polish	Hungary, Budapest	N.Y. Brooklyn	1/26	Budapest	6772	
7		HOOK	Levick	25	M	S. butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia, Sverdlovsk	Pa. Queens	1/26	Sverdlovsk	1162	
8		EPIESS	Doris	18	F	S. girl	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Switzerland, Bale	Pa. Pittsburgh	1/26	Bale	1719	
9		LARRETURE	Pierre	15	M	S. worker	yes	French	yes	French	France, Balence	N.Y. Brooklyn	1/26	Paris	676	
10		VOLECKO	JAN	32	M	S. laborer	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia, Stancha	N.Y. New York	1/26	S.P.F. 97347		

Sheet C1 lines 1 to 30 are blank.

Passer. *[Signature]* *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

July 10th 1946

Sheet 1 of 30 are blank. Stancha, Czechoslovakia

July 10th 1926

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OTA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th. July

19

26

65

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes No	Yes No														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	Cousin: Vasika Marie Olivia Mion.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl. bl.	none	Austria	Maria Lunze	25/5/26	Vienna	380
2	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	-do-	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	bl. bl.	none	Austria	Hannereder	25/5/26	Vienna	381
3	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	Daughter: Madelena Drvanich 92 - 10th street Milwaukee	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. gr.	none	Yugoslavia	Vrbanja	22/5/26	Zagreb	129
4	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	Father: Marin Popoff Naikoff 434 Front str. Toledo Ohio	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. br.	none	Bulgaria	Sela	23/5/26	Sofia	96
5	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	Brother-in-law: Szabo Hymen 364 E. 3rd street New-York	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. br.	none	Roumania	Sighet	29/5/26	Bucarest	303
6	yes	see col. 19	yes	no	Uncle: Louis Schreiber 1937 West 7th street Brooklyn NY.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br. br.	none	Polland	Stanislaw	2/4/26	Budapest	3772
7	yes	self	yes	no	Sister: Annie Willemstey 89 Washington str. Queens Jamaica	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br. bl.	none	Russia	Saovak	1/7/26	Saerbourg	1162
8	yes	self	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs. Betty Schmetzer 812 Larent Ave. Station Pittsburgh Pa.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br. br.	none	Switzerland	Sale	1/7/26	Sale	1719
9	yes	self	yes	no	Father: Lermature Raymond 289 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br. bl.	none	France	Alence	12/3/26	Paris	376
10	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Josef Holincak 5th. Street (421) N.Y.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br. brown	none	U.S.A.	Pottsville Pa.	U.S.P.P. 97347		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Diggle Master, of the BERENGARIA, from ROTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

S. L. Dineen
Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *BERNARDIA*

sailing from *CATERSBURG* 3rd JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

66

9th. July 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	VENUTIS	Elzbieta	49	✓ M	<i>East. Ill. April 22/1890</i>	<i>Home: 1800 East 66 str. Cleveland O.</i>
2	VENUTIS	Stanislavas	16	✓ M	Ohio Cleveland 14th January 1911	<i>Home: 1800 East 66 str. Cleveland O.</i>
3	VENUTIS	Justinas	9	✓ M	Ohio Cleveland 5th February 1917	<i>Home: 1800 East 66 str. Cleveland O.</i>
4	SHUK	Jacob	56	✓ M	<i>2157435</i>	<i>Home: N.Y. Spring Valley box 41</i>
5	MICHALAK	George	49	✓ M	<i>1659359</i>	<i>Home: 2333 South Harding Ave Chicago</i>
6	STEFANICH	Mae	34	✓ M	<i>1659359</i>	<i>Home: 2333 South Harding Ave Chicago</i>
7	GAIN	Eli	18	✓ M	S Pa. Lebanon 2nd August 1908	<i>Home: 233 E. Weidner str. Lebanon</i>
8	KOICH	Sava	35	✓ M	<i>2004530</i>	<i>Home: 598 Tennessee Detroit Mich.</i>
9	VILAS	Ivan	22	✓ M	<i>1923573</i>	<i>Home: 1810 S. Halalat str. Chicago</i>
10	SHUAT	Jack	32	✓ M	<i>1923573</i>	<i>Home: 1810 S. Halalat str. Chicago</i>
11	WILKIN	Jan	32	✓ M	<i>1923573</i>	<i>Home: 1810 S. Halalat str. Chicago</i>
12	LAKADA	Josef	43	✓ M	<i>369380</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
13	URAN	William	36	✓ M	<i>1443938</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
14	CLOSER	John	30	✓ M	<i>1443938</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
15	SMITH	Broodue	28	✓ M	<i>1443938</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
16	ARLSON	Carl	38	✓ M	<i>1443938</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
17	LISHIN	Nathan	45	✓ M	<i>1443938</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
18	LOUIS	Joseph	37	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
19	PIN	Giuseppe	54	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
20	PIN	Maria	45	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
21	PIN	Valentin	17	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
22	PIN	Mario	15	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
23	PIN	Silvio	14	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
24	BARBAR	Barbara	45	✓ M	<i>692541</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
25	LOSOSIO	Vincent	34	✓ M	<i>1998498</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
26	BREIA	Pell	37	✓ M	<i>614432</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
27	FALLUTE	Joseph	45	✓ M	<i>614432</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
28	MULCO	Francisco	19	✓ M	<i>614432</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
29	CHIA MI	Luigi	34	✓ M	<i>614432</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>
30	KOVACS	Elizabeth	23	✓ M	<i>614432</i>	<i>Home: 344 Alcott str. Detroit Mich.</i>

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CLASS.

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 165242

do 165243

do 165244

do 165245

do 165246

do 165247

do 165248

do 165249

do 165250

do 165251

do 165252

do 165253

do 165254

do 165255

do 165256

do 165257

do 165258

do 165259

do 165260

do 165261

do 165262

do 165263

do 165264

do 165265

do 165266

do 165267

do 165268

do 165269

do 165270

do 165271

do 165272

do 165273

do 165274

do 165275

do 165276

do 165277

do 165278

do 165279

do 165280

do 165281

do 165282

do 165283

do 165284

do 165285

do 165286

do 165287

do 165288

do 165289

do 165290

do 165291

do 165292

do 165293

do 165294

do 165295

do 165296

do 165297

do 165298

do 165299

do 165300

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **FRANCARIA**

sailing from **CHICAGO**

3rd JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York**

9th. July 1926, 19

Number

67

C5

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAPTS James	29	✓ M S		Supreme Court. New York 7th March 1924	Cousin: Stef. Rattis 42 Madison Street New-York N.Y.
2	GABRIEL Calvin	59	✓ M M	Pagesetown Maryland 23rd April 1855	Page 183217	Home: 2413 St Paul str. Baltimore
3	GABRIEL Jacob	52	✓ M M	Pagesetown Md. 20th May 1873	County Court. St. Louis. Minn. 20th. March 1920. Page 906	Home: 1 -do- Box 533. Biwabek. Minnesota.
4	SERVATKA Lisa.	42	✓ M M	Chicago. Ill. 27th. May 1897		Home 905 Vernon Avenue. Glencoe. Ill.
5	PAKE Florence	26	✓ F S			

Sheet C 5 Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

Pay no
Purser.

Randall

July 9/26 Infante J. J.

✓ Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Chicago 165212
Washington 165213
do 165215

June 25
June 26
June 27
June 28
June 29
June 30
July 1
July 2
July 3
July 4
July 5
July 6
July 7
July 8
July 9
July 10
July 11
July 12
July 13
July 14
July 15
July 16
July 17
July 18
July 19
July 20
July 21
July 22
July 23
July 24
July 25
July 26
July 27
July 28
July 29
July 30
Aug 1
Aug 2
Aug 3
Aug 4
Aug 5
Aug 6
Aug 7
Aug 8
Aug 9
Aug 10
Aug 11
Aug 12
Aug 13
Aug 14
Aug 15
Aug 16
Aug 17
Aug 18
Aug 19
Aug 20
Aug 21
Aug 22
Aug 23
Aug 24
Aug 25
Aug 26
Aug 27
Aug 28
Aug 29
Aug 30
Sept 1
Sept 2
Sept 3
Sept 4
Sept 5
Sept 6
Sept 7
Sept 8
Sept 9
Sept 10
Sept 11
Sept 12
Sept 13
Sept 14
Sept 15
Sept 16
Sept 17
Sept 18
Sept 19
Sept 20
Sept 21
Sept 22
Sept 23
Sept 24
Sept 25
Sept 26
Sept 27
Sept 28
Sept 29
Sept 30
Oct 1
Oct 2
Oct 3
Oct 4
Oct 5
Oct 6
Oct 7
Oct 8
Oct 9
Oct 10
Oct 11
Oct 12
Oct 13
Oct 14
Oct 15
Oct 16
Oct 17
Oct 18
Oct 19
Oct 20
Oct 21
Oct 22
Oct 23
Oct 24
Oct 25
Oct 26
Oct 27
Oct 28
Oct 29
Oct 30
Nov 1
Nov 2
Nov 3
Nov 4
Nov 5
Nov 6
Nov 7
Nov 8
Nov 9
Nov 10
Nov 11
Nov 12
Nov 13
Nov 14
Nov 15
Nov 16
Nov 17
Nov 18
Nov 19
Nov 20
Nov 21
Nov 22
Nov 23
Nov 24
Nov 25
Nov 26
Nov 27
Nov 28
Nov 29
Nov 30
Dec 1
Dec 2
Dec 3
Dec 4
Dec 5
Dec 6
Dec 7
Dec 8
Dec 9
Dec 10
Dec 11
Dec 12
Dec 13
Dec 14
Dec 15
Dec 16
Dec 17
Dec 18
Dec 19
Dec 20
Dec 21
Dec 22
Dec 23
Dec 24
Dec 25
Dec 26
Dec 27
Dec 28
Dec 29
Dec 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S.

222270481A

sailing from

JOHN APTON

JULY 2nd

1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th. July

1926

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LOPEZ	James A	35	M	M	Cadott, Wisc. 22nd. April 1890.		Cadott, Wisc.
2	LOPEZ	Salma A.	27	F	M	Champaign, Ill. 13th. Sept. 1898.		Cadott, Wisc.
3	CHOMLA	Mrja	19	F	S	Utica N.Y. 12th September 1907.		409 Nichols St. Utica, N.Y.
4	LISKERMAN	Chaja S	41	F	M		No. 1595635. 8th 20/32. Marriage. I.P. 216410	21 Rose Street. Boston, Mass.
5	BYKE	Jan	32	M	S	Pittston, Pa. 11th January 1894.		Cousin, Frank Brin. Berry, West Virginia.
6	DOMBA	Mrja	19	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 15th September 1907.		Uncle: Wladyslaw Korman. 2131 S. Fairfield Av. Chicago, Ill.
7	LUOTO	Frederick	23	M	M		1118930 Camp Upton. New York. 1919 p.p. 186210.	1847 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill. Home 15 W. 126th. Street.
8	BRAECKEREIT	Alfred	32	M	M		1076502 St. Joseph's Circuit Court. 21st. Aug. 1919. South Bend. Ind. Superior Court.	New York City. Home 208 W. 9th. Street. Michawackie, Ind.
9	PETERSEN	CARL	32	M	S		Everett Wash. 18/9/1918	Stanford. Nebraska.

Sheet 7 line 7 Josef Szylo transferred to sheet 6 line 9 (acc. wife)
" lines 11 to 30 are blank

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IN CLASS.

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 163342
do 162293

Apr 19

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

June 26

5

Form 330 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

Number

5

S.S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD.

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JULY 9th., 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLUM MARGARET	43	F	M	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 82010. 1-5/6/25.	HOME 35 ORANGE RD. MONTCLAIRE, N.J.
2	COLLINS ANNIE	50	F	M	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 957. 2-3/4/26.	HOME 30 CLAREMONT AVE. MONTCLAIRE, N.J.
3	BRUNNING HARRY GEORGE	36	M	S	SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 6TH. 1918. <i>1-19/196</i>	300 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	STUART GERTRUDE	37	F	M	County Court. GRAND FORKS, N.DAK. 9-24-24.	HUSBAND, W. STUART, GRAND FORKS, N.DAK.
5	WIDMAN REBECCA S.	36	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. p.p. 466276.	HUSBAND, H. L. WIDMAN, 227 DOUGLAS BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
6	WIDMAN BERNICE	9	F	S	<i>See English Cal. 8-15/114</i> p.p. as above.	FATHER. - DO -
7	PATTEN SARAH	23	F	M	by marriage p.p. 124221.	HOME 339 NORTH HYDE PARK AVE. SEPANTON, PA.
8	PATTEN BETTY RUBINA	4	F	S	1st. June 1921 Guthrie, Oklahoma.	- DO -
9	VILLAFUSA JOAN	41	F	M	Phillipine ISLANDS. 27/5/1885. <i>1-19/196</i>	ESTRELLA AUTO PALACE. MANILA.
10	WIENER DAVID	38	M	M	New York Supreme Court. Bronx. 18th. June 1925. Southern District New York City. April 1st. 1920. <i>1-19/196</i>	700 CAULDSVELL AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK.
11	HERMES JOHN	52	M	M	Supreme Court New York 1888. p.p. 209030.	Home. 654 Columbus Avenue. N.Y.C.
12	MEYDELSON ABRAHAM	53	M	M	Salem, Mass. County Court September 1878 p.p. 90069.	Home. 1811 Buchanan Street. Washington, D.C.
13	CRONIN JOHN	69	M	M	New York City County Court. 5-18-22. <i>1-19/196</i>	Home 17 Bellevue Avenue. Feabody, Salem, Mass.
14	MESQUITA OSCAR	25	M	S		Friend. 15 Union Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	CHINERY CHARLES	38	M	W	St. Thomas, V. I. 3-3-188.	Friend. 734 E. Main Street. Norfolk, Va.
16	SEAL WILLIAM	23	M	S	North Carolina 4-5-1903. Philadelphia Pa. 7-2-1902.	Home. 507 Fenchurch Street. Norfolk, Va.
17	LEE HERMAN	24	M	S		Home 150 First Avenue. Hudson, N.J.
18	ABRAHAMSEN ANTON	54	M	M	County Court. King's County, Brooklyn 23th. Sept. 1891.	Friend. Mr. R. Olsen. 7923 11th. Avenue. Brooklyn.

Sheet 5 line 1 Margaret Kellum did not embark.
5 " 2 Annie Collins do.
5 " 18 to 30 are blank.

1-19/196
Purser.

1-19/196
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 15516
Washington 15516
do 162293

Apr 26
June 26
June 26
June 26
Aug 26
Mar 26
June 26
Apr 26
Apr 26
June 26
June 26

No

CLASS.

25

26

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

ington Permit 16516

ashington 16516

dc 16222

Washington
16516

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. Form 50
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

BERENGARIA

UNARD

arrived 7/10/26

, 192

M.,

70
from July, E. d. ma

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANDATE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MINDLIN Josef	20:40	6	8		1 tol for	Blas Abe Usdin 634 Beck St - ^{Brent} Bell 7/12 11 ³⁰ 2 2 2 -						

CLASS.

35 36

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

16512
16512
16512
16512
162293

Apr 26
June 26
June 26
June 26
June 26
Aug 26
Mar 26
June 22
Apr 28
Apr 28
Apr 28
June 26

M.

, from July. Erdman
Aug. Erdman

NO. 2 CATCH CLASS.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/1/54	Washington	Permit 1 126246
10/1/54	Washington	163543
10/1/54	do	162293

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	Washington	Permit 1
1941	Washington	125416
1941	Washington	163343
1941	do	162293

Crew 949 - Started 300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

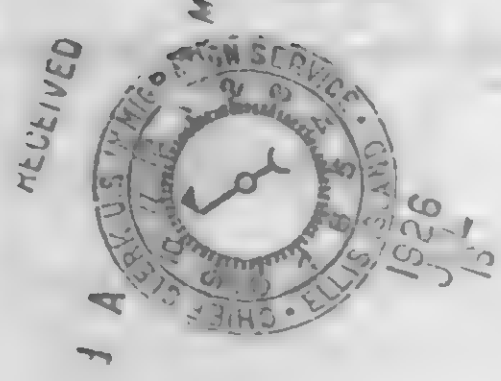
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
July 14th 1926 19

This form
to be
filled
by
the
Master
of the
Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



I, master of the British S. S. Berengaria
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 949 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 946

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 9th 1926, 19, consigned to
The Canard S S Co Ltd B'way; is now lying at Pier 54 N R, and is
expected to sail July 14th 1926, 19, for Charbourg and Southampton
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 73

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Leslie	48	British	Southampton 2.7.26.

[CONTINUED OVER]

- 17 HARRISON FLORENC
18 MICHELS LEONARD
19 DOHERTY JOSEPH
20 NAIRNE SPENCE
21 HAGGAR ALFRED
22 BARBER FREDERICK Do Do.
23 HARTLEY HERBERT BOGGAGE MASTER
24 LINDSAY ROBERT Do Do.
25 TAMPAIN LEWIS 1st W.T. OPERATOR
26 PORTEIR ALLAN F 2nd Do Do.
27 DOYLE JOHN 3rd Do Do.
28 WARDER LEONARD 4th Do Do.
29 ANDREWS CECIL PRINTER
30 DURY CHARLES Do.

Boarding Division.		
		6.0156
		5.6136
		5.8149
		5.8161
		5.9151
		5.1176
42		5.6149
34		5.8169
22		5.1147
36		5.1176
30		5.10160
29	IRISH	5.8156
31	ENGLISH	5.1176
44	Do	5.6142
30	Do	5.7140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

the immigration authorities.

Master

love.

- | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|-------------------|
| 15 | SMART | STANLEY | | |
| 16 | EDELSTEIN | JOHN | | |
| 17 | HARRISON | FLORENCE | | |
| 18 | MICHELIS | LEONARD | | |
| 19 | DOHERTY | JOSEPH | | |
| 20 | NAIRNE | SPENCE | | |
| 21 | HAGGAR | ALFRED | | |
| 22 | BARBER | FREDERICK | ✓ | Do Do. |
| 23 | HARTLEY | HERBERT | ✓ | BOGGAGE MASIER |
| 24 | LINDSAY | ROBERT | ✓ | Do Do. |
| 25 | TAMPLIN | LEWIS | ✓ | 1ST W.T. OPERATOR |
| 26 | PORTER | ALLAN F | ✓ | 2ND Do Do. |
| 27 | DOYLE | JOHN | ✓ | 3RD Do Do. |
| 28 | WARDER | LEONARD | ✓ | 4TH Do Do. |
| 29 | ANDREWS | CECIL | ✓ | PRINTER. |
| 30 | DURY | CHARLES | ✓ | Do. |

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

42

34

22

36

30

29

31

44

30

17134

ENGLISH

五

IX

5.9146

6.0156

5.6 136

5.8149

5.8161

5.9151

5.11.76

5.6149

5-5-1651

100

100

5 mmo

3 10 100

5.8156

3.11.110

0142

- See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 559 NOTED

When delivery to the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(is directed, the ship to the IMMIGRATION SERVICE
board the ship on which to such state
to the Quarantine, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 28, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

L. S. Berengaria
(Place of delivery of detention)

admit on board _____

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(List, 24, or 30 days, passenger number of the crew)

NAME *John* *Yunderson* - Carpenter
Peter *Cocone* - Carpenter, Skate
Andrew *Elliot* - Ass. Inspector
Arthur *Phleger* - Ass. Inspector

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature of alien holding receipt)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature of Immigration Officer)

Immigration Department

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

I have to report that on arrival of the British

SS "Berengaria", of the Cunard Line, on July 9th, 1926, 14 alien members of the crew were ordered detained on board because they refused to appear for medical inspection. Inspector McOlynn, who was detailed to verify the departure of these seamen, reports that the following were not presented to him at the time of sailing.

at 10:00 a.m. to-day:-

Thomas Heston,	25.	British.
Dennis A. Marks,	22.	"
Arthur Freeman,	36.	"
Frederick Snell,	32.	"
Robert Hull,	27.	"

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

MEMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

rt of 78

Vessel PERKENGATIH.

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given name

1 DIGGLE ERIN

2 DOLPHIN GUY

3 KENYON ALBER

1 TULLY EDWARD

5 ROBINSON DAVID

6 DUNBAR GEOR

7 MYLES JAMES

8 ROBSON WILLIAM

9 CONNELL ERNEST

10 BEYHON STAN

11 HARNNESS WILLIAM

12 WILLIAMS ARTHUR

13 WEBSTER JAMES

14 BROUGHAM JOSEPH

15 SMART STANLEY

16 EDELSTEIN JOHN

11 HARRISON FLOREN

14 MICHAELS LEONARD

19 - JERRY COOPER

THOMAS - SPENS

11/11/11

Wahrscheinlich: 1. Heide

11/11/2019

Only 311 Nobel

[illegible]

1. $\frac{1}{2}$

Wiederholungsfragen

ANDREWS TREN

30 DUBIN CHARLES

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4088 J. Neurosci., July 12, 1997, 17(14):4082-4088

M. M. OFFICE
- 2 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel **PIRIKENGUINIA**

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

1 DIGGLE ERNEST
2 DOLPHIN GUY R
3 KENYON ALBERT
4 TULLY EDWARD E
5 ROBINSON DAVID E
6 DUNBAR GEORGE
7 MYLES JAMES
8 ROBSON WILLIAM
9 CONNELL ERNEST
10 REYNON STANLEY
11 HARKNESS WILLIAM
12 WILLIAMS ARTHUR
13 WEBSTER JAMES
14 BROUGHAM JOSEPH
15 SMART STANLEY
16 EDELSTEIN JOHN
17 HARRISON FLORENCE
18 MICHELS LEONARD
19 DOHERTY JOSEPH
20 MAIRNE SPENCE
21 HAGGAR ALFRED
22 BARBER FREDERICK Do Do
23 HARTLEY HERBERT BAGGAGE MASTER
24 LINDSAY ROBERT Do Do
25 TAMPAIN LEWIS 1ST W.T. OPERATOR
26 PORTER ALLAN F 2ND Do Do
27 DOYLE JOHN 3RD Do Do
28 WARDER LEONARD 4TH Do Do
29 ANDREWS CECIL PRINTER
30 DURY CHARLES Do

Form 530

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

remove to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
THOMAS HEATON
DENNIS A. MARKS
ARTHUR FREEMAN
FREDERICK SNELL
ROBERT HULL

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.C.

I have to report that on arrival of the British SS "Berengaria", of the Cunard Line, on July 9th, 1926, 14 alien members of the crew were ordered detained on board because they refused to appear for medical inspection. Inspector McGlynn, who was detailed to verify the departure of these seamen, reports that the following were not presented to him at the time of sailing, at 10:00 a.m. to-day:-

Thomas Heaton, 25, British,
Dennis A. Marks, 22, "
Arthur Freeman, 36, "
Frederick Snell, 32, "
Robert Hull, 27, "

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

MEMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

75 78

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

SH 5'8 190 NONE
6'1 196 76
5'6 180
6'0 190
5'11 156
5'7 150
5'8 151
5'9 156
5'11 164
5'10 190
5'9 186
5'11 200
5'8 150
5'11 170
5'9 146
6'0 156
5'6 136
5'8 149
5'8 161
5'9 151
5'11 176
5'6 149
5'8 169
5'11 147
5'11 176
5'10 160
5'8 156
5'11 176
5'6 142
5'7 140

IRISH

ENGLISH

Do

Do

* See list of taxes on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

(1) (2)
No. NAME IN FULL
Last First

Family name Given

- 1 DIGGLE ERNE
- 2 DOLPHIN GUY
- 3 KENYON ALBERT
- 4 TULLY EDWARD E
- 5 ROBINSON DAVID E
- 6 DUNBAR GEORGE
- 7 MYLES JAMES
- 8 ROBSON WILLIAM
- 9 CONNELL ERNEST
- 10 BEYNON STANLEY
- 11 HARKNESS WILLIAM
- 12 WILLIAMS ARTHUR
- 13 WEBSTER JAMES
- 14 BROUGHAM JOSEPH
- 15 SMART STANLEY
- 16 EDELSTEIN JOHN
- 17 HARRISON FLORENCE
- 18 MICHELS LEONARD
- 19 DOHERTY JOSEPH
- 20 NAIRNE SPENCE
- 21 HAGGAR ALFRED
- 22 BARBER FREDERICK DO DO.
- 23 HARTLEY HERBERT BAGGAGE MASTER
- 24 LINDSAY ROBERT DO DO.
- 25 TAMPLIN LEWIS 1ST W.T. OPERATOR
- 26 PORTER ALLAN F 2ND DO DO.
- 27 DOYLE JOHN 3RD DO DO.
- 28 WARDER LEONARD 4TH DO DO.
- 29 ANDREWS CECIL PRINTER.
- 30 DURY CHARLES DO.

Section 15. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Section 16. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Section 17. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Section 18. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Section 19. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Section 20. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Section 21. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, and shall not constitute an admission into the United States...

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.C.

I have to report that on arrival of the British SS "Berengaria", of the Cunard Line, on July 9th, 1926, 14 alien members of the crew were ordered detained on board because they refused to appear for medical inspection. Inspector McGlynn, who was detailed to verify the departure of these seamen, reports that the following were not presented to him at the time of sailing, at 10:00 a.m. to-day:-

- Thomas Heaton, 25, British.
- Dennis A. Marks, 22.
- Arthur Freeman, 26.
- Frederick Small, 26.
- Robert Hull, 27.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

MEMBERS OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel having such

Sheet No. 78

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

SH 58190	NONE
61 196	76.
56 180	
60 190	
511 156	
57 150	
58 151	
59 156	
511 164	
510 190	
59 186	
511 200	
58 150	
511 170	
59 146	
60 156	
56 136	
58 149	
58 161	
59 151	
511 176	
56 149	
58 169	
511 147	
511 176	
516 160	
58 156	IRISH
511 176	ENGLISH
56 142	DO
57 140	DO

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	DIGGLE ERNEST
2	DOLPHIN GUY P.
3	KENYON ALBERT
4	TULLY EDWARD E.
5	ROBINSON DAVID E.
6	DUNBAR GEORGE
7	MYLES JAMES
8	ROBSON WILLIAM
9	CONNELL ERNEST
10	BEYNON STANLEY
11	HARKNESS WILLIAM
12	WILLIAMS ARTHUR
13	WEBSTER JAMES
14	BROUGHAM JOSEPH
15	SMART STANLEY
16	EDELSTEIN JOHN
17	HARRISON FLORENCE
18	MICHELSON LEONARD
19	DOHERTY JOSEPH
20	MAIRNE SPENCE
21	HAGGAR ALFRED
22	BARBER FREDERICK Do Do.
23	HARTLEY HERBERT Do Do.
24	LINDSAY ROBERT Do Do.
25	TAMBLIN LEWIS Do Do.
26	PORTER ALLAN F. Do Do.
27	DOYLE JOHN Do Do.
28	WARDER LEONARD Do Do.
29	ANDREWS CECIL Do Do.
30	DURY CHARLES Do Do.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. **BERENGARIA** Line. **76**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.C.

I have to report that on arrival of the British SS "Berengaria", of the Cunard Line, on July 9th, 1926, 14 alien members of the crew were ordered detained on board because they refused to appear for medical inspection. Inspector McGlynn, who was detailed to verify the departure of these seamen, reports that the following were not presented to him at the time of sailing, at 10:00 a.m. to-day:-

Thomas Heston, 25, British,
Dennis A. Marks, 22,
Arthur Freeman, 26,
Frederick Snell, 32,
Robert Hull, 27.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

MEMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
5' 8"	190	NONE
6' 1"	196	76
5' 6"	180	
6' 0"	190	
5' 11"	156	
5' 7"	150	
5' 8"	151	
5' 9"	156	
5' 11"	164	
5' 10"	190	
5' 9"	186	
5' 11"	200	
5' 8"	150	
5' 11"	170	
5' 9"	146	
6' 0"	156	
5' 6"	136	
5' 8"	149	
5' 8"	161	
5' 9"	151	
5' 11"	176	
5' 6"	149	
5' 8"	169	
5' 11"	147	
5' 11"	176	
5' 10"	160	
5' 8"	156	IRISH
5' 11"	176	ENGLISH
5' 6"	142	Do
5' 7"	140	Do



Crew 949 - Started 3:00 pm
Completed 4:45 pm
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

78

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	Address Answer to Commissioner of Immigration and Refer to Number	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name										
1	DIGGLE ERNEST								54	58	190 NONE
2	DOLPHIN GUY R								61	196	76
3	KENYON ALBERT								56	150	
4	TULLY EDWARD E								60	190	
5	ROBINSON DAVID E								511	156	
6	DUNBAR GEORGE								57	150	
7	MYLES JAMES								58	151	
8	ROBSON WILLIAM								59	156	
9	CONNELL ERNEST								511	164	
10	REYNOLDS STANLEY								510	190	
11	HARKNESS WILLIAM								59	186	
12	WILLIAMS ARTHUR								511	200	
13	WEBSTER JAMES								58	150	
14	BROUGHAM JOSEPH								511	170	
15	SMART STANLEY								59	146	
16	EDELSTEIN JOHN								60	156	
17	HARRISON FLORENCE								56	136	
18	MICHELSON LEONARD								58	149	
19	DOHERTY JOSEPH								58	161	
20	MAIRNE SPENCE								59	151	
21	HAGGAR ALFRED								511	176	
22	BARBER FREDERICK	Do Do							56	149	
23	HARTLEY HERBERT	Do Do							58	169	
24	LINDSAY ROBERT	Do Do							511	147	
25	TAMPLIN LEWIS	1st W.T. OPERATOR							511	176	
26	PORTER ALLAN F	2nd Do Do							510	160	
27	DOYLE JOHN	3rd Do Do							58	156	
28	WARDER LEONARD	4th Do Do							511	176	
29	ANDREWS CECIL	Printer							56	142	
30	DURY CHARLES	Do							57	140	

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.C.

I have to report that on arrival of the British
SS "Berengaria", of the Cunard Line, on July 9th, 1926, 14 alien
members of the crew were ordered detained on board because they
refused to appear for medical inspection. Inspector McClynn,
who was detailed to verify the departure of these seamen, reports
that the following were not presented to him at the time of sailing,
at 10:00 a.m. to-day:-

Thomas Heaton, 25, British,
Dennis A. Marks, 22,
Arthur Freeman, 36,
Frederick Snell, 32,
Robert Hull, 27,

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel PERKENGHILL

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

Sheet No. 1

F CREW.

of any vessel having such

78

(10) (11) (12)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1	DIGGLE ERNEST	MASTER	26	SOTON.	No. 54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	190	NONE
2	DOLPHIN GUY R	STAFF CAPT.	46	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6'1	196	Do
3	KENYON ALBERT	CHIEF OFFICER	39	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'6	180	Do
4	TULLY EDWARD E	SEN. 1ST	39	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6'0	190	Do
5	ROBINSON DAVID S	JUN. DO	37	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	156	Do
6	DUNBAR GEORGE	SEN 2ND	33	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
7	MYLES JAMES A	JUN. DO	37	Do	Do	Do	IRISH	Do	5'8	151	Do
8	ROBSON WILLIAM C A	SEN. 3RD	29	Do	Do	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'9	156	Do
9	CONNELL ERNEST	JUN. DO	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	164	Do
10	BEYMON STANLEY	PURSER	50	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'10	190	Do
11	HARNNESS WILLIAM	2ND DO	41	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'9	186	Do
12	WILLIAMS ARTHUR P	SEN ASST	37	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	200	Do
13	WEBSTER JAMES	DO DO DO	32	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
14	BROUGHAM JOSEPH	ASST DO	29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	170	Do
15	SMART STANLEY	DO DO	24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'9	146	Do
16	EDELSTEIN JOHN	JUN. ASST DO	23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6'0	156	Do
17	HARRISON FLORENCE	TYPIST	32	Do	Do	Do	FEMALE	Do	5'6	136	Do
18	MICHELS LEONARD	TOURIST DIRECTOR	37	Do	Do	Do	MALE	Do	5'8	149	Do
19	DOHERTY JOSEPH D	SURGEON	57	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'8	161	Do
20	MAIRNE SPENCER	ASST DO	38	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'9	151	Do
21	HAGGAR ALFRED	HOSPITAL ATTEND	50	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	176	Do
22	BARBER FREDERICK	DO DO	42	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'6	149	Do
23	HARTLEY HERBERT	BAGGAGE MASTER	34	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'8	169	Do
24	LINDSAY ROBERT	DO DO	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	147	Do
25	TAMBLIN LEWIS	1ST W.T. OPERATOR	36	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'11	176	Do
26	PORTER ALLAN F	2ND DO DO	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do
27	DOYLE JOHN	3RD DO DO	29	Do	Do	Do	IRISH	Do	5'8	156	Do
28	WARDER LEONARD	4TH DO DO	31	Do	Do	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'11	176	Do
29	ANDREWS CECIL	PRINTER	44	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'6	142	Do
30	DURY CHARLES	DO	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Dygle master, of the Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Shadrach
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1926
 new york N.Y.
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGHIA, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

79

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	JOHNSON	HAROLD	✓ PRINTER.	2/26	SOON.	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	176	NONE.
2	RUSHENT	LESLIE	✓ Do.	1/0	1/0	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'10	144	Do.
3	PLYER	ARTHUR	✓ INSPECTOR.	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'11	186	Do
4	CHIEF ASST. DO.												
5	SMITH	FREDERICK	✓ FIRST INSPE'R.	2/26	SOON	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	186	NONE
6	GODDEN	GEORGE	✓ Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'10	176	Do
7	BUNNING	FREDERICK W	✓ Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'10	165	Do
8	ELLIOTT	ANDREW	✓ Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	IRISH	Do	6'0	179	Do
9	OAKLEY	CHARLES T	✓ Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'0	165	Do
10	LOVELAND	GEORGE H	✓ LINOTYPE OPERATOR	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do

MUSICIAN

DO.

Ex #10 - *[Signature]*

#10 *[Signature]*



LINOTYPE OPER.

INTERPRETER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Dwyer* master, of the *Barenziana*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at 110 1000, 19 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	MACDONALD	JAMES	✓	Chief Engineer	26	Scot.	No.	54	Male	Scot.	British	5'7 1/2	169	None
2	LAMBERT	ROBERT	✓	Staff Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	English	Do.	5'11 1/2	200	Do.
3	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	✓	1st Gen	2nd	Do.		43		Scot.		5'9 1/2	189	
4	BALDWIN	MARK	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do	46		English		5'8 1/2	160	
5	EDWARDS	GWYN	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	45		Welsh		5'5 1/2	160	
6	MCINTYRE	HUGH	✓	1st Jun	Do	Do.		46		Scot.		5'8 1/2	157	
7	SANDERS	VICTOR J.	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do	44		English		5'10 1/2	169	
8	BROWN	ROBERT	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	52		Scot.		5'10 1/2	179	
9	KYLE	ANDREW B.	✓	1st Gen	3rd	Do.		35		Do.		5'8 1/2	167	
10	MCLELLAN	DAVID	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do.	35		English		5'11 1/2	172	
11	ROBINSON	JAMES	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	39		Do		5'10 1/2	161	
12	CURWELL	THOMAS	✓	1st Jun	Do	Do.		42		Do		6'0 1/2	196	
13	JONES	DAVID H.P.	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do.	32		Do		5'11 1/2	157	
14	NICOL	JAMES	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	35		Scot.		5'7 1/2	156	
15	TYLER	WALTER	✓	1st Gen	4th	Do.		40		English		5'5 1/2	150	
16	MUNDAY	ROBERT	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do	28		Do		6'1 1/2	168	
17	BLAIN	WILLIAM	✓	3rd	Do.	Do	Do	34		Do		5'10 1/2	142	
18	BARNES	ALFRED H.	✓	1st Jun	Do	Do		31		Do		5'9 1/2	140	
19	SMYTH	GEORGE	✓	2nd	Do.	Do	Do.	34		Do		5'10 1/2	159	
20	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	40		Do		5'6 1/2	149	
21	CORBITT	GEORGE	✓	1st Gen	5th	Do.		30		Irish		5'8 1/2	161	
22	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do.	32		Scot.		5'11 1/2	157	
23	LONGMUIR	HARRY	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do	27		English		5'8 1/2	150	
24	COWPER	MATTHEW	✓	1st Jun	Do	Do		29		Do		5'8 1/2	147	
25	PLATT	THOMAS H.	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do	26		Do		6'0 1/2	167	
26	KINDRED	HAROLD	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	29		Do		5'8 1/2	144	
27			✓	1st Gen	6th	Do								
28	CLARK	ADAM W.	✓	2nd	Do	Do	Do.	29	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	150	None
29	CHAPMAN	ERIC J.	✓	3rd	Do	Do	Do.	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	161	Do
30	GIBBS	CECIL H.	✓	1st Jun	Do	Do.	Do.	27	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	140	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Doyle Master*, of the *T Berengaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

Shodan
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	2ND JUN 6TH ENGINEER	26	SOTON	NO	25	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11"	157	NONE
2	SCOTT	HENRY	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	142	DO
3	LANE	EDWARD	1ST SEN 4TH DO				31		DO		5'7"	150	
4	PAGE	REGINALD	2ND DO DO DO				26				6'0"	151	
5	MOIR	RONALD	3RD DO DO DO				25				5'10"	147	
6	COLEMAN	CYRIL	1ST JUN DO DO				25				5'7"	142	
7	PATTERSON	HAROLD	2ND DO DO DO				27				5'9"	145	
8	HOOLEY	GEORGE	3RD DO DO DO				24		IRISH		5'9"	146	
9	CHAMBERS	NORMAN	1ST SEN 8TH DO				23		ENGLISH		5'9"	147	
10	PRICE	SYDNEY	2ND DO DO DO				24		DO		5'9"	151	
11			2ND DO DO DO										
12	DUNLOP	BRALEY	1ST ELECTRICIAN	26	SOTON	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1"	159	NONE
13	BAIRD	DAVID	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	126	DO
14	STEELES	WILLIAM	3RD DO				31		DO		5'7"	140	
15	HAMILTON	ROBERT	4TH DO				29		SCOTCH		5'8"	130	
16	WHEELER	CYRIL	5TH DO				24		ENGLISH		5'8"	146	
17			6TH DO										
18	MACLEAN	ARCHIBALD	7TH DO	26	SOTON	NO	27	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	NONE
19	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	8TH DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11"	157	DO
20	CLARK	WILLIAM	1ST BOILERMAKER				47		DO		5'8"	161	
21	GATHERER	ROBERT	2ND DO				35		DO		5'10"	160	
22	MORGAN	BERNARD	3RD DO				38		DO		5'9"	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Doyle* master, of the *Brennana*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

82

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	CARPENTER	✓	ordered held on board	47	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	155	NONE
2	COYNE	PETER H	DO'S MATE	✓	ordered held on board	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6"	145	DO
3	EASTON	ALFRED	DO'S DO	✓		40		DO		5'6"	151	
4	ARCHDEARN	GERALD D	DO'S DO	✓		21				5'5"	137	
5	BAILEY	GEORGE	BOATSWAIN	✓		28				5'5"	141	
6	KING	WILLIAM D	DO'S MATE	✓		26				5'7"	160	
7	GALLANTRY	ARCHIBALD	MASTER AT ARMS	✓		44				5'8"	150	
8	STRONG	ALBERT	BOSSUN'S MATE	✓		28				5'6"	147	
9	BATTEN	WALTER J	MASTER AT ARMS	✓		44				5'8"	161	
10	JONES	HARRY	STOREKEEPER	✓		44				5'4"	143	
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	LAMPTRIMMER	✓		26				5'7"	151	
12	SELWAY	ARTHUR G	Q.M.	✓		48				5'8"	161	
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H	DO	✓		31				6'0"	171	
14	MADDEN	CLAYTON G		✓		36				5'9"	151	
15	LOMAX	FRED		✓		44				5'5"	142	
16	ELWYN	EDNEY		✓		24				5'6"	161	
17	BROWN	JOSEPH		✓		42		WELSH		5'11"	160	
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	AB	✓		38		ENGLISH		5'5"	146	
19	BETHELL	JOHN L	DO	✓		27		DO		5'10"	161	
20	FEARN	MEGGINSON		✓		50		DO		5'10"	156	
21	YOUNG	GEORGE		✓		47		IRISH		5'5"	161	
22	SWEENEY	JOHN J		✓		31		DO		5'11"	156	
23	PERCHARD	SYDNEY J	A.B. SEAMAN	✓		44		ENGLISH		5'10"	161	
24	FARMER	WILLIAM	AB	✓		33		DO		5'6"	151	
25	MARTIN	PERCY A	DO	✓		43		DO		5'6"	161	
26	LANSJELL	ALLAN W		✓		27		DO		5'9"	147	
27	KEARON	FRANCIS		✓		40		IRISH		5'8"	161	
28	DORAN	ARTHUR A		✓		48		ENGLISH		5'6"	149	
29	ARTON	WILLIAM J		✓		44		DO		5'5"	151	
30	JARVILLE	THOMAS		✓		54		DO		5'5"	161	

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed. Duffie master, of the Benjamin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1926
New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

Shields
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1926, from the port of 83

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HILL	ROBERT J.	AB.	2/12/26	Scot.	No.	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	161	NONE.
2	TAYLOR	JAMES	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	20	Do.	Do	Do	5'11"	161	Do.
3	DUNN	TIMOTHY	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	20	Do.	RUSSIAN	Do	5'4"	117	Do.
4	FORD	GEORGE H.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	28	Do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	159	Do.
5	SMITH	HORACE A.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	40	Do.	Do	Do	5'9"	161	Do.
6	RICHARDS	CHARLES	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	42	Do.	Do	Do	5'10"	159	Do.
7	MAY	PERCY A.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	40	Do.	Do	Do	5'7"	160	Do.
8	BAILEY	PERCY T.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	25	Do.	Do	Do	5'5"	151	Do.
9	COOK	SAMUEL H.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	44	Do.	Do	Do	5'4"	146	Do.
10	MCINTOSH	JAMES	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	28	Do.	SCOTCH	Do	5'10"	161	Do.
11	DOCKRA	JOHN H.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	33	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	147	Do.
12	STEWART	WILLIAM	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	46	Do.	Do	Do	5'7"	161	Do.
13	MATLAND	CHARLES H.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	56	Do.	SCOTCH	Do	5'11"	161	Do.
14	SMITH	ALFRED P.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	59	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	146	Do.
15	LESLIE	ALEXANDER A.	SEAMAN.	Do.	Do.	Do	48	Do.	SCOTCH	Do	5'8"	150	Do.
16	KING	JOHN J.	AB.	Do.	Do.	Do	45	Do.	IRISH	Do	5'5"	147	Do.
17	SAVAGE	WALTER A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	30	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	151	Do.
18	TAN	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	23	Do.	Do	Do	5'10"	164	Do.
19	O'HALLORAN	GEORGE J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	42	Do.	Do	Do	5'9"	152	Do.
20													
21													
22	HARDING	REGINALD	AB.	2/12/26	Scot.	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	146	NONE
23	BARRON	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do.	Do	56	Do.	Do	Do	5'4"	156	Do
24													
25	MOREY	FREDERICK	AB.	2/12/26	Scot.	No.	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	161	NONE
26	CHAPMAN	JOHN C.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	50	Do.	Do	Do	5'9"	160	Do
27	O'CONNELL	JOHN W.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	43	Do.	Do	Do	5'5"	146	Do.
28	CROSS	WILLIE	Do	Do	Do.	Do	40	Do.	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do.
29	HOUSE	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	Do.	Do.	Do	30	Do.	Do	Do	5'9"	161	Do.
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Ed Dwyer* master, of the *Benzonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ed Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

84

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DESMOND	WILLIAM F	SEAMAN	4/26	Soton.	No.	43	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	149	NONE.
2	McDONALD	JACK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'10	161	DO
3	HAMILTON	ALEXANDER	DO				27		SCOTCH		5'7	149	
4	JOHNSON	BERNARD	AB.				34		ENGLISH		5'7	141	
5													
6	MUNN	LEONARD	O.S.	4/26	Soton	No	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	126	NONE
7	CASS	RAYMOND	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'5	130	DO
8	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	DO				16				5'3	126	
9	MARSHALL	WALTER	DECK BOY				15				5'4	131	
10	BROADLEY	JOSEPH F	DO	DO			17				5'0	120	
11	GILLIAM	JOHN					16				5'0	121	
12	SALMON	CHRISTOPHER					16				5'5	119	
13	HOLLIS	CHARLEY L					17				5'1	120	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
- 2 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

2



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Dwyer* master, of the *Berengaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK	1st RUMBER.	21	Scot.	No.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	161	NONE.
2	RIGBY	ALEXANDER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do	Do	Do.	6'1 1/2	156	Do.
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49				5'11	200	
4	SCITAGG	JOHN	4TH	Do.	Do.	Do.	40				5'6	146	
5	COHAM	ARSCOTT	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28				5'6	151	
6	REID	JOHN	REFRIG. ATTND.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58		SCOTCH		5'0	176	
7	SMITH	JOSEPH	Do. GREASER.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22		ENGLISH		5'9	146	
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31		IRISH		5'4	147	
9	NESSLING	ARTHUR	Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48		ENGLISH		5'6	151	
10	TALBOT	HENRY	ELECTRICAL ATTND.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39		Do		5'10	161	
11	MACDONALD	THOMAS	Do. GREASER.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50		SCOTCH		5'7	161	
12	MARTIN	HUGH	Do. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46		WELSH		5'10	147	
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	STOREKEEPER.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36		ENGLISH		5'8	161	
14	COWARD	JAMES	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46		Do		5'7	147	
15	WHITE	JAMES	DOCKSWYMAN.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50		IRISH		5'7	151	
16	HOUSEGO	FRANK	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48		ENGLISH		5'6	150	
17	MCGILVER	ALEXANDER	GREASER.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59		Do.		5'10	161	
18	KNIGHT	HARRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45				5'7	147	
19	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48				5'10	161	
20	FLEET	GEORGE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20				5'10	146	
21	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44				5'8	147	
22	RUSSELL	ROBERT	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36				5'7	161	
23	NORMAN	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48				5'5	151	
24	GARNET	HARRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45				5'8	161	
25	BROWN	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52				5'6	161	
26	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31				5'7	146	
27	WELSH	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27				5'9	161	
28	ATKINS	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52				5'10	161	
29	SMITH	THOMAS	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42				5'8	149	
30	DAVIS	HENRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25				5'10	146	

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Dwyer* master, of the *Benjamin*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
Henry J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIE, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, 19 86, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	27	SOTON.	No. 47	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	156	NONE
2	LONG	ROBERT H	✓	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5 9	150	Do.
3	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓			42		Do.		5 7	146	
4	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓			46				5 10	159	
5	HARRISON	RICHARD	✓			56				5 5	186	
6	WHITE	JOHN	✓			47				5 10	161	
7	CLITHEROE	JAMES	✓			55				5 8	156	
8	HALLAM	ROBERT	✓			40				5 7	161	
9	CARTER	JAMES	✓			45				5 9	156	
10	HALL	ALFRED H	✓			25				5 10	146	
11	CASEY	JOSEPH	✓			64				5 7	146	
12	STOYES	FRANCIS	✓			53		IRISH		5 6	171	
FIRST 13	MCLEAN	JOHN	✓			49		SCOTCH		5 5	139	
14	TURNER	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN.	28		ENGLISH		5 10	161	
15	GILL	JOHN H	✓	Do.		28		Do.		5 8	147	
16	VAUGHAN	FREDERICK	✓			20				5 8	171	
17	BLANCHARD	GEORGE	✓			54				5 10	161	
18	KNIGHT	STANLEY J.	✓			23				5 9	146	
19	BATTEN	ALFRED	✓			48				5 7	161	
20	GRAHAM	JAMES J.	✓			27		IRISH		5 9	156	
21	BONIFACE	FREDERICK	✓			33		ENGLISH		5 4	161	
22	HEWSON	LEONARD	✓			47		Do.		5 9	186	
23	WALKER	JOHN	✓			49				6 0	161	
24	BLACKBURN	JOHN M	✓			40				5 10	146	
25	CONNOR	JOHN	✓			56				5 10	156	
26	GRANT	FREDERICK	✓			46				5 2	146	
27	WHETREN	ARTHUR	✓			31				5 6	151	
28	MASON	EDWIN	✓			51				5 5	161	
29	SELLERS	WILLIAM H	✓			46				5 5	146	
30	WARBURTON	JOSEPH	✓			58				5 10	176	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, El. Doyle master, of the Benzonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1926
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

Chidambalam
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

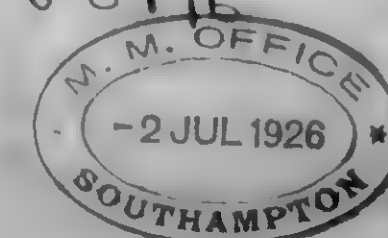
87

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LIGHTFOOT	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	2/26	Scot.	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	161	NONE
2	DARKINS	GEORGE E	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	147	Do
3	GOTT	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	161	Do
4	JONES	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	147	Do
5	CURTIS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	159	Do
6	BARNETT	JOHN L	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	139	Do
7	SEAGER	LEONARD H	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	161	Do
8	CLARK	WILLIAM F	FIREMAN	2/26	Scot.	NO	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	149	NONE
9	WRIGHT	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	161	Do
10	BOYS	ERNEST C	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	147	Do
11	JOURNEUX	PHILIP J	FIREMAN	2/26	Scot.	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	151	NONE
12	STEELE	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	161	Do
13	WEST	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	147	Do
14	PIGGOTT	HARTUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	151	Do
15	LINNETT	GEORGE A	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	161	Do
16	ELLOWAY	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	150	Do
17	EVANS	TERENCE	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	WELSH	Do	5'6"	147	Do
18	CLEAR	HENRY	FIREMAN	2/26	Scot.	NO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	151	NONE
19	STRINGER	HARTUR B	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	176	Do
20	SHERWOOD	PERCY W	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	176	Do
21	PICKETT	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	151	Do
22	WELHAM	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	161	Do
23	BERGEN	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	IRISH	Do	5'9"	176	Do
24	KELLY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	150	Do
25	SINCLAR	GEORGE R	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6'1"	161	Do
26	CLAYTON	JOHN H	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	190	Do
27	BENHAM	BERTIE T	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	151	Do
28	HARRIS	HENRY W	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	161	Do
29	KENT	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	156	Do
30	BONNER	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	176	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Dyble* master, of the *Benjamin*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *July* 192*6*
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Blodgett
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	CONNOLLY	CHRISTOPHER P.	FIREMAN	21/26	SOTON.	No.	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	157	NONE.
2	BURROWS	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'2 1/2	184	Do.
3	MOODY	FRED W.	Do.				26				5'7 1/2	156	
4	BLIZARD	ARTHUR					19				5'7 1/2	157	
5	WEBB	ALBERT W.					19				5'6 1/2	156	
6	HALL	WILLIAM					20				5'9 1/2	161	
7	MARNER	WILLIAM J.					26				5'8 1/2	147	
8	MOYSE	RONALD					19				5'7 1/2	146	
9	BELL	STANLEY					28				5'7 1/2	151	
10	MCGAW	FREDERICK					19				5'9 1/2	147	
11	BRITTON	NORMAN					49				5'10 1/2	176	
12	PARFITT	JOHN H.					46				5'4 1/2	147	
13	PEARCE	JAMES					32				5'3 1/2	140	
14	GILL	THOMAS A.					39				5'2 1/2	143	
15	WILKINS	CHARLES H.					45				5'7 1/2	161	
16	FLOYD	FRANK					44				5'0 1/2	146	
17	PRICE	WILLIAM					22				5'5 1/2	161	
18	EDWARDS	THOMAS		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	157	Do
19	BARLEY	EDWARD	TRIMMER	21/26	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	147	NONE
20	FLYNN	MYLES		Do	Do	Do	20	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8 1/2	151	Do
21	JAMES	FREDERICK		Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	161	Do
22	O'DONOVAN	CHARLES	TRIMMER	21/26	SOTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	159	NONE
23	MARSH	HAROLD		Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	161	Do
24	SHARP	JOHN					25				5'5 1/2	147	
25	BILES	WILLIAM H.					26				5'7 1/2	159	
26	FARLEY	JOHN W.					38				5'8 1/2	161	
27	FLANAGAN	WILLIAM					60				5'6 1/2	149	
28	WOODFORD	FRANK M.					32				5'9 1/2	161	
29	TREDDING	CHARLES					22				5'3 1/2	143	
30	SIMPYNS	WILLIAM E.					23				5'3 1/2	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 17-4201



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. J. Duggle* master, of the *Buenos Aires*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Duggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HAMPTON	ALFRED	TRIMMER	27	Soton.	No.	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	116	NONE
2	BATEMAN	MAURICE	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	161	Do.
3	HORE	HAROLD F.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	159	Do.
4	PRESS	WILLIAM	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	161	Do.
5	CARTER	JAMES	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	146	Do.
6	LADY	WILLIAM	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	147	Do.
FIRST 7	MARLER	CLAUDE	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	156	Do.
FIRST 8	CONWAY	THOMAS	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	161	Do.
FIRST 9	DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
FIRST 10	COOK	ARTHUR	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	143	Do.
FIRST 11	JUDG	WILLIAM	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	29.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.2	141	Do.
FIRST 12	STRAHAN	HENRY	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	140	Do.
FIRST 13	RUSSELL	ALFRED E	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.



*Crew Manifest - 300
Crew Completed 11 45*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. H. Duggle* master, of the *Berengiana*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. Duggle
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel GERENJALA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	BALLYN	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	4/26	Scot. 11	NO.	48	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	58	144	NONE.
2	SHARP.	EVAN	✓ 2ND.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	DO	57	149	DO
3	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	✓ EX EX 2ND	DO			32		DO		5-10	206	
4	DURHAM	JOHN	✓ WRITER.				29				57	148	
5	RODGERSON	REGINALD	✓ ASST	DO			45				57	146	
6	JUDD	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO			23				510	147	
7	HILL	RAPHAEL	✓ DO	DO			30				6	159	
8	MCKENZIE	JOHN	✓ SMOKE ROOM BARK'PR				36				54	150	
9	MACGONIGAL	HAROLD	✓ ASST BARKEEPER				23				511	154	
10	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO			32				6-0	160	
11	BRADBEER	HERBERT	✓				33				56	146	
12	RANN	CHARLES	✓				34				58	150	
13	COXENS	ALBERT	✓				26				58	140	
14	GIBSON	JAMES	✓ STOREKEEPER				46		SCOTCH		56	180	
15	GELDERT	JOSEPH	✓ ASST	DO			37		ENGLISH		59	168	
16	HUTTON	PERCY	✓ DO	DO			25		DO		59	140	
17	MITCHELL	JAMES	✓ CHIEF HEAD WAITER				48		SCOTCH		510	156	
18	BRYAN	THOMAS	✓ HEAD WAITER.				46		ENGLISH		510	186	
19	CROPPER	PERCY	✓ DO	DO			33		DO		57	143	
20	LATON	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO			47		DUTCH		57	158	
21	GLASSBROOK	ROBER	✓ WINE STEWARD				44		ENGLISH		6-1	182	
22	HESKETH	HENRY	✓ DO	DO			33		DO		59	150	
23	BOYD	ROBERT	✓ DO	DO			37				58	136	
24	PURVIS	ROBERT	✓ SALOON	DO			33				59	140	
25	DAWICK	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO			33				54	155	
26	PEDEN	JOHN	✓ DO	DO			30				57	138	
27	TURNER	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO		34				58	198	
28	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ LINENKEEPER.				51				58	180	
29	NIDD	CHARLES	✓ ASST	DO			45				511	160	
30	MOORHOUSE	ELLS	✓ SAL. PANTRY STD				42				510	150	

* See list of ages on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 17-081-1



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed. Diggle master, of the Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Blidwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1926
new york
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrois.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *1926*, from the port of *NEW YORK*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PARSONS	HORACE	✓ ASST. SAL. PRY. STEW'D	2/26	DO. DO.	NO.	28	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE.	
2	PINFOLD	JAMES	✓ DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO.	DO	DO	5'9	140	DO.
3	COOM	THOMAS	✓				34				5'8	130	
4	STREET	LOUIS.	✓				52				5'9	140	
5	DYKE	WILLIAM.	✓ ASST. PANTRY STEW'D				26				5'6	142	
6	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	✓ DO DO DO				21				5'7	135	
7	SMITH	ERNEST	✓				27				5'6	130	
8	BURT	HENRY	✓				41				6'1	196	
9	BAUER	HENRY	✓				28				5'5	114	
10	WEBBER	FREDERICK	DECK STEW'D	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	DO
11	RICHARDS	HENRY	✓ ASST. DECK STEW'D	2/26	DO. DO.	NO	43	MALE	WELSH BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE	
12	GILLILAND	ROBERT	✓ DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	IRISH DO	5'3	146	DO	
13	DRAKE	JOSEPH	✓ DO DO DO				37		ENGLISH		5'7	168	
14	SHACKLADY	JAMES	✓ SMOKE ROOM DO				47		DO		5'7	160	
15	WOOD	ALFRED	✓ ASST DO DO				36				5'7	130	
16	TRIGG	GEORGE	✓ DO DO DO				28				5'7	136	
17	MALLINSON	ALBERT	✓ LOUNGE STEW'D				40				5'3	120	
18	MURPHY	OWEN	✓ ASST DO DO				36				5'9	159	
19	GOODWIN	ALBERT	✓ DO DO DO				24				5'10	150	
FIRST 20	MCCOY	ALFRED	✓ PALM COURT DO				35		IRISH		5'6	140	
21	BAKER	EDWARD	✓ ASST PALM COURT DO				31		ENGLISH		5'8	130	
22	OWEN	HUGH	✓ DO DO DO DO				30		WELSH		5'6	124	
23	BUTLER	JOHN	✓ LIBRARY STEW'D				36		ENGLISH		5'4	120	
24	HIBBS	HENRY	✓ SWIM. POOL ATTD.				30		DO		5'9	157	
25	MASON	ARTHUR	✓ SUN. BATH DO				32				5'8	164	
26	RANDLES	ERIC	✓ ASST SUN DO DO				24				5'8	143	
27	MASON	GEORGE	✓ GYMNASIUM DO				32				5'6	126	
28	BORTONI	WILLIAM	✓ OFFICERS STEW'D				21				5'7	160	
29	WADDINGTON	RICHARD	✓ ASST DO DO				19				5'8	152	
30	BOWDEN	CYRIL	✓ ENGINEERS DO				26				5'9	165	

July 9/26 Infarado Sup.



* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. S. Lippert, Master*, of the *Neumax*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. S. Lippert
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel *SS. ...*, arriving at *...*, 19 *...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	DANCE	JOHN	✓ Asst. Engrs. Stewd	2/1/26	27	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH		58	154	NONE
2	NEWTON	DONALD	✓ Do Do Do		26	Do	Do	Do	58	132	Do
3	WHIFFIN	RICHARD	✓		40				510	136	
4	LEDGER	RICHARD	✓		28				510	150	
5	OSMAN	EDWARD	✓		32				54	160	
6	THORNTON	FRANCIS	✓		42				56	144	
7	FLEET	FREDERICK	✓		31				50	110	
8	ATKINSON	OWEN	✓ Petty Mess Stewd		37				57	145	
9	VIGAR	FREDERICK	✓ Chief Engrs Do		26				57	145	
10	BARNES	WILLIAM	✓ Chief Bedroom Do		52				58	145	
11	BARTON	SAMUEL	✓ Deck Do Do		40				58	176	
12	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	✓ Do Do Do		53		SCOTCH		511	196	
13	KELLY	JOHN	✓ Do Do Do		47		ENGLISH		510	150	
14	RIGBY	WILLIAM	✓ 1st Class Do Do		38		Do		57	147	
15	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do		45		SCOTCH		60	198	
16	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT	✓		47		ENGLISH		58	168	
17	FRIEND	VICTOR	✓		57		Do		56	160	
18	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM	✓		55				57	200	
19	PEARSON	FREDERICK	✓		44				54	150	
20	PESCOD	CLAUDE	✓		44				55	130	
21	BROWN	JOHN	✓		52				511	165	
22	PERREN	WALTER	✓		52				57	140	
23	FORD	ARTHUR	✓		52				58	160	
24	SQUIRE	WALTER	✓		30				59	155	
25	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		50				57	132	
26	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD	✓		50				58	146	
27	HOUGHTON	SYDNEY	✓		43				510	142	
28	CORDREY	THOMAS	✓		52				59	150	
29	BUCKSEY	PERCY	✓		39				56	168	
30	FERA	JOHN	✓		58				58	160	

July 9/26 Infor to Lungs -



* See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. L. Suggs*, Master, of the *Berengaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. L. Suggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 1926
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	TRIGGS	PERCY	✓	1st CL. BEDROOM STEW	2/26	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	None
2	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD	✓	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	160	Do
3	CASSWILL	ALBERT	✓	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
4	OWEN	ALBERT	✓	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	112	Do
5	MCKENZIE	HENRY	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	161	Do
6	BEVES	HARRY	✓	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
7	WHYTE	JOSEPH	✓	Do	Do	68	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	167	Do
8	HUGHES	PERCY	✓	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	148	Do
9	ARKELL	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	170	Do
10	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK	✓	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	145	Do
11	JONES	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	150	Do
12	MILLER	ALBERT	✓	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	160	Do
13	SMITH	OSWALD	✓	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	157	Do
14	BICKLE	CHARLES	✓	CHIEF BOOTS	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	150	Do
15	SAGAR	NORMAN	✓	BOOTS	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
16	DONOVAN	PATRICK	✓	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	146	Do
17	BISHOP	PETER	✓	BUGLER	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	132	Do
18	BLACKBURN	ISAAC	✓	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	110	Do
19	JONES	ROBERT	✓	STAFF CAPTAIN'S STEW	Do	34	Do	WELSH	Do	5'3"	135	Do
20	HAMPTON	WILLIAM	✓	PURSER'S	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	136	Do
21	EARNSHAW	THOMAS	✓	DOCTOR'S	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	130	Do
22	BARING	WILLIAM	✓	Asst. Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	200	Do
23	KING	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF STEW'S	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	135	Do
24	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	✓	LIFT ATT'D	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	135	Do
25	CANN	HAROLD	✓	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
26	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER	✓	Do	Do	65	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
27	BROOKER	WALLACE	✓	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
28	LONG	GEORGE	✓	FRUITMAN	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
29	STROUD	EDWARD	✓	1st CL. WAITER & BATH STEW	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do
30	HERBERT	CEBED	✓	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	200	Do

July 9/26 Infares & 2 reg -



* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. H. Doyle, Master, of the Seymour, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edw Doyle

Blidinoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1916
New York.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flennish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel *Imperial*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *July*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	FORTUNE	JAMES	✓	1st. CLASS WAITER	57	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	140	NONE
2	WALKER	CHARLES	✓	1st. CLASS WAITER	31	M	DO	DO	5'2"	128	DO
3	KENYON	JAMES	✓	DO	34	M	ENGLISH		5'6"	141	
4	HAMBLEY	CHARLES	✓	DO	33	M	DO		5'6"	142	
5	ALLAN	CLIFFORD	✓	DO	30	M	WELSH		5'6"	160	
6	WINTER	GEORGE	✓	DO	28	M	ENGLISH		5'5"	138	
7	GOLDBERG	HARRY	✓	DO	27	M	SCOTCH		5'8"	170	
8	HART	CHARLES	✓	DO	45	M	ENGLISH		5'2"	140	
9	STEMP	FREDERICK	✓	DO	37	M	WELSH		5'10"	180	
10	RANDALL	SIDNEY	✓	DO	29	M	ENGLISH		5'8"	140	
11	BOYNER	REGINALD	✓	DO	27	M	DO		5'6"	120	
12	EDEN	WILLIAM	✓	DO	44	M			5'9"	154	
13	SEARLE	PHILLIP	✓	DO	35	M			5'8"	140	
14	BRADINGTON	HAROLD	✓	DO	40	M			5'5"	130	
15	DOOLEY	FRANK	✓	DO	32	M			5'7"	150	
16	JENKINS	HERBERT	✓	DO	45	M			5'6"	138	
17	CHORLEY	JOHN	✓	DO	40	M			5'10"	142	
18	NICHOLS	HARRY	✓	DO	24	M			5'9"	136	
19	WATKINS	ALFRED	✓	DO	40	M			5'7"	140	
20	FORSTER	FREDERICK	✓	DO	29	M			5'10"	150	
21	COTTON	ARTHUR	✓	DO	32	M			5'5"	150	
22	MARETT	ALFRED	✓	DO	29	M			5'8"	140	
23	WYLIE	JOHN	✓	DO	31	M	SCOTCH		5'6"	120	
24	COUCH	RICHARD	✓	DO	40	M	ENGLISH		5'4"	128	
25	FOSTER	ERNEST	✓	DO	65	M	SCOTCH		5'7"	140	
26	SHEPPARD	EDMUND	✓	DO	26	M	ENGLISH		5'10"	150	
27	CADWALLADER	HORACE	✓	DO	38	M	DO		5'8"	140	
28	FAGAN	ARTHUR	✓	DO	26	M			6'0"	170	
29	PUNCH	RICHARD	✓	DO	22	M			5'7"	140	
30	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓	DO	45	M			5'6"	150	

July 9/26 Imperial Line



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. H. Rapp, Master*, of the *Benigara*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. H. Rapp
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of

95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	WHITE	WADHAM	✓	1st. CL. WAITER	4/26	Scot. N.	No.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	168	NONE
2	CLOUGH	FREDERICK	✓	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
3	JONES	JOHN	✓					26				5'9	140	
4	COULCHER	WILLIAM	✓					38				5'4	140	
5	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT	✓					37				5'6	130	
6	TOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓					36				5'9	170	
7	BRAY	ALBERT	✓					24		IRISH		5'8	170	
8	FORREST	JOHN	✓					27		ENGLISH		5'11	136	
9	NEWMHAM	STANLEY	✓					25		DO		5'8	140	
10	BAKER	GEORGE	✓					19		DO		6'1	157	
11	THOMPSON	THOMAS	✓					48		SCOTCH		5'7	140	
12	MCCREE	HENRY	✓					53		IRISH		5'8	125	
13	VASSALLO	LUIGI	✓					29		MALTESE		5'6	130	
14	COOPER	PERCY	✓	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	156	DO
15	FLIGHT	WILLIAM	✓	1st. CL. WAITER	2/12	Scot. N.	No.	31	MALE	DO	BRITISH	5'9	145	NONE
16	ABLETT	PERCY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'8	149	DO
17	JONES	EDWIN	✓					26				5'8	160	
18	MIRIS	ERNEST	✓					35				5'8	140	
19	ARTS	JOHN	✓					44				6'0	150	
20	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓					25				5'8	145	
21	LLOYD	ARTHUR	✓					42				5'5	160	
22	MCSWEENEY	JOHN	✓					54				5'6	140	
23	GOODINGS	GEORGE	✓					30				5'6	141	
24	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM	✓					48				5'7	148	
25	STONEMAN	JOHN	✓					27				5'8	150	
26	BROMLEY	FREDERICK	✓					46				5'4	133	
27	TURTON	CHARLES	✓					32				5'7	156	
28	PREWETT	HAROLD	✓					24				5'4	140	
29	STONE	WILLIAM	✓					33				5'11	154	
30	STACEY	RONALD	✓					38				5'6	160	

July 9/26 Tugboat Reg -



* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. L. Siggle, Master*, of the *Acropolis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edmunds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 19*26*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FLETCHER	GEORGE	✓ 1ST. CL. WATER	7/26	SOON.	No.	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	132	None.
2	KENCHENTON	WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do.	Do	Do	59	150	Do.
3	MATTHEWS	REGINALD.	✓				19				510	151	
4	MCCARTHY	FRANK.	✓				21				57	136	
5	POCKNELL	CHARLES.	✓				33				58	147.	
6	RIDGE	JOHN.	✓				43.				56	150.	
7	WELLS.	CHARLES.	✓				33				55	147	
8	WALSHE	JOSEPH	✓				20		IRISH		58	141	
9	DENTON	THOMAS.	✓				32.		ENGLISH		61	180	
10	ROBERTS.	THOMAS	✓				25		WELSH		57	130.	
11	FITZ-ROY	REGINALD.	✓				28		ENGLISH		511	170	
12	MEEKER.	HENRY	✓				42		Do		59	136.	
13	MAYAT	HENRY	✓				29				570	150.	
14	HOUGHTON	FRANCIS	✓				28.				58	156	
15	ELSAM	FREDERICK	✓				39				511	165	
16	RADMORE	RONALD.	✓				23.				58	140.	
17	ROBERTS	ERNEST	✓				34				570	140.	
18	DONNELLY	JOHN	✓				46				55	120.	
19	PADEN.	THOMAS.	✓				44				57	150.	
20	RADMORE	PERCY	✓				23				55	140.	
21	STANTON	ERIC	✓				28				60	154	
22	SMYTH	GEORGE	✓				44				52	120.	
23	GAFFNEY	JOHN	✓				33				56	134	
24	BISHOP	ALFRED	✓				19				56	135	
25	SUTTON	THOMAS	✓				23				60	148.	
26	PHILP	WILLIAM.	✓				22				56	140.	
27	BARNES	HENRY	✓				25				56	132.	
28	THOMAS.	GEOFFREY	✓				23				58	147.	
29	MANUEL.	PERCY	✓				21				60	150.	
30	GIBBONS.	ARTHUR	✓				19				54	98.	

July 26, 1926



19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. B. Doyle, Master*, of the *Hungaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. B. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 1926
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 97

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROBINSON	HENRY	✓ 1ST. CL. WAITER	7/26	SOUTH.	No.	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	145	No. 112
2	WELCH	JAMES	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do.	22	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do.
3	<div>July 9/26 Tufarolo Aug.</div> <div>M. M. OFFICE 2 JUL 1926 SOUTHAMPTON</div>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. S. Doyle, Master*, of the *Berengaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. S. Doyle
Master, *Berengaria*

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PERENGARIA**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	MOONEY	THOMAS	✓	1st CLASS WAITER	2/26	SOFOM	No.	33	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE.	
2	AMOS	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO.	39	DO.	DO	DO	5.11	178	DO.
3	MILLS	WILLIAM	✓					39				5.7	150	
4	EMERSON	LEONARD	✓					32				5.8	160	
5	HAGE	PERCY	✓					40				5.7	150	
6	PAYNE	PERCY	✓					25				5.10	160	
7	WALMSLEY	GERALD	✓					26				5.3	140	
8	WHITE	JAMES	✓					41		SCOTCH		5.6	140	
9	GOODWIN	ALBERT H	✓					44		ENGLISH		5.3	126	
10	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	✓					30		DO		5.6	168	
11	BUTCHER	HARRY	✓					23				5.8	140	
12	COOPER	INNOCENZO	✓					31				5.8	150	
13	SMITH	ERNEST V.	✓					37				5.10	160	
14	RUBRIDGE	LEONARD	✓					21				5.7	148	
15	PAYNE	SYDNEY	✓					38				5.7	155	
16	STUMP	SAMUEL	✓					38				5.4	146	
17	BONMAN	HARRY	✓					29				5.9	140	
18	BANNIN	JOHN W.	✓					36		IRISH		5.6	200	
19	SOLAM	JAMES	✓					30		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
20	DANKS	THOMAS J.	✓					46		DO		5.8	160	
21	DEAN	CHARLES	✓					38				5.10	140	
22	ELLIOTT	ROBERT.	✓					29				5.11	144	
23	WAY	ERNEST	✓					26				5.8	140	
24	ORMAN	STEPHEN	✓	CLOTHES PRESSER				51				5.3	141	
25	KING	GEORGE	✓	BARBER				56				5.6	150	
26	KING	ALBERT	✓	DO				22				5.7	147	
27	MURRAY	STEWART	✓	DO				40				5.10	140	
28	MARTIN	DECIMA	✓	LADY HAIRBRESSER				24	FEMALE			5.3	125	
29	CHICK	MAN	✓	DO	DO			30	DO			5.4	121	
30	LE CORNU	CLIFFORD	✓	COMMS WAITER				16	MALE			5.6	130	

July 9/26 Superbulo ship-



21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. B. Siggle, Master, of the Paragaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chidnam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1916
New York.
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel *B...*, arriving at *...*, 19 *...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
Nos. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	PAICE	ARTHUR	✓	COMMIS WAITER	2/26	SOTOM.	No.	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE.
2	LEATHERDALE	STANLEY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120	DO.
3	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	✓					19				5.4	130	
4	BARKER	CHARLES	✓					19				5.7	130	
5	COZENS	FREDERICK	✓					17				5.4	130	
6	PETERS	STANLEY	✓					18				5.7	152	
7	CALLAGH	MURRAY	✓					20				5.6	120	
8	NORMAN	IVAN	✓					18				5.1	115	
9	PEART	ARTHUR	✓					17				5.7	147	
10	MR VICKERS	JOHN	✓					18				5.5	120	
11	THOMPSON	WILLIAM G.	✓					18				5.8	140	
12	WORRALL	ALBERT	✓					15				5.7	139	
13	MARTIN	ROBERT	✓					16				5.4	120	
14	DOEL	WILLIAM	✓					16				5.8	140	
15	RISBROOK	LAWRENCE	✓					16				5.6	140	
16	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	✓					18				5.6	130	
17	STOTE	FREDERICK	✓					17				5.2	120	
18	THOMPSON	WILLIAM W.	✓					18				5.5	130	
19	TIPLADN	JOHN	✓					17				5.2	120	
20	THATCHER	FRANCIS	✓	MESSENGER BOY				18				5.5	100	
21	POTHECARY	LEONARD	✓	DO	DO			17				5.4	120	
22	BARBENSON	LESLIE	✓					15				5.2	115	
23	PRICE	HECTOR	✓					18				5.4	130	
24	POWELL	FREDERICK	✓					17				5.4	121	
25	PEARCE	DONALD	✓					17				5.2	125	
26	PARKINSON	FRANCIS W.	✓					18				5.3	134	
27	RICKEARD	CLIFFORD	✓					15				5.0	110	
28	LEAH	HAROLD	✓					17				4.11	110	
29	PATTISON	ROBERT	✓					17				5.6	125	
30	FURNELL	SAMUEL	✓					15				5.2	114	

July 9/26 Tufarelo Surg.



22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. S. Bayle, Master, of the Perengara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Shidwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer,~~

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	LYON	DANID	✓ MESSENGER BOY	27 28 SOTON.	No.	16	Male	HEBREW	5.10	164	NONE
2	GIDDINGS	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	17	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	102
3	HART	JAMES H.	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.5	125
4	MC CARTER	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.1	115
5	COE	THOMAS	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.9	98
6	ADAMS	GEORGE	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.4	116
7	KING	GEORGE	✓ TELEPHONE BOY	DO DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120
8	GUINER	JOHN	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	126
9	VILLA	VICTOR	✓ DO DO	DO DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142
10	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	✓ GLORY HOLZ STWB	DO DO	DO	45	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	180
11	HODGETTS	FREDERICK	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	200
12	GRADY	THOMAS	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155
13	CHECKLEY	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.11	188
14	LONGMAN	CHARLES	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170
15	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.3	130
16	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	53	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	160
17	BROWN	THOMAS	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	160
18	RIDOUT	ARCHIE	✓ GARDENER	DO DO DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150
19	OVEDEN	ALFRED	✓ NIGHT STEWARD	DO DO DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140
20	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147
21	BEVAN	DOUGLAS	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140
22	BELL	ALAN	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172
23	PARSONS	FREDERICK	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	4.8	170
24	BUTCHER	EDWARD	✓ PLATE PANTRY STD	DO DO DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140
25	HOBBS	ARTHUR	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168
26	MORSE	HENRY	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	176
27	BEN	ALFRED	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160
28	HORN	REGINALD	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150
29	HATCHARD	REGINALD	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140
30	CASS	HARRY	✓ DO DO DO	DO DO DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140

July 26 Superb Aug-



23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. S. Haggie*, Master of the *Persepolis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. S. Haggie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

101

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	JARVIS	RICHARD	✓	PLATE PANTRY	21	SOTON.	NO.	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	
2	TUCKER	FREDERICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO.	
3	MOORE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.1	154	DO	
4	MURRY	HERBERT	✓	PLATE PANTRY	STWD	21	SOTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE
5	BAKER	W						33				5.9	140		
6	FE GEHAN	TRENHAM	✓	PLATE PANTRY	STWD	21	SOTON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
7	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
8	CROUCH	WILLIAM	✓					52				5.7	155		

July 9/26 Superb Supt.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edw. Lloyd, Master, of the Isis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Blodgett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *July* 19*06*
New York. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel on account of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND CL. CHIEF STEWARD	2/16/26	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	180	NONE
2	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	✓ 2ND CL. SALOON DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO
3	GLOVER	THOMAS	✓ DO DO 2ND DO DO				34				5'8"	140	
4	DRAPER	LAWRENCE	✓ DO DO DECK DO				20				5'7"	164	
5	HEAD	FREDERICK	✓ DO DO ASST DO DO				28				5'7"	140	
6	WILSON	PHILIP	✓ DO DO SMOKE ROOM DO				25				5'8"	164	
7	HOWARD	GEORGE	✓ DO DO ASST DO DO				41				5'6"	134	
8	WICKISON	VERNON	✓ DO DO LOUNGE DO				31				5'4"	130	
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	✓ BARBER				41				5'11"	146	
10	COX	ALBERT	✓ 2ND CL. PANTRY STEWARD				28				5'5"	173	
11	OLDBURY	PHILIP	ASSIST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	150	DO
12	NOLAN	JAMES	✓ ASSIST. DO DO	2/16/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	21	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6'	154	NONE
13	PITT	FRANK	✓ DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'4"	140	DO
14	BIGLAND	FREDERICK	✓ 2ND CL. BEDROOM DO				41		DO		5'5"	145	
15	WEBBER	ALBERT	✓ DO DO DO DO				31		DO		5'5"	120	
16	GILMORE	JOHN	✓				40		SCOTCH		5'5"	142	
17	FRENCH	BASIL	✓				32		ENGLISH		5'10"	145	
18	WATTERSON	RICHARD	✓				34		DO		5'3"	120	
19	TERRELL	THOMAS	✓				45				5'7"	150	
20	THOMSON	JOHN	✓				60				5'9"	200	
21	BARCE	HARRY	✓				35				5'4"	150	
22	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓				54				5'5"	147	
23	CREASE	CHARLES	✓				39				5'8"	132	
24	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM	✓				49				5'5"	133	
25	JONES	HUGH	✓				48				5'9"	170	
26	WAINWRIGHT	JAMES	✓				59				5'3"	140	
27	TRIM	HENRY	✓				51				5'6"	156	
28	BOWSER	THOMAS	✓				33				5'11"	140	
29	PAUN	EDMUND	✓ LIFT ATTENDANT				33				5'5"	150	
30	CHISWELL	GEORGE	✓ BOOTS				36				5'1"	142	

25

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. L. Duggle, Master, of the Thompson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Blidwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **Southampton**, **19**, from the port of **London**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	COOK	JOHN	2ND CL. WAITER & BAND LEADER	SOON	No.	62	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	54 130	NONE
2	ROCK	HENRY	Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	57 140	Do	
3	FALL	HECTOR	2ND CL. WAITER		25				56 130		
4	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	Do Do Do		20				54 136		
5	TIBBLE	PERCY			33				54 120		
6	RATHBONE	ERNEST			41				59 150		
7	JACKSON	REGINALD			22				58 143		
8	SAYSELL	WILLIAM			41				57 136		
9	LEWIS	FRANK			22				59 139		
10	CROXSON	WILLIAM			23				59 146		
11	LEACH	GEORGE			23				510 165		
12	SHORE	JACK			22				57 141		
13	CROCKETT	JOHN			49				58 150		
14	KING	WILLIAM			58				54 157		
15	HOGG	GEORGE			55				511 190		
16	PURDUE	GERALD			29				55 136		
17	JARVIS	WILLIAM			25				511 140		
18	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR			33				55 136		
19	MELONEY	WILLIAM			52				511 140		
20	RUSSELL	WILLIAM			31				6 164		
21	PADDOCK	FREDERICK			19				56 160		
22	HARLEY	HENRY			31				59 150		
23	KEMP	FRANK			41				56 130		
24	WARD	WILLIAM			37				56 142		
25	JORDAN	RAY			45				511 154		
26	MARTIN	GEORGE			24				57 141		
27	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK			26				511 200		
28	RANSOME	FRANK			40				56 140		
29	SIMPKINS	WILLIAM			21				510 150		
30	LAWRENCE	GEORGE			28				511 160		

26

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edw. L. Master, of the Revenge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edmunds
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1906
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Scc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel *21*, arriving at *21*, 19 *21*, from the port of *21*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	DOYLE	LESLIE	✓	2ND CLASS WAITER	24/26	SOTON.	No.	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	142	NONE.
2	SHEATH	GEORGE	✓	Do Do Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do	Do	59	133	Do.
3	KNILL	GEORGE	✓					43				58	140	
4	HUNT	JAMES.	✓					33				54	144	
5	PHILLIPS	JOHN	✓					31				57	144	
6	SUTTON	REGINALD	✓					30				56	144	
7	ROOD.	ALBERT	✓					21				54	128	
8	WILSON	JOHN	✓					41		CANADIAN		58	156	
9	ELSON	FRANK.	✓					21		ENGLISH		510	150	
10	BENNETT	WALKER.	✓					19		DO		56	138	
11	VINCENT	ARTHUR	✓					23				510	140	
12	MCMORGAN	WILIAM.	✓	PLATE PANTRY STENB				26				510	136	
13	HENWOOD	RICHARD.	✓	Do Do Do				20				54	136	
14	PROCTOR	JACK	✓	Do Do Do				20				57	142	
15	PANTING	FRANK	✓	Do Do Do				32				55	136	
16	LEWIS	THOMAS	✓	NIGHT STENB				60		WELSH		58	170	
17	INGLIS.	LIONEL	✓	2ND CL WAITER				33		ENGLISH		510	154	
18	FUDGE	REGINALD	✓	Do Do Do				34		Do		58	150	
19	ADAMS	THOMAS	✓	Do Do Do				23		Do		60	150	



27

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. L. Lupton, Master*, of the *Benjamin*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. L. Lupton
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 19*16*

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	MACDONALD	CHARLES	✓ 3RD CLASS CHIEF ST'D.	2.7.26. SOTON.	No.	48	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	6'1"	180	NONE
2	COTNEY	GEORGE	✓ EXTRA 3RD CLASS DO DO	DO DO	DO	34	DO	DO DO	5'8"	140	DO
3	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	✓ ASST 3RD CLASS ST'D.			31			5'4"	140	
4	DURNFORD	REGINALD	✓ 3RD CLASS JANTRY DO.			24			5'11"	158	
5	STAFFORD	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO DO DO			50			5'6"	130	
6	MCDONELL	WALTER	✓ ASST DO DO			23			6'1"	172	
7	POLYER	PEEL	✓ DO DO DO			28			5'5"	144	
8	KEEP	VIVIAN	✓ DO DO DO			34			5'5"	140	
9	FARCHER	HAROLD	✓ DO DO DO			38			5'6"	138	
10	CATHCART	JOHN	✓ 3RD CLASS SAL ST'D.			41			5'9"	140	
11	BALAM	REGINALD	✓ DO DO DO DO			45			5'11"	160	
12	COOPER	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD CLASS WAITER.			26			5'4"	140	
13	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO DO			54			5'5"	138	
14	PRESTON	WILLIAM	✓			21			5'3"	136	
15	HILL	WALTER	✓			31			5'8"	140	
16	PARSON	ERNEST	✓			29			5'11"	146	
17	HISCOCK	HENRY	✓			32			5'5"	138	
18	WEBB	FRANK	✓			33			5'8"	140	
19	BUDDEN	BERNARD	✓			31			5'5"	138	
20	MOSS	THOMAS	✓			41			5'6"	136	
21	ROSTEN	SAMUEL	✓			40			5'7"	146	
22	FOX	ALEXANDER	✓			27			5'7"	150	
23	MAXFIELD	FREDERICK	✓			43			5'11"	196	
24	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT	✓			35			5'5"	142	
25	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	✓			34			5'8"	168	
26	CRANWELL	ALFRED	✓			25			5'5"	130	
27	COPLAND	ALFRED	✓			20			5'10"	142	
28	ALLPREY	ALBERT	✓			29			5'11"	154	
29	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK	✓			29			5'7"	141	
30	OLDING	PERCY	✓			29			5'2"	120	

28

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Doyle, Master*, of the *Hungarian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 19*26*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENJAMIN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, 19 1926, from the port of 106

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	GOATER	CHARLES	✓ 2 nd CLASS WAITER.	2/1/26 SOUTHAMPTON.	No. 41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	156	NONE
2	SEALEY	HAROLD	✓ Do Do	Do Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	142	Do
3	MCEVOY	JOHN	✓		21				5'7"	138	
4	TAYLOR	HERBERT	✓		34				5'9"	158	
5	GREEN	CLARENCE	✓		36				5'6"	142	
6	KINGSOTE	ROBERT	✓		28				5'6"	140	
7	WILLS	WILLIAM	✓		34				6'	150	
8	STUBBS	HENRY	✓		31		WELSH		5'6"	146	
9	NEWMAN	EDWIN	✓		20		ENGLISH		5'2"	140	
10	HOOPER	ARTHUR	✓		31		Do		5'9"	128	
11	STONER	EDWARD	✓		33				5'7"	142	
12	FOXLEE	JAMES	✓		34				5'9"	140	
13	DOVER	ARTHUR	✓		21				6'	160	
14	KEINT	ARTHUR	✓		24				6'1"	154	
15	COTTELL	HENRY	✓		25				5'7"	143	
16	PARKINSON	THOMAS	✓		24				5'6"	140	
17	SWAN	MAY	✓		21				6'	145	
18	MILLER	ALBERT	✓		31				5'7"	142	
19	STANTON	HENRY	✓		45				5'6"	160	
20	STICKLEN	FRANK	✓		22				5'8"	140	
21	MCCORMICK	JOHN	✓ HOSPITAL STEWARD.		40		IRISH		5'8"	178	
22	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	✓ Do Do		34		ENGLISH		5'9"	152	
23	WYATT	REGINALD	✓ Do Do		41		Do		5'9"	155	
24	ORR	ALFRED	✓ Do Do		31		IRISH		5'8"	180	
25	HELEN	SAMUEL	✓ NIGHT DO.		53		ENGLISH		5'2"	138	
26	KING	MORACE	✓ Do Do		52		Do		6'	162	
27	PIERSON	EDWARD	✓ 3 rd CLASS WAITER		26				5'4"	145	
28	HILL	SIDNEY	✓ Do Do Do		27				5'4"	139	
29	HUNT	HENRY	✓		34				5'4"	136	
30	HEALEY	HENRY	✓		21				5'5"	138	

29

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Knight, Master, of the Boeing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*6*
New York
 Immigrant Inspector.

Blidwulf
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel DEHENGARIA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, arriving at															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	DUCKER	JOHN	✓	3rd CLASS WAITER	2/7/26	SOTON.	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	156	NONE	
2	PURCHASE	CLAUDE	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	511	154	Do	
3	PATTISON	HERBERT	✓					20				511	154		
4	DEWELL	HAROLD	✓					30				56	130		
5	LUCAS	GEORGE	✓					41				61	120		
6	LEAL	ARCHIBALD	✓					27				510	135		
7	JONES	GEORGE	✓					37				57	140		
8	EADES	JOHN	✓					26				57	130		
9	FARR	GEORGE	✓					36				57	150		
10	BLACKSHAW	ARTHUR	✓					26				511	145		
11	LEIGH	EDWIN	✓					20				57	142		
12	SMITHWICK	MERVYN	✓					39				6	170		
13	BATES	PERCY	✓					42				59	168		
14	GOODHEW	WILLIAM	✓					21				511	160		
15	STONE	EDWIN	✓					20				59	140		
16	GIBSON	ALBERT	✓					36				56	140		
17	LAWRENCE	SIDNEY	✓					30				511	165		
18	TOWNSEND	STEPHEN	✓					23				511	146		
19	As shown														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. M. OFFICE

- 2 JUL 1928 -

SOUTHAMPTON



30

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Siple, Master, of the Perseus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ch. D. D. D.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrus.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel *SS. ALMA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *1926*, from the port of *ANTWERP*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GUTTINI	AUGUSTE.	✓ CHIEF	2.7.26	SONTOM.	No.	49	MALE	FRENCH	5.6	190	NONE.	
2	DENHARDT	EUGENE	✓ EXTRA DO	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	SWISS	5.3	154	Do.	
3	BIDDEGORY.	PEDRO.	✓ EXTRA DO DO.				34		ARGENTINIAN	5.9	160		
4	MOLINARI	GERMANO.	✓ SAUCE COOK.				24		ITALIAN	5.9	160		
5	GARRARD	RONALD.	✓ ASST SAUCE DO.				19		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.8	145		
6	LEWIS	THOMAS	✓ ASST SAUCE DO.				25		Do Do.	5.8	160.		
7	BONDI	LOUIS	✓ EXTRA SAUCE AND ENTREES COOK.				21		FRENCH	5.8	160		
8	DIEULEVEUX	ETIENNE	✓ SOUP COOK.				35		Do.	5.10	160		
9	HATCHER	EDWARD	✓ ASST SOUP DO.				24		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.11	140		
10	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	✓ ASST COOK.				25		Do Do.	5.7	130		
11	HIBBIDGE	JOHN.	✓ 1ST ASST FISH COOK.				35			5.6	143		
12	DIAPER	FREDERICK	2ND ASST FISH COOK.	Do	Do	Do	21		Do Do.	5.6	140		Do
13	HUMPHRIES	HORACE.	✓ HORS D'OEUVRIER ENTREMETIER	27.26	SONTOM	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	
14	WORDINGHAM	WALTER.	✓ ASST VEG. COOK.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do.	Do Do.	5.10	140	Do	
15	STEPHENS	CHARLES	✓ EXTRA VEG COOK				28			5.8	140		
16	STANDEN	JOHN.	✓ 2ND ASST DO DO.				24			5.6	130.		
17	ATTRILL	PERCY	✓ ROAST COOK.				36			5.8	190		
18	HAWES	FRANK.	✓ EXTRA DO DO				30.			5.8.	140		
19	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD.	✓ ASST DO DO.				22			5.4	120		
20	HOLLEY	WILLIAM.	✓ DO DO DO.				27			5.4	125		
21	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO	✓ LARDER DO.				44		ITALIAN	5.8	170		
22	ASTON	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST ASST LARDER DO.				25		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.11	180		
23	MAHSIBRIDGE	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND ASST LARDER DO.				33		Do Do.	5.6	140		
24	BIGGS	JOHN.	✓ 2ND COOK.				28			5.6	130		
25	MABEY	WALTER.	✓ 2ND CLASS ROAST COOK.				33			5.7	140		
26	NORTON	GEOFFREY.	✓ DO DO SOUP DO.				25			5.8	151		
27	FERRY	SPENCER.	✓ GRILL COOK.				24			5.8	140		
28	GOOCH	GEORGE.	✓ EXTRA DO DO.				26			5.8	140.		
29	BIDDESCOMBE.	GEORGE	✓ ASST DO DO.				24			5.11	160		
30	BLANEY	JAMES	✓ KITCHEN CLERK.				20.			5.7	150		

Asst. Master



31

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. L. Lipp*, Master, of the *Persepolis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Blidiulis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July* 1926
New York
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1926**, from the port of **BRISTOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SHAWYER	GEORGE	✓ 2ND CLASS GRILL COOK	Do. Do.	No. 28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE
2	FISHER	WILLIAM	✓ NIGHT PORTER	Do. Do.	39	Do	Do.	Do.	5'9	170	Do.
3	LOTTO	GIOVANNI	✓ ITALIAN COOK	Do.	38		ITALIAN		5'8	150	
4	COHEN	SAMUEL	✓ JEW COOK		40		HEBREW	BRITISH	5'7	155	
5	ROSCOE	JOHN	✓ 2ND CLASS COOK		26		ENGLISH	Do.	5'11	166	
6	PORTER	GEORGE	✓ Do. Do. VEG. Do.		26		Do		5'5	150	
7	MOULE	EARL	✓ ASST. Do. Do.		28				5'7	160	
8	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	✓ PETTYMESS Do.		27				5'8	155	
9	GINGER	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. Do. Do. Do.		33				5'7	150	
10	TERRY	ERNEST	✓ 3RD CLASS PASSENGER Do.		52				5'8	150	
11	PAYNE	LEONARD	✓ EXTRA 3RD CLASS PASSENGER Do.		24				5'8	150	
12	PEARCE	WILLIAM	✓ SHIP'S COOK		54				5'5	150	
13	ROGERS	STANLEY	✓ NIGHT Do.		27				5'10	143	
14	BOWDEN	THOMAS	✓ CONFECTIONER		26				6'0	160	
15	GIBSON	ALAN	✓ EXTRA Do.		27				5'8	150	
16	BENJAMIN	THOMAS	✓ ASST. Do.		40				5'6	135	
17	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	✓ CHIEF BAKER		45				5'8	150	
18	EDMONDSON	HARRY	✓ 2ND Do.		33				5'6	140	
19	KILLICK	EDWARD	✓ EXTRA 2ND Do.		42				5'7	150	
20	CARTER	PATRICK	✓ 3RD Do.		30		IRISH		5'9	160	
21	MOULTON	WALTER	✓ ASST. Do.		31		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
FIRST	BOND	ROBERT	✓ BAKERS BOULLION		23		Do		5'7	140	
23	SMITH	GEORGE	✓ CHIEF BUTCHER		50				5'11	220	
24	UPWARD	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND Do.		52				5'9	200	
25	DONCOM	ALBERT	✓ EX. Do. Do.		36				5'10	160	
26	HUNT	CHARLES	✓ 3RD Do.		50				5'6	180	
27	LEGEYT	HARRY	✓ EX. Do. Do.		50				5'6	130	
28	VOKES	SYDNEY	✓ ASST. Do.		27				5'6	120	
29	FILDES	LEONARD	✓ ASST. Do.	Do. Do.	38		Do.	Do.	5'8	170	Do.
30	CHEY	FRANK	✓ Do. Do.	Do. Do.	No. 51	HALF	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	185	NONE

32

* See list of races on back hereof.
* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *C. S. Siggie, Master*, of the *Bulgaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chodnick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel *REMA*, arriving at *REMA*, 19 *REMA*, from the port of *REMA*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FORD	HAROLD	ASST BUTCHER	2.7.26	SCOTCH	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
2	HAYTER	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6	135	Do
3	LAW	LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
4	HANDFORD	REGINALD	Do	COOK	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'4	144	Do
5	TATLOW	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
6	COUCH	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'3	150	Do
7	WITHERS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'7	160	Do
8	ATKINS	AUSTIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'4	120	Do
9	CAMPBELL	ARCHBOLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'0	140	Do
10	BOWLER	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10	150	Do
11	GRAILEY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'7	145	Do
12	DUNNING	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6	126	Do
13	BUCK	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
14	MOGRIDGE	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
15	WAKEHAM	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'9	147	Do
16	WILLIAMS	LLEWELLYN	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	WELSH	Do	5'8	162	Do
17	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5	130	Do
18	CROSKY	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
19	FERN	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'4	120	Do
20	ENGLISH	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	IRISH	Do	5'8	160	Do
21	COWELLE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	150	Do
22	KONZI	HARRY	ASST LARDER	COOK	Do	Do	42	Do	SWISS	Do	5'6	160	Do
23	BEESON	GEORGE	3RD CLASS PASSENGER	COOK	Do	Do	60	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	Do
24	HILLYER	WILLIAM	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'7	145	Do
25	CRAIG	ELIZABETH	CHIEF STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	49	FEMALE	SCOTCH	Do	5'4	120	Do
26	GILMORE	MARGARET	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'4	140	Do
27	DURINGER	SUSANNAH	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5'5	136	Do
28	OSBORNE	EMMA	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
29	ELLIS	AMY	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'2	130	Do
30	HIGGINS	EMILY	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do

Asst. Clerk



33

33

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. B. Duggle, Master*, of the *Scungarecci*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. B. Duggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of

, arriving at													(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	KEIGHLEY	MARY	✓ STEWARDESS	2.7.26.	SCOTCH.	No.	49	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150.	NONE
2	BEARDSSELL	MAY	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	126	Do.
3	BRAIN	ELIZABETH	✓				36		SCOTCH		5'7	140	
4	PATRICK	DAISY	✓				47		ENGLISH		5'3	140	
5	ASPRAY	ADA	✓				44		Do		5'6	131	
6	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	✓				41				5'3	138	
7	EBREY	ELIZABETH	✓				39				5'4	140	
8	HASKILL	FLORENCE	✓				48				5'5	144	
9	HUNT	WINNIE	✓				32		SCOTCH		5'6	130	
10	LEAHY	ROSE	✓				36		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
11	SMITH	VIOLET	✓				35		Do		5'7	139	
12	BILSON	J. JESSIE	✓				36				5'6	110	
13	STOTT	ROSE	✓				45				5'7	125	
14	FARWELL	OLIVE	✓				32				5'6	125	
15	WILSON	MAY	✓				38		SCOTCH.		5'7	130	
16	LIDSEY	EMILY	✓				47		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
17	PRENDERGAST	ALICIA	✓ Book Stall Attnd				30		Do.		5'6	130	
18	THOMAS	MARGUERITE	✓ Kiosk Do.				31				5'4	110	
19	FLETCHER	MARY	✓ SWIM POOL Do.				40		IRISH		5'3	135	
20	HELLIS	SARAH	✓ STEWARDESS.				53		ENGLISH		5'2	170	
21	WILTON	ELSIE	✓ Do.				49		Do		5'1	120	
22	BUDDEN	ROWENA	✓				32				5'5	130	
23	RICHARDSON	MADGE	✓				46				5'1	117	
24	GEMMELL	EDITH	✓				47				5'3	120	
25	CARTER	EDITH	✓				36				5'2	140	
26	MCMASTER	HANNAH	✓ MATRON				43		IRISH		5'5	140	
27	MADDEN	ANNIE	✓ ASST Do.				37		ENGLISH		5'3	130	
28	SCHAELEBAUM	BETTY	✓ Do Do.				39		SWISS		5'6	112	
29	MORRISON	FLORENCE	✓ Do Do.				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150	
30	SMITH	ELEANOR	✓ Do Do.				48		Do	Do	5'5	116	

Asy Shum

34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. B. Sigle, Master, of the B. Combario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chidmull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July* 19*06*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or its cargo allowed to land pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where		Age	Sex			
1	WEEKES	KATHLEEN	ASST MTR	12.4.26	Soton	NO.	24	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2 100 NONE
2	VEALE	DORIS	Do	Do	Do	Do.	27	Do	Do.	Do	5'8 140. Do.
3	CHARMAN	ALBERT	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	28	MALE	Do	Do	6'11 110 Do.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



35

35

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, Master, of the Isengard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chidambaram
Master, First and Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1916
New York
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel HERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FINLOW	ALBERT	MUSICIAN	2/26	SOTON.	No.	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE
2	HEATON	THOMAS	Held on Board	Do	Do.	✓	Do	25	Do	Do	6.0	160	Do.
3	MARKS	DENNIS A	Held on Board	Do		✓		22	Do	Do	5.9	135	
4	NOBLE	JAMES	Held on Board	Do		✓		45	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	200	
5	QUAYLE	ALEXANDER	Held on Board	Do		✓		28	Do	Do	5.7	142	
6	FOXHALL	JOSIAH	Held on Board	Do		✓		36	WELSH	Do	5.6	165	
7	VARRELL	WILLIAM	Do					35	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	146	
8	TUCKER	FRANK	Held on Board	Do		✓		28	Do	Do	6.0	146	
9	FREEMAN	ARTHUR	Held on Board	Do		✓		38	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	140	
10	HOLROYD	ERNEST	Do					32	Do	Do	5.7	160	
11	SNELL	FREDERICK	Held on Board	Do		✓		32	Do	Do	5.7	142	
12	HEADLEY	FRANK	Do					32	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	146	
13	HULL	ROBERT	MUSICIAN	2/26	SOTON.	No.	27	MALE	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	144	NONE
FIRST 14	HART	ERNEST	CHIEF ASST / MECH	2/26	SOTON.	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	190	NONE
FIRST 15	DIMMEY	ALBERT E	ASST	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	IRISH	Do	6.0	179	Do
16	MC DAVID	WILLIAM J.	INTERPRETER.				42		ENGLISH	Do	5.10	160	Do
17	SANDERSON	JOHN	1ST SEN 6TH ENGR				31		Do		5.10	165	
18	WALTERS	JOHN M	2ND SEN 8TH ENGR				22		Do		5.6	169	
19	BAXTER	HECTOR	6TH ELECTRICIAN				26		Do		5.11	171	
FIRST 20	HOBSON	GEORGE	TRIMMEY				42		ENGLISH		5.9	159	
FIRST 21	COUGH	WILLIAM	Do				46		Do		5.5	146	
22	GALTON	HARRY	EX CARPENTERS MATE				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	151	
FIRST 23	SOARS	FRANK RE	FIREMAN				24		Do	Do	5.11	176	
FIRST 24	WEAVER	FRANK	Do				26		Do	Do	5.8	161	
FIRST 25	SCAMMELL	BERT	Do				29		Do	Do	5.8	157	
FIRST 26	COMELY	WILLIAM J	Do				46		Do	Do	5.5	144	
FIRST 27	BANAIRE	FRANK	Do				40		Do	Do	5.11	187	
FIRST 28	HAYWOOD	HARRY	Do				32		Do	Do	5.10	169	
FIRST 29	DOIGE	AUGUSTUS	Do.				21		Do	Do	5.6	147	
FIRST 30	DORE	WILLIAM	Do				23		Do	Do	5.7	149	

36

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *B. C. Apple, Master*, of the *Hungaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July* 19*16*
Wm. J. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel Southampton, arriving at Southampton, 19 July, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	ROBERTS	GEORGE	ASST. BARKEEPER	2/26 Soton.	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE
2	BAKER	WILLIAM J.	PLATE PANTRY ST'D.	Do Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do Do	5.9	160	Do.
3	SMITH	ALFRED	ASST. DO DO.			36.	Do	Do	6.2	170	
4	GLOVER	GEORGE	3RD CLASS WAITER			29.	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	159	
5	RAFFEY	FREDERICK	KITCHEN PORTER			20	Do	Do	5.10	150	
6	BENDALL		3RD BAKER								
7	MARHAM	EDWIN	ASST. COOK	2/26 Soton	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	6.0	177	NONE
8	PLUMIE	ARTHUR E.	1ST CL. WAITER	Do Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE
9	MORRIS	JOHN M.	Do			22	Do	Do	5.7	146	Do.
10	MILLET	WILLIAM H.	Do			25	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do
11	McDONALD	THOMAS F.	Do			35	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	149	Do
12	POLING	DAVID M.	Do			37	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	150	Do
FIRST 13	WHEELSWORTH	HAROLD	Do			31	Do	Do	5.2	135	Do
14	OLIVER	THOMAS	Do	2/26 Soton	No	35	MALE	Do Do	5.9	161	Do
FIRST 15	PHILLIMORE	SIDNEY H.	ASST. PANTRY ST'D.	Do Do	Do	32	Do	Do Do	5.7	146	Do
FIRST 16	CAIRNS	WILLIAM H.	1ST CL. BED RM. ST'D.			43	Do	Do	5.11	149	Do
FIRST 17	SCOTTIS	GEORGE	Do			61	Do	Do	5.3	141	Do
FIRST 18	HOWSELL	DAVID	BARKEE			32	Do	Do	5.10	161	Do
FIRST 19	CRAGG	WILLIAM	COMMIS. WAITER			18	Do	Do	5.0	130	Do
FIRST 20	JAMES	HUBBLEY	BEA. BOY			16	Do	Do	5.0	130	Do
FIRST 21	SUMNER	DOUGLAS	PLATE PANTRY ST'D.			19	Do	Do	5.8	131	Do
FIRST 22	PECKHAM	CHARLES	2ND CL. BED RM. ST'D.			29	Do	Do	5.10	159	Do
FIRST 23	HAYES	FRANCIS H.	2ND CL. WAITER			22	Do	Do	5.11	150	Do
24	LIHOU	JOHN W.	NIGHT ST'D.			55	Do	Do	5.8	159	Do
25	GILBERT	JOHN	ASST. PANTRY ST'D.			19	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
FIRST 26	BRADBERRY	HENRY	HEAD WAITER			39	Do	Do	5.7	133	Do
27	TITLEY	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER			44	Do	Do	5.7	168	Do
FIRST 28	McGOWAN	GEORGE E.	LINEN KEEPER			30	Do	Do	5.7	139	Do
29	HEATHCOTE	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK			21	IRISH	Do	5.9	140	Do
30	PALMER	ELLEN M.	STEWARDESS			34	FEMALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.5	157	Do

37

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. S. Apple, Master*, of the *Admiral*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edmund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 19*16*
New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *19*, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	MERRY	LEONARD	1st JUNIOR ASST PURSER	26	Port of	No.	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NONE
FIRST 2	CLEMENTS	JOHN	ASST MASTER	20	Do	Do	31	Do	IRISH	Do	5'5"	136	Do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. M. OFFICE

- 3 JUL 1926 *

SOUTHAMPTON



38

38

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Smith, Master, of the Myra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERENGARIA, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PAGE	JESSE L	1ST ASST VEG COOK	21 26	SOTON.	No.	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7 1/2"	151	NONE
2	DIAPER	JAMES G	1ST CONFECTIONER	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4"	140	Do
3	BARTLETT	ALBERT J	EX 2ND BYLN				49	Do	Do	Do	5' 5 1/2"	150	
4	MOORE	FREDERICK	1ST COOK				22	Do	Do	Do	5' 9 1/2"	157	
5	CLEMENT	EDWARD	1ST BAKER				51	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/2"	160	
6	BEAUMONT	ARTHUR V	Do				39	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/2"	156	
7	BOSMAN	THOMAS	Do				22	Do	Do	Do	5' 5 1/4"	141	
8	MASON	WALTER A	1ST COOK				53	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4"	149	
9	DUFF	GEORGE	Do				22	Do	Do	Do	5' 9 1/2"	156	
10	MOORE	GEORGE	Do				28	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4"	140	
11	GRIFFITHS	SPARKY	Do				32	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/4"	143	
12	GANDY	JOHN	1ST BAKER				35	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4"	146	
13	OWEN	DOUGLAS	EX SHIP'S COOK				33	Do	Do	Do	5' 3 1/4"	140	
14	CATON	FREDERICK A	1ST BUTCHER				37	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4"	146	
15	HART	WILLIAM J	1ST COOK				28	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/2"	136	
16	HATT	JAMES	FISH COOK				35	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/2"	160	
17	SAUNDERS	FRANK W	EX 3RD CLASS PASSENGER COOK				21	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/4"	140	
18	MESSENGER	EDWIN S	1ST L WATTER				36	Do	Do	Do	5' 9 1/2"	168	
19	ETTE	FRANK	Do				31	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/2"	150	
20	ROGERS	GEORGE	1ST STWY				30	Do	Do	Do	6' 2 1/2"	168	
21	KIRKPATRICK	THOMAS	EX 3RD CLASS PASSENGER COOK				39	Do	Do	Do	5' 3 1/4"	147	
22	ROBERTSON	THOMAS CAV	1ST COOK				24	Do	Do	Do	5' 11 1/2"	161	
23	WHEELER	SYDNEY	EX 2ND STWY	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 10 1/2"	160	Do
24	NAYLOR	JAMES	EX 3RD CLASS CHIEF STWY	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	4' 9 1/2"	136	Do
25	ARCHBOLD	ROBERT J	1ST L WATTER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/4"	144	Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. H. Combe, Agent

*American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
July 7, 1926
SSE of the journey to
The United States.*

*39 sheets, each sealed
by consular seal.*

39

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.



W. H. Combe

U.S. Vice Consul

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. L. Duggle* master, of the *Berengaria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. L. Duggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *July* 192*6*

New York

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polsk.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aforesaid named herrin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

day of.

July

19 26

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: For passengers with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required enroute in the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the affidavit is executed.

shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Illyro-Serbo-Slavonian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 4.20

117

NO. 2 OAKIN CLASS.

36

34

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Apr 19

June 1

June 1

June /2

11

MAY 29
1944

25

2

2

2-4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from COB H (QUEENSTOWN).

2nd. O U L Y.

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Poy	Mary Ann	27		F	Nurse	Y	English	Y	I. F. S.	Irish	London Long Island	N.Y. Long Island
2		Fidanque.	Joshua V.	30		M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Panama	Panama	New York New York. 285 Central Park West.	NY. New York.
3		Fidanque.	Elias A. WU	21		M	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do do	NY. do
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passenger 3rd 10am

NO. 2. GAIN CLASS.

36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 163342
do 162293

Apr 19

June 2

June 1

June 2

June 3

June 4

June 5

June 6

June 7

June 8

June 9

June 10

June 11

June 12

June 13

June 14

June 15

June 16

June 17

June 18

June 19

June 20

June 21

June 22

June 23

June 24

June 25

June 26

June 27

June 28

June 29

June 30

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NO. 2 CUBIN CLASS.

36

Date.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of July

19 26

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (First name) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or (unless the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.

Apr 19

June 1

2

June 1

2

June 2

2

June 2

2

June 2

2

June 2

2

June 2

2

June 2

2

June 2

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 3 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26 at New York.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

NO. 1. CASH CLASS.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Apr 19		
June 1		
June 2		
June 3		
June 4		
June 5		
June 6		
June 7		
June 8		
June 9		
June 10		
June 11		
June 12		
June 13		
June 14		
June 15		
June 16		
June 17		
June 18		
June 19		
June 20		
June 21		
June 22		
June 23		
June 24		
June 25		
June 26		
June 27		
June 28		
June 29		
June 30		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from C O R E (QUEENSTOWN).*

2nd. JULY.

1920

NO. 1. MAIN CLASS.

(Printed in England.)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date: _____

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Apr 19

June 1

June 1

June 72

1-2

25

2

2-
Apr. 28

Mar 20

June 3

10

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Line 4 & 5 Transferred to Sheet 16 Lines #2 & 3 *W. B. Spence* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1211	Geneva, Switzerland	Apr 19
2	3951	Paris, France	June 2
3	NI 59	Madrid, Spain	June 2
4	4514	Frankfurt, Germany	June 2
5	874	Permit, Washington	Aug 2
6	102	Zurich, Switzerland	Mar 29
7	NI 383	do, do	June 2
8	NI 7	Budapest, Hungary	Apr 28
9	NI 71	do, do	Apr 28
10	13980	Permit, Washington	Mar 29
11	NI 284	Paris, France	June 30
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from CHERBOUR, FRANCE, JULY 1st, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)
1		COX	29	F	Student	Yes	En	French	Yes	En	Land	150 Kilburn Lane, Queens Pk	NY	NYC	
2		FRER	2	F	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Paris	Berheim Haut Alsace, France	R I	Jamestown	
3		REHJIN	29	F	Prof.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Madrid	General L. Brando	Peru	Madrid	
4		SOMMERHOF	1	M	Student	Yes	En	French	Yes	Germany	Frankfort	Father A. Sommerhof, Sternberg, Bavaria	NY	NYC	
5		MASON	20	F	Wife	Yes	En	French	Yes	do	NYC	Husband/ William 34 Gramercy Park N.Y.C.	do	do	
6		JANN	40	F	Nurse	Yes	En	French	Yes	Switzerland	Utwic	Mother Jann Ruppamer, Utwic, Switzerland.	do	do	
7		PATZOLD	7	F	Nurse	Yes	En	German	Yes	Austria	do	Brother Plarrer Patzold, Hallein, Salzburg	do	do	
8	DIPLUMAT	PELENYI	41	M	Replomat	Yes	En	English	Yes	Hungary	Austria	None	do	Washington	
9	DIPLUMAT	PELENYI	40	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	do	
10		CHURCH	24	M	Physician	En	English	Yes	Canada	British	New York, New York	Mrs. Chipley, 218 West 59th Street N.Y.C.	NY	NYC	
11		CHURCH	24	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	Aylmer, Que.	Son. Dr. H. B. Church, Aylmer, Que. Canada.	do	do	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1211 ✓ Geneva Apr 19
39-1 ✓ Paris June 2
N I ✓ Madrid June 1
59 ✓ Spain June 3
N I ✓ Frankfurt June 2
4514 ✓ Germany June 2
Permit ✓ Washington June 2
87 ✓ Zurich Mar 29
102 ✓ Switzerland June 2
N I ✓ do June 2
383 ✓ do June 2
N I ✓ Budapest Apr 28
7 ✓ Hungary Apr 28
N I ✓ do Apr 28
71 ✓ do Apr 2
Permit ✓ Washington Mar 29
139-40 ✓ do June 2
N I ✓ Paris June 30
28-4 ✓ France June 2

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "Bureau" and "10 22 22".

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 9 - 1926

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the President Roosevelt, from Chorboarg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house mover, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, assembler, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or indefinite designations.

A lister, non should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is given a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if respondent is illiterate, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of 6 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York.

George C. Turnbull

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10089	London.	5-20-26
X.I. 12299	London.	28.6.26.
11117	London.	6-21-26
1092	London.	6-29-26
1094	London.	do
1091	London.	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 1926

19 26.

124

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Father	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brown Brown	None	England	Hessle.	10089	London.	5-20-26
2	Yes	Father	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair Fair Hazel	Scar on neck.	England	Morpeth	M.I. 12399.	London.	28.6.26.
3	Yes	Father	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	London	12317	London.	6-21-26
4	Yes	Self	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	1092	Glasgow.	6-29-26
5	Yes	Father	No	-	Do.	do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Black Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	1094	do	do
6	Yes	Father	No	-	Do.	do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Black Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	1091	do	do

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of July

19 26

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Husband's name). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The Master on this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm owner, engineer, mining claimer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-soldier, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date to end and over). The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For question, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien who was born in France should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better expenditure of \$30, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

George Turnbull

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made known to the officer before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

125

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota No. 29132	Liverpool	10-3-1926.
2	16463	London	3-5-26
3	Quota No. 29132	Liverpool	10-3-1926.
4	Quota No. 13066	London	7-6-1926.
5	13	Johannesburg	10-3-26
6	29132	Liverpool	10-3-26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY, 1926. 14 490

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	i Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	John	36	M	M	Machine Driver	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Lothersdale	Mr. T. Armstrong, 20, Low Mills, Egremont, Cumb.	Ill.	Wenona.		
2		Hayden	Loretto	20	F	S	Civil Servant	Yes English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Dublin	(Father) Mr. Denis Hayden, 32, Ir. Stephen St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.		
3		Sherwen	Margaret	32	F	M	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Lothersdale	Mr. D. Sherwen, 30, Montreal St., Cleaton Moor.	Ill.	Wenona.		
4		Dickens	Hannah	48	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Hove.	Pa. Wm. F. Dickens, Green Lane, Chimney Derbe.	Ill.	Hove.		
5		McKibbin	Robert L.	24	M	S	Student	Yes Zulu. Eng. & Dutch	Yes	S. Africa.	English	S. Africa.	Johannesburg.	(Miss. G. Bellen. Johannesburg. S. Africa.	N.Y.	New York.		
6		Armstrong	Margaret	32	F	M	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Lothersdale	Mr. T. Armstrong, 26 Low Mills, Egremont, Cumb.	Ill.	Wenona.		

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Line #3 Margaret Shewan did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

14-42

34 35 36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------

Quota
No. 29132 ✓ Liverpool ✓ 10.5.1986 ✓

16463 ✓ Dublin ✓ 3-5-68

Quota.
No. 13066. London. 7.6.1926

arg. 5 13 ✓ Johannesburg. ✓ 12. 2. 56

nd. 6 29132 ✓ Liverpool. . ✓ 10-3-28 ✓

1

1

1

10

3

100

1

1.

1

Page 8

100

3

1

1

1

1

—

2

4

2

2

2

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George Fried. (Master)**, of the **Pres. Roosevelt**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **July**, 1926
at **New York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Ships' lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government medical officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; see, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.
Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If also is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The answer "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contrasted last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

George Turnbull

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
entry No. 154961	Washington	12.5.1926.
1549	London.	6-16-26
entry No. 162132	Washington	5.4. 1926.
16647	Washington	12-10-26
entry No. 77351	Washington	24.7.1926.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Roosevelt.

Passengers sailing from Southampton.

July 1st, 1926

S. S. President Roosevelt. Passengers													13				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		
4-0111		Campbell.	Agnes	47	F	W H-Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Scottish.	Ohio U.S.A.	Dayton.	(Husband) Mr A. Campbell 2341 Salem Ave. Dayton, Ohio.	Ohio	Dayton.	
2	U.S.A.	Campbell.	Rosamond	5	F	3 Child	Y	do	Y	U.S.A.	American	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	U.S.A.	Chard.	Jane	61	F	W NIL	Y	do	Y	British	British	England.	Maidenhead.	(Friend) Mrs J. Murray Bay Park Ave. Maidenhead.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4		Hansen.	Paul	32	M	S Steward	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scandin.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Emily Hanson Holberg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York	
5		Jeffreys.	Dorell	56	M	M Retired	Y	English	Y	British	British	U.S.A.	Greenwich	(Sister) Mrs L. T. Berthon Pulbot House Wadlington Sq.	Conn.	Greenwich	
6		Jeffreys.	Anna	57	F	M H-Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		John	Reginald.	23	M	S Clerk	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	New York	Mr A.V. John (father) 3 Brackner House Lancaster	N.Y.	New York.	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 14 is blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Re-entry No. 154961	Washington	12.5.1925.
11549	London.	6-16-26
Re-entry No. 77351	Washington	24.7.1925.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 9th

, 19₂₆

128

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

9th day of July, 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of ship*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, bricklayer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *What to read and a list*—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Place of birth*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Justification of residence*—Actual date of entry of residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12. *Visa and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of his and if not, how much*—The answer should give in each case (individual family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*—The entry should show whether or not the alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exemption of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exemption of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exemption of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD LAW

129

George C. Turnbull

4. *da*

2000

ATION VISA

o b .		6.
a b .	a	6.
o b .		XX
olin.		6.
o b .		6.
lin.		6
o b .		3.
o b .		3.
o b .		6.
o b .		6.
o b .		6.

14-483

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

BREMEN

JUNE 30TH.

19 26

(Printed in England.)

END CLASS

ON VISA

of Issuance: None.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 9, 1926

No. on List	Whether having ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IM. VISA NO. ISSUED AT DATE.	Other
1	Y	SELF	25 Y 1925 LAND	GRAND SON-PAVAV PHANJIN. CON- BERLAND AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	N ALWAYS Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 9 FAIR GR GR	NONE	YUGO.-SL. VLIKO HRAB	6.22.26	6.			
2	Y	DO	50 N	United States Hotel SARATOGA. N.Y.	Y 2 NO N N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 11 FAIR BL BL	NONE	GERMANY MAGDEBURG	396- 6/89/26	6.			
3	Y	DO	50 N	DO	Y DO N N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 FAIR BL BL	NONE	DO ROELERHOF	398 6/29/26	XX			
4	Y	DO	50 N	DO	Y DO N N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	6 1 FAIR BL BL	NONE	DO OLDENBURG	392 6/29/26	6.			
5	Y	DO	50 N	DO	Y DO N N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	6 - FAIR BL BR	NONE	DO KOELN	394 6/29/26	6.			
6	Y	DO	50 Y 1926 TOLEDO	DAUGHTER: BEILLE GILLETTE. 1459 ONTARIO ST. TOLEDO. OHIO.	N ALWAYS Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 FAIR GR BL	NONE	FRANCE PARIS	4.17.26	5			
7	Y	DO	50 N	COUSIN: ANTON JODENBEISEN. PARKES PEAK. OHIO.	Y DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 FAIR BL BR	NONE	GERMANY OLG	3726 STRASSBOURG	5.7.1926			
8	Y	SEE C 12	25 N	BROTHER: FRANK SPANLANG. 1536 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	N DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	NONE	DO MUNICH	44984 MUNICH	5.12.26			
9	Y	DO	25 N	UNCLE: HENRY DIETZ. 5344 PRIN- CETON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	N DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 1 FAIR BR BR	NONE	DO GERA	22974 LEIPZIG	4.22.26			
10	Y	SELF	50 Y 1926 N.Y.	20 NORTHERN AVE. WASHINGTON HEIGHTS. NEW YORK. N.Y.	N DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 FAIR BR GR	NONE	DO GNESE	138465 3.25.26	6.			
11	Y	DO	50 Y 1926 N.Y.	1652 Ave. WASH. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	N DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 FAIR BR GR	NONE	DO GNESE	155218 WASH	5.12.26			
12	Y	DO	50 N	MR. I. L. MORRIS GOODMAN. 147 SOL 9TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	N DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 FAIR BL BR	NONE	GERMANY LYON	41367 LEIPZIG	4.27.26			
13	Y	DO	50 N	BROTHER: OSCAR CHABOTZKY. 1208 COLLEGE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	N DO Y N N N NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 10 FAIR BL BR	NONE	DO RATHENAU	39769 HAMBURG	4.26.26			
14	Y	Govert.	yes Y 2 N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Schlotterhauser 62 Wilson Ave. Astoria, L.I.	Yes 1 Week No no no no no no good no	5 10 Fr Br Bl	NONE	do Bremen	Bremen. 6459	Apr. 28th 1925			
15	Y	do	Yes Y 1 N.Y.	Mrs Richter Mappeth, L.I.	Yes do no no no no no no good no	5 9 Fr Br Bl	NONE	do Bremen	Bremen. 364- 6/27/26				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York.

Master George Fried Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, teacher, etc., unless such designations are used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, when the manifests are filed.

Column 8 (Title in real and estate).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of first.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If money in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been previously examined and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IRD (L.A.)

35

36

ION VISA

te.

of Issuance Number

2

6.

10

6.

XI

2

6.

6.

6.

th 1896

5

3.

3.

3.

3.

3.

3.

3.

3.

3.

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S.S. President Roosevelt. Sailing from Cherbourg. July 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 9 - 1926, 192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Leon.	David	42		M	M	Sept. 4th 1883	Quincy, Florida	1965 Herschfel St/ Jacksonville. Fla.
2	Leon.	Ruth	38		F	M	Mar. 15th 1888	Ft. Meade, Fla.	do
3	Lannon.	Bernard	27		M	S	Apr. 30th 1899	Newburg, N.Y.	1640-1st St. Rensselaer, N.Y.
4	Blank.								
5	Blank.								
6	Blank.								
7	Bruner.	Anne	23		F	S	Dec. 12th 1902	Newton, Mass	206 Waverly Ave, Newton, Mass
8	Lane.	Beatrice	22		F	S	Sept. 16th 1903	Waban, Mass	55 Windsor Road, Waban, Mass
9	Mackie.	Joseph	33		M	S	Mar. 27th 1893	Boston, Mass	84 Wine St. Somerville, Mass
10	Mac Dowell.	Caroline	40		F	M	Aug. 18th 1884	Linfield, Pa.	Linfield, Pa.
11	Mc Carthy.	Mildred	37		F	S	Apr. 16th 1889	Mt. Union, Pa.	6387 Sherwood Rd. Philadelphia.
12	Mc Carthy.	Lillian	35		F	S	Aug. 29th 1890	do	do do
13	Moore.	Sammuel	72		M	M	Jan. 3rd 1854	Rochester, N.Y.	100 Barkely St. Rochester, N.Y.
14	Moore.	Mammie	60		F	M	Sept. 29th 1866	New York City	do do
15	Montagne.	Madge	39		F	M	Dec. 15th 1886	Newport, R.I.	484 3mber Ave. Newark, N.J.
16	Molvik.	Olaf	49		M	M			District Court of Hennepiro Co. April 25th 1906 Minn. Cooperstown, N.Y.
17	Moir.	Blanche	39		F	M	May 31st 1886	Payette, Ind.	316 W 50th Street Minneapolis, Min.
18	Moir.	William	40		M	M	Mar. 26th 1881	Bloomington, Winn.	do do
19	Blank.								
20	Blank.								
21	Blank.								
22	Blank.								
23	Mason.	William	49		M	M	July 22nd 1876	Chicago, ILL.	34 Gramercy Park, N.Y.C.
24	Mason.	William			M	S			American Parents. do
25	Newton.	Dorothy	28		F	S	Oct. 14th 1898	Andover, Mass.	Andover, Mass
26	Sexton.	Eunice	29		F	S	June 24th 1897	Kansas City, Kan.	Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland
27	Ott.	Conrad	32		M	M	July 15th 1893	Indianapolis, Ind.	1022 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.
28	Peck.	William	55		M	M	Oct. 11th 1871	Freeport, Ill.	Freeport, Ill.
29	Peck.	Alvina	46		F	M			By Marriage. do
30	Ryan.	Mary	62		F	S	Aug. 30th 1863	Memphis, Tenn.	556 Mesby Ave. Memphis, Tenn.

Lines #4-5-6-19-20-21-22 are blank. *OK Stephens & Purser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

132

194-

12
S. S.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 1st

194-

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIRGZIS	Cassimer	48	M		Eastern Dist. Nov. 4th 1915 Philadelphia Pa	1301 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa
2	MIRGZIS	Eva	42	F		do	do
3	MIRGZIS	Virginia	9	F	Nov. 29th 1917 Philadelphia Pa		do
4	MIRGZIS	Julia	8	F	Aug. 15th 1918 do		do
5	MIRGZIS	Cassimer	7	M	June 15th 1919 do		do
6	KUHN	Charlotte	17	F	Sept 17 1909 New Haven Conn		530 Elm St New Haven Conn
7	WELLS	Walter	51	M	Mar. 3rd 1876 Baltimore, Md.		The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C.
8	SLOANE	Mrs Leonie.	35	F		American Passport 171484 (By Marriage)	128 Monroe Ave. Grand Rapids Mich
9	SLOANE	David	14	M	Deadwood, S.D. Jan. 14th 1912		do
10	SLOANE	Richard	9	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 22nd 1916		do
11	PETERSON	Vern	35	M	May 9 1891 Glenwood Utah		Harrison N Y
12	Cornell.	Cora	18	F	Sept. 11 1907 Braintree, Mass.		724 Washington St. Boston, Mass
13	Harriman.	Henry	54	M	Dec. 26th 1871 Brooklyn, N.Y.		825 Centa St. Newton, Mass
14	Harriman.	Mary	62	F	July 2nd 1873 New Rochelle, N.Y.		do
15	Harriman.	Gordan.	9	M	March 1st 1917 Franklin, New Hampshire.		do
16	COLLINS	WILLIAM. H.	64	M		PASSEPORT # 125059 ISSUED AT WASH. D.C. 4th 1925 ERIE CO COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. 1887	72 S MOUNTAIN AVE MOUNT. CLAIR. N.J.

William H. Collins

16 left

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

S. S. ROOSEVELT

sailing from ONEBOURG FRANCE

JULY 1st

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PRIESTER	Sigmand	44	M	M	U.S. Southern Dist. N.Y. May 1919 American Passport 163814	58 E 2 94th St N Y C N Y
2	PRIESTER	Minnie	46	M	Jan 21 1890 N Y C N Y		do
3	SOMMERLOFF	Mazel	41	M	Mar 21 1885 Detroit Mich		Wedarhurst L I
4	WARREN	Stella	40	M	May 24 1886 Washington D C		1612 21st St Washington D C
5	SOULBIN	Monere	19	S	Oct 8 1906 do		do
6	SOMAN	Bernard	20	M	S Apr 10 1906 Passaic N J		906 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y
7	THOMAS	James	38	M	M May 16 1888 Nebraska. (Union)		weeping water Nebraska.
8	THOMAS	Ruth	42	M	Jan 20 1883 Nehewka, Nebraska.		do
9	VALONE	Frank	41	M	M Jan 17 1895 Rome N Y		405 N James St Rome N Y
10	VALONE	Jeanette	29	M	Apr 30 1895 do		do
11	VALONE	Richard	4	M	S July 13 1922 do		do
12	VALONE	Jeanne	1	S	Sept 13 1924 do		do
13	WIDMAYER	Rebecca	29	M	June 11 1896 Detroit Wis		4301 Gilbert St Oakland Calif
14	WOOD	William	41	M	S Dec 9 1884 Muskegon Mich		Muskegon Mich
15	WRIGHT	Eletha	53	M	Apr 20 1873 Webster N Y		Webster N Y
16	COMBES	Stephanie	64	M	Nov 30 1861 Perry N Y		Montclair N J
17	COBARR	Charles	34	M	S Mar 7 1890 Buffalo N Y	Not on Board	do
18	CHRISTEN	James	36	M	S	Buffalo Naturalization Circuit Court Hammond Ind	Mail Room Dept. of State Washington
19	MORINI de	Edward	13	M	S	Use Captain Johnson General Attack of America Paris France Born of American Parents 9/24-27	8 Soldiers Pl Buffalo N Y
20	HUNBLE	John	59	M	M	Dec 23 1866 Brookline Mass	43 Kirkland Ave Cambridge Mass
21	HUNBLE	Veranda	61	M	M	Jan 1 1875 Cambridge Mass	do
22	HUNBLE	Isidore	46	M	M	June 1900 County Court Buffalo N Y	809 Amherst St Buffalo N Y
23	HUNBLE	Arthur	39	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. June 21st 1887	do
24	ZIVAY	William	30	M	S	1920 Supreme Court Bronx N Y	1985 Canton Ave N.Y.C.
25	RITIG	Mr Gerald	35	M	M	Feb 1919 District Court N Y C N Y	Royal Palm Hotel Detroit Mich
26	RAMSUNGER	Ignatz	44	M	M	Jan 1916 Eastern Court Northampton Pa	635 E 4rd St Bethlehem Pa
27	SHIPLEY	Stephen	34	M	M	Dec 23 1891 Baltimore Maryland	10 E Lexington St Baltimore
28	RIVEL	Thomas	31	M	M	June 11 1895 Philadelphia Penna	114 S 18th St Philadelphia Pa
29	UMSTER	Florence	38	M	S	June 24 1888 Tiffin Ohio	14 Jackson Pl Washington D C
30	VANOE	Mac	35	M	S	Feb 25 1891 Washington D C	3702 Northampton St

MMIGRATION VISA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Roosevelt Sailing from Charbourg, July 1st, 1926 Arriving at Port of New York

134

July 9, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	Bartman.	Mary	29		F	M	June 28th 1896	Royersford, Pa.		364 Main St Royersford, Pa.
2	Nartman.	Jimmie	4		M	S	Mar. 11th 1922	Royersford, Pa.		do
3	Brady.	William	27		M	S	Feb. 1st 1899	Fall River, Mass		756 2nd Place, Fall River, Mass
4	Bagley.	Florence	52		F	M	Jan. 7th 1874	Claylich, Penn.		Westport Conn, R.F.D. #12
5										
6	Bagley.	William	17		M	S	Jan. 26th 1909	Champaign, ILL.		Westport, Conn, R.F.D. #12
7	Bagley.	Florence.	15		F	S	Dec. 7th 1910	Urbana, ILL.		do
8	Coughley.	Elsie	44		F	M	July 9th 1881	North English, Iowa		200 N. Armour Blvd. Kansas City, Missouri.
9	Cogan.	John	32		M	S	Nov. 9th 1893	Roanoke, Va.		6703 Ridge Blv. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Coles.	Marshall	20		F	S	May 23rd 1906	Washington, D.C.		6 East 39th Street, N.Y.C.
11	Doxsee.	Janob	69		M	M	Jan. 17th 1857	Western Star, Ohio.		Monticello, Iowa.
12	Doxsee.	Jessie	65		F	M	July 19th 1861	Salem, Ohio		do
13	Dresel.	Rudolph	27		M	S	Dec. 28th 1898	Matichuala, Mexico.		214 Grand Ave. Oakland, Calif.
14										
15	Finnegan.	Adelaide	34		F	M	Sept. 27th 1891	New York City		318 West 117th Street N.Y.C.
16	Fisher.	Anne	62		F	M	Feb. 15th 1874	Patterson, Missouri.		9086 Armour, Kansas City, Mo.
17	Hosford.	Ester.	36		F	S	Apr. 10th 1890	New York City		Hotel Belmont, 180 W 59th St. N.Y.C.
18										
19										
20	Hokin.	David	44		M	M			Cook County Circuit Court, Oct. 16th 1890	1475 Boston Blvd. W. Detroit, Mich.
21	Hokin.	Bessie	44		F	M	Dec. 18th 1880	Indianapolis, Ind.		do
22	Jasinski.	Henry	29		M	S	Nov. 15th 1896	Chicago, ILL.		1825 N. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.
23	Johnson.	Beryl	38		F	S	Aug. 20th 1888	Elk Falls, Kansas		Marine Route #3 Cosur D'Aren, Icaro.
24	Johnson.	Thomas	50		M	M	Apr. 26th 1876	Leavenworth, Kan.		c/o Navy Dept. Washington, D.C.
25	Johnson.	Harrietta	45		F	M	Oct. 14th 1882	New York City		do
26	Johnson.	Henriette	18		F	S	Feb. 14th 1908	Washington, D.C.		do
27	Johnson.	Thomas	12		M	S	Mar. 2nd 1914	Annapolis, Md.		do
28	Klepper.	Laer	40		M	M			Federal Court. 1912 Jacksonville, Fla.	2229 Oak St. Jacksonville, Fla.
29	Klepper.	Roselyn	33		F	M			By Marriage	do
30	Kornblush.	David	50		M	S			Supreme Court N.Y. Dec. 10th 1898	154 Nassau St. N.Y.C.

Lines #5-14-18-19 are blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14 (14-1)

135

JUL 9 - 1926

19

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, sailing from O O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

, 2nd JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NO. 14-1

IMMIGRATION VISA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Millins Edward F.	33	M		District Court of Massachusetts, 23rd Feb. 21.	120, Madison Street, Malden, Mass.
2	Boyer John F.	32	M	Morrison, Ills., 3, March, 1894.		1630, Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Boyer Elisabeth	32	F	Morrison, Ills., 10, April, 1894.		1630, Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Boyer Henry H.	29	M	Morrison, Ills., 8, July, 1896.		217 N. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Meehan Lillian	30	F		2, April, 1926. Passport taken out Washington, No. 160298.	19 North Gratiot, Halfway, Mich.
6	Meehan Peggy	4	F	Halfway, Mich., 14, February, 1922.		19 North Gratiot, Halfway, Mich.
7	Hal John Stanhope	27	M	Madison, Minn., 20, January, 1899.		Winona, Minn.
8	Halley James J.	26	M	Wilkesboro, Pa., 27, October, 1899.		68, Westminster Street, Wilkesboro, Pa.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

W. H. G. and J. H. G.

8 at

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

136

NO. 11111-1111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Roosevelt.

Sailing from Southampton.

July 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 9 1926

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	IMMIGRATION VISA
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Mallory.	Leal	9	M	S	Ann Arbor, Michigan	July 9th 1917	Ann Arbor, Michigan.	
2	Wance	Jacob	37	M	M	St Louis, Missouri.	July 15 1889	694 Broadway, N.Y.C.	
3	Armstrong.								
4	Blake.	Robert S.	34	M	S			1617 No. 9th Street Tacoma, Wash.	
5	Hill.	Louis	61	M	M	Ann Arbor, Michigan	Feb. 22nd 1865	2144 Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Calif.	
6	Hill.	Gertrude	56	F	M	South Bend, Ind.	Sept. 12th 1869	do do	
7	Lithauer.	James	33	M	M	New York.	Jan. 19th 1893	Hotel Biltmore 44th & Madison Ave.	
8	Lithauer.	Helen	28	F	M	New York	Nov. 23rd 1898	do do	
9	Roberts.	Ella	54	F	WD	Baltimore, Md.	Aug. 31st 1878	c/o Fidelity Trust Co. Baltimore, Md.	
10	Lent.	Nellie	66	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 10th 1860	1850 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #3 Mrs Armstrong transferred to Sheet #7 Line #60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

137

1926.

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

W. S. S. 144

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

IMMIGRATION VISA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nason Leonard	30	M	Somerville, Mass.	Sept. 28th, 1895.	2, East Plain St., Campello, Mass.
2	Nason Lucia	26	F	Brockton, Mass.	Mar. 26th, 1899.	Do.
3	Nason Jane	7	F	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 7th, 1921.	Do.
4	Nason Priscilla	2	F	Boston, Mass.	Mar. 11th, 1923.	Do.
5	Porter David	66	M		Apr. 15th, 1898. County Ct., King Co. N.Y.	379, Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Quirke Terence	39	M		1923. Champaign Co. Illinois.	705, W. Ogden St. Urbana, Ill.
7	Smith Ethelynde	38	F	Portland, Me.	May 28th, 1888.	458, Cumberland Ave. Portland, Me.
8	Smith Harriet	67	F	Portland, Me.	June, 9th, 1859.	Do.
9	Stephens Cassilly	28	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	May 24th, 1898.	3035 Colerain Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	Tomlinson Willard	36	M	Jenkintown, Pa.	Aug. 2nd, 1890.	Box 162, Swarthmore, Pa.
11	Tomlinson Cornelia	30	F	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 25th, 1895.	Do.
12	Totman Elinor	37	F	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 23rd, 1889.	808, Sunset Road, Winnetka, Ill.
13	Totman Evelyn	10	F	Evanston, Ill.	June 2nd, 1916.	Do.
14	Totman Barbara	8	F	Evanston, Ill.	Sept. 28th, 1917.	Do.
15	Totman Priscilla	3	F	Evanston, Ill.	Oct. 9th, 1922.	Do.
16	Whoriskey John J.	50	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Dec. 14th, 1876.	1712, Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
17	Whoriskey Catherine	35	F	do	March 7th, 1892.	1712, Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
18	Balfour Robert	52	M			Eastern District Court of New York, N.Y. 5.1911. Highview Avenue, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
19	Balfour Lillie E.	48	F	Jersey City, N.Y.	Nov. 9th 1878	Do.
20	McCutcheon Louise T.	68	F	New York N.Y.	March 2nd 1858	188, Sullivan Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	Hewlett Mary	48	F	Mobile, Ala.	Dec. 24th 1876	Montgomery, Ala.
22	Tyner John G.	20	M	Chicago Ill.	December 31st. 1905	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington.
23	Tyner Margaret K.	17	F	" do	May 27th 1909	" " "
24	Tyner Margaret P.	39	F	Marshall Town, Ill.	March 4th 1897	" " "
25	McLaughlin Charlotte R.	54	F	Minneapolis Minn.	February 9th 1872	2417, Aldrick Ave, Sth. Minneapolis Minn.
26	Dailey Harry	65	M	Chester New Jersey	October 30. 1860	135 Bentley Ave. Jersey City N.J.
27	Dailey Charlotte R.	62	F	Brooklyn New York	October 29 1863	" " "
28	Mallory Herbert S.	54	M	Akron Ohio	June 8 1872	Ann Arbor, Mich. R.8
29	Mallory Elmie W.	53	F	Grange Co. Ohio	Aug. 1st. 1873.	Do.
30	Mallory Cynthia	15	F	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Oct. 14th, 1910.	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

1:8, 19 26.
W & N LAG.

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

JUL 9 - 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson Eloise	39	F	W Fairfield, Me.	April 25th, 1887.	18, Spring St., Augusta, Me.
2	Becker Walter	29	M	S New York, N.Y.	Dec. 23rd, 1896.	205, Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Chisham Mr. J.M.	66	M	M Atchison, Kan.	Dec. 23rd, 1869.	Atchison, Kan.
4	Chisham Florence	64	F	M Atchison, Kan.	Sept. 6th, 1861.	Atchison, Kan.
5	Clifton, Selina	28	F	S	Sept. 22, 1922. Dist. Ct. Algona, Iowa.	Burt, Iowa.
6	Cooke Amy P.	46	F	M Arendtsville, Pa.	May 20th, 1879.	230, Pearson Ave., Asheville, N.C.
7	Downing Harriet	63	F	S Newport, R.I.	Aug. 14th, 1862.	4, Rhode Island Ave. Rhode I. (Newport)
8	Fischer Arthur	38	M	M Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 6th, 1888.	Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Washington, D.C.
9	Fischer Helen	26	F	M Ada, Ohio.	Sept. 16th, 1886.	Do.
10	Fox Milo P.	38	M	M Waukato, Minn.	Oct. 29th, 1887.	Office chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.
11	Gauntlett John	43	M	M Ithaca, N.Y.	Oct. 22nd, 1882.	211, Stewart Ave. Ithaca, N.Y.
12	Gauntlett Ethel	45	F	M Boston, Mass.	June 7th, 1883.	Do.
13	Gauntlett John	9	M	S Minneapolis, Minn.	Sept. 16th, 1916.	Do.
14	Gauntlett William	5	M	S New York, N.Y.	May 4th, 1921.	Do.
15	Halley James	26	M	S Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Oct. 27th, 1899.	68, Westminister St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
16	Harrison Georgianna	66	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 10th, 1859.	Larchmont, N.Y.
17	Jackson Raymond	47	M	M Lakeland, Minn.	July 9th, 1878.	205, Essex Building, Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Jackson Sarah	40	F	M Grand Forks, N. Dakota.	Dec. 18th, 1886.	Do.
19	Johmaton Mary F.	20	F	S Asheville, N.C.	Sept. 28th, 1905.	2, Edwin Place, Asheville, N.C.
20	Kavanagh Burnett	43	M	S Boston, Mass.	Nov. 3rd, 1883.	22, Sherman Ave. New York City.
21	Kavanagh Catherine	65	F	W	By Marriage. 1876. Boston, Mass.	Do.
22	Lannon Bernard	22	M	S New York, N.Y.	April 30th, 1899.	1473, First St., Minneapolis, New York.
23	Lent Charles	69	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan 31st, 1857.	110, William St., New York.
24	Lampert Margaret	60	F	M Centerville, Wis.	July 22nd, 1866.	1858, Summit Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
25	Lampert Mae	30	F	S St. Peter, Minn.	Sept. 7th, 1896.	Do.
26	Masterman Arthur	33	M	S Niagara Falls, N.Y.	April 28th, 1893.	2313, La Salle Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
27	Pearson Raymond	53	M	M Evansville, Ind.	April 9th, 1873.	Sta. A. Ames, Iowa.
28	Pearson Alice	45	F	M Avon, N.Y.	Aug. 6th, 1881.	Do.
29	Pearson Ruth	9	F	S Ames, Iowa.	Sept. 2nd, 1916.	Do.
30	Nisrod Johan	48	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 102661. July 18th, 1925.	Jacksonville, Fla.

IMMIGRATION VISA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line #15 James Halley Duplicated See Sheet #14 Line #8
" 22 Bernard Lannon do do 11 " 3

[Signature] Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY, 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

JUL 9 - 1926

1:38, 19 26.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson Eloise	39	F	W Fairfield, Me.	April 25th, 1887.	18, Spring St., Augusta, Me.
2	Becker Walter	29	M	S New York, N.Y.	Dec. 23rd, 1896.	205, Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Chisham Mr. J.M.	66	M	M Atchison, Kan.	Dec. 23rd, 1869.	Atchison, Kan.
4	Chisham Florence	64	F	M Atchison, Kan.	Sept. 6th, 1861	Atchison, Kan.
5	Clifton, Selina	28	F	S	Sept. 22, 1922. Dist. Ct. Algona, Iowa.	Burt, Iowa.
6	Cooks Amy P.	46	F	M Arendtsville, Pa.	May 20th, 1879.	230, Pearson Ave., Asheville, N.C.
7	Downing Harriet	63	F	S Newport, R.I.	Aug. 14th, 1862.	4, Rhode Island Ave. Rhode I. (Newport)
8	Fischer Arthur	38	M	M Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 6th, 1888.	Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Washington, D.C.
9	Fischer Helen	36	F	M Ada, Ohio.	Sept. 16th, 1886.	Do.
10	Fox Milo P.	38	M	M Waukato, Minn.	Oct. 29th, 1887.	Office chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.
11	Ganttlett John	43	M	M Ithaca, N.Y.	Oct. 22nd, 1882.	211, Stewart Ave. Ithaca, N.Y.
12	Ganttlett Ethel	43	F	M Boston, Mass.	June 7th, 1883.	Do.
13	Ganttlett John	9	M	S Minneapolis, Minn.	Sept. 15th, 1916.	Do.
14	Ganttlett William	5	M	S New York, N.Y.	May 4th, 1921.	Do.
15	Halley James	24	M	S Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Oct. 27th, 1899.	68, Westminster St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
16	Harrison Georgianna	66	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 10th, 1859.	Larchmont, N.Y.
17	Jackson Raymond	47	M	M Lakeland, Minn.	July 9th, 1878.	205, Essex Building, Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Jackson Sarah	40	F	M Grand Forks, N. Dakota.	Dec. 18th, 1886.	Do.
19	Johnston Mary F.	20	F	S Asheville, N.C.	Sept. 28th, 1905.	2, Edwin Place, Asheville, N.C.
20	Kavanagh Burnett	43	M	S Boston, Mass.	Nov. 3rd, 1883.	22, Sherman Ave. New York City.
21	Kavanagh Catherine	65	F	W	By Marriage. 1876. Boston, Mass.	Do.
22	Lannon Bernard	22	M	S New York, N.Y.	April 30th, 1899.	1672, First St., Bismarck, N.D.
23	Lent Charles	69	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan 31st, 1857.	110, William St., New York.
24	Lampert Margaret	60	F	M Centerville, Wis.	July 22nd, 1866.	1858, Summit Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
25	Lampert Mae	30	F	S St. Peter, Minn.	Sept. 7th, 1896.	Do.
26	Masterman Arthur	33	M	S Niagara Falls, N.Y.	April 28th, 1893.	2313, La Salle Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
27	Pearson Raymond	53	M	M Evansville, Ind.	April 9th, 1873.	Sta. A. Ames, Iowa.
28	Pearson Alice	45	F	M Avon, N.Y.	Aug. 6th, 1881.	Do.
29	Pearson Ruth	9	F	S Ames, Iowa.	Sept. 2nd, 1916.	Do.
30	Wissard Johan	48	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 102661. July 18th, 1925.	Jacksonville, Fla.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Line #15 James Falley Duplicated See Sheet #14 Line #8
" 22 Bernard Lannon do do 11 " 3

A. Robinson, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

139

19 26

S. S. - PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 30TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KORMAN	JOSEPH	43	M	S	16450 1915 FEDERAL COURT OF SCRANTON, PA. Passport #196647 THRU MARRIAGE. 1903	420 VINE ST. ERIE, PA.
2	MOORE	MARTHA	48	F	M	18800 Nov. 1888 COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	430 OHIO AVE. ROCHESTER, PA. 2106 CARMON AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
3	FINK	ABRAHAM	59	M	M	DO	DO
4	FINK	ELIZABETH	57	F	M	Chicago, ILL. Sept. 1 1868	5733 MC DOUGALL AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
5	STECOWA	FRANCISCA	20	F	M	AUG 29 1906. FREEDOM, PA.	
6	SCHUMACHER	ARNOLD	35	M	M	JUNE 13 1924 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	122 EAST 26 ST NEW YORK CITY
7	BACHNER	LOUIS	44	M	M	APRIL 17 1882. NEW YORK CITY.	122 2ND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LEON	Albert	73	M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. Sept. 14th 1852	1965 HERSCHELL ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
9	MOSKOWITZ	FRANK	30	M	M	NOV 2 1895. NEW YORK CITY.	73 PATCHEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	POLACHEK	STEPHAN	29	M	M	SEPT. 1913 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	200 W 30 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	SPIER	FRANKLIN	29	M	S	DEC. 18 1896 NEW YORK CITY.	45 W 45 ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	WEISS	JOSEPH	33	M	S	JULY 7 1915 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	1096 W FARMS ROAD NEW YORK CITY
13	TRASK	HOOPER	31	M	M	MORRISTOWN, N.Y. Dec. 22-1894	1800 LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
14	TRASK	CLAIRE	36	F	M	BY MARRIAGE Passport #486153	DO
15	PICKER	FRIEDRICH	57	M	M	3-26-1902. SO DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. CY	116-18 ASHLAND AVE. RICHMOND, N.Y.
16	LEVIN	IRVING	31	M	S	1920 COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1575 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	DZIALYNSKI	BERTHA	61	F	M	BY MARRIAGE Passport #169368	1965 HER HELL ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
18	FRAUN	OTTO	48	M	M	8 26 1877. CHICAGO, ILL.	5632 MONROE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	FRAUN	BERTHA	46	F	M	9.27.1879 DO	DO
20	FRAUN	FLORA	5	F	S	I 14 1921 DO	DO
21	EISFELD	HELEN	16	F	S	MARCH 29 1910. NEW YORK CITY.	402 ALBEE SQUARE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	RUMFORD	APOLONIA	25	F	M	185987 1926 APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2523 W. 2. STR. CHESTER, PA.
23	Wilkin.	Joseph	35	M	M	5-25-91 Commisville, Ind.	1609 Ohio Ave. Commisville, Ind.
24	Coffy.	Henry	41	M	M	Patterson, N.J. Feb. 2nd 1885	83 Van Wagonen Ave. Jersey City.
25	Schultz	Julius	30	M	S	New York. Aug. 16th 1895	759 E 223rd Street Bronx, N.Y.

IMMIGRATION VISA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

140

Sworn to before me this

at New York.

day of..... July

1926

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)†
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 215

NO. 3. THIRD CLASS.

35 34

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

22.	✓	0000h.	9740.	1
23.	✓	0000h.	10042.	2
24.	✓	0000h.	7208.	3
25.	✓	Dublin.	18820.	4
26.	✓	0000h.	10057.	5
27.	✓	Dublin.	10080.	6
28.	✓	Dublin.	19923.	7
29.	✓	0000h.	2218.	8
30.	✓	Dublin.	2041b.	9
31.	✓	0000h.	2097.	10
32.	✓	0000h.	2093.	11

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

(Printed in England.)

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 9 - 1926

19

141

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 2. THIRD CLASS.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.						
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother	Mr. John Woolley, 301 East 178th St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Aghadown	1.1.26.	000 b h.	9746.	1
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin	Mrs. O'Keefe, 120-1st Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Brown Gray	None	Ireland	Cork	1.1.26.	000 b h.	10046.	2
3	Yes	Self	00	No	Husband	Mr. Charles O'Donoghue, 200-7th St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	20.3.26.	000 b h.	7208.	3
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister	Mrs. Mona Ryan, 144 St. John St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	20.3.26.	000 b h.	18820.	4
5	Yes	Partner	25	No	Uncle	Mr. David Daly, 114 St. John St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Dark Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork	21.1.26.	000 b h.	10047.	5
6	Yes	Self	00	No	Brother	Mrs. David Daly, 122, Hamilton Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Fair Gray	None	Ireland	Donagall	21.1.26.	000 b h.	20.26.	6
7	Yes	Self	00	No	Brother	Mrs. Patrick Tichman, 220, West 10th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Amagass	19.1.26.	000 b h.	1902.	7
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister	Mrs. Clark, 300, 4th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Fair Gray	None	Ireland	Foyne	1.1.26.	000 b h.	20.26.	8
9	Yes	Self	00	No	Uncle	Mr. P. Mahall, 100, 1st St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland	Abboyne	1.1.26.	000 b h.	20.26.	9
10	Yes	Partner	00	No	Partner	Mr. David, 1st Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Timario	1.1.26.	000 b h.	20.26.	10
11	Yes	Partner	00	No	Partner	Mr. Doyle, 1st Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	1.1.26.	000 b h.	20.26.	11

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Cobh, (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other substitute designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holstei alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Recovolt., Swearing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienus must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 213

NO. 2 THIRD CLASS.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

K. 24. Dublin. B. 72.

Ex. 29. *✓* D. H. 19. *✓* 20. 49.

~~P.O.~~ ✓ G.O.B.N. ✓ 10008. ✓

6.3.3. 0 9 b h.

101034

0.31. 0.9. 0.9. 0.9.



264 2034 27262

1998

100

100

100

100

1000 1000 1000

1862.

20. 10. 1947.

✓ C. 2. ✓ D. 11 n. ✓ 4021. ✓

Box / Dublin / 024

10.26. Cobl. 9950

0.6.25. ✓ Cob. ✓ 10117.

~~6.22~~ ~~Corn.~~ ~~93707~~

2. 36. ✓ Dublin. ✓ 172134

6.20. ✓ Coln. ✓ 19109. ✓

5.26. ✓ Corn. 5/16 ✓

F. 26. ✓ 3531. ✓ 4701.

8.26. ✓ Coli. ✓ 0.590 ✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NO. 2 THIRD CLASS.

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (LUBENSTOWN),

1924

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if completely changed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance Number
1	Admitted	McMahon	Bridget	19	F	Domestic Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Glenties	Mr. M. J. McMahon, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
2		Neenan	John	19	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Dunmore	Mr. J. J. Neenan, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
3		Noonan	John	19	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Dunmore	Mr. J. J. Noonan, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
4		Noonan	John	19	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Dunmore	Mr. J. J. Noonan, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
5		Noonan	John	19	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Dunmore	Mr. J. J. Noonan, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
6		O'Neill	Peter	24	M	Farmer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Monaghan	Mr. J. J. O'Neill, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
7		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
8		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
9		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
10		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
11		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
12		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
13		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
14		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
15		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
16		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
17		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
18		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
19		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
20		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
21		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
22		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
23		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
24		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
25		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
26		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
27		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
28		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
29		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		
30		O'Connor	Philip	21	M	Labourer Yes	English Yes	I.P.S.	Irish Ireland	Abneyfield	Mr. J. J. O'Connor, 100 N. York St., New York	N.Y.	New York		

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

Line #1 Margaret Mc Laughlin did not sail
7 Gerald O'Brien did not sail
9 William Powers did not sail
13 William Sheehan did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

James J. Purser

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 2 THIRD CLASS.

JUL 9 - 1926

19

143

Norm. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful seizure of property, or property of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Cobb (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

SPACED
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 23 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July

1926

at New York

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1. THIRD CLASS.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
24		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities of the United States, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be qualified to enter the same. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2nd. JULY . 19 20

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if examples checked, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.						
1		Irish	Patrick	45	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 24
2		Irish	Patrick	41	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Hoot, 2, Tr. Castle View, Lower Hill, Cork.	N.Y.	New York		18 9
3		Irish	Patrick	21	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mr. Patrick Harty, Donagh, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 10
4		Irish	Patrick	31	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mr. John Harty, Carrigrohane, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 8
5		Irish	Patrick	29	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mr. James O'Sullivan, 4, St. Mary's, Dublin, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York		18 21
6		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
7		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
8		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
9		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
10		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
11		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
12		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
13		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
14		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
15		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
16		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
17		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
18		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
19		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
20		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
21		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
22		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
23		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
24		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25
25		Irish	Patrick	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Mother	Mrs. Thomas Wilson, Castle Street, Cork, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		18 25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens .

Line #1 Patrick Brien did not sail Line #25 Mary Lynch #30 Maggie Mc Enally. Did not sail

2 Bridget Brett

6 Peter Cahil

10 JOHN HOGAN
22 JULIA KEALY.

ar

Line #25 Mary Lynch #30 Maggie Mc Enally. Did not sail

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dr. C. H. Brown **Benson** **Feb 1900**

10/1/1944 PURSER
10/1/1944 10/1/1944

14-211

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1. THIRD CLASS.

NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

19

145

¹ *Nora.* Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (labeled in its opposition to organized government) which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) of the Trea. Roosevelt, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July, 1926

at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, resident of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

36

Date.

24

1

9

2

10

3

8

4

21

5

9th 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26 at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Paris	June 24
498	France	2 1
	Lisbon	June 9
497	Portugal	2 2
N 2 1	Kovno	May 10
	Lithuania	2 3
20	Tirano	May 8
N 2	Albania	2 4
823	Zetreb	June 21
	CH-SL	2 5
368	Strassburg	Apr. 9th 1926

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 1st

192

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1926

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Whether in possession of a passport or other document?	Whether a tourist?	Whether a student?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a seaman?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a professional?	Whether a religious worker?	Whether a political worker?	Whether a social worker?				Whether a family member?	Whether a friend?		Whether a relative?	Whether a friend?				Whether a relative?	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	Yes no	Brother Nicolas Fernandes	234 2nd St Elizabeth Port N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Md	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Papissios	498	Paris	June 24
2	no	Self	Yes no	Friend R Santos	111 Merchant St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	pk	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Covoos	497	France	June 9
3	Yes	Self	Yes 1-1925	Brother Stasys Birkanas	453 West Troy St Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Lithuania	Palaki	21	Lithuania	May 10	
4	Yes	Self	Yes 1-1925	Cousin S Soppi	18 Detlin Court Akron O	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	pk	pk	Bl	None	Poland	Purasso	80	Poland	May 8	
5	Yes	Self	Yes 1-1925	Phillip Bethscheider	Clyville, Pennsylvania.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	H	Br	Br	None	Czech	Volary	823	Albania	June 21	
6	Yes	Self	No	Braddock Park, Pa.	205 Duane St	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	Ed	21	None	Germany.	Gebilt.	4368	Strassburg	Apr. 9th 1926

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1/10-11

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

309

19 27

¹ *Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the President Roosevelt, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

George Turnbull

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	QUOTA 1854	WARSAW	APRIL 1st, 26.
2	QUOTA 1850	WARSAW	APRIL 1st, 26.
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
4	N. QUOTA 2351	WARSAW	MAY 12th, 26.
5	N. QUOTA 2352	WARSAW	MAY 12th, 26.
6	N. QUOTA 2353	WARSAW	MAY 12th, 26.
7	N. QUOTA 2354	WARSAW	MAY 12th, 26.
8	N. QUOTA 2596	WARSAW	JUNE 17th, 26.
9	N. QUOTA 2361	WARSAW	MAY 12th, 26.
10	N. QUOTA 2613	WARSAW	JUNE 17th, 26.
11	N. QUOTA 2366	WARSAW	MAY 11th, 26.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 9th

19 26.

119

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of July

1926

at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under the heading of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York

George Turnbull
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

	34	35	36
No. in List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	92754 Non-Quota No. 5022	Waco, Tex. Liverpool, Eng.	9/19/25 21.6.1923.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 9 - 1926 **19** **151**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to stay in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	No	Self	25 Yrs 2 1/2	(Friend) Mr. A.E. Hampton, 8422, Epworth Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	92754	Washington 9/19/25	21.6.1923.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, (Master) of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported, return one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 10 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of

July

1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	965	✓ Victor Glasgow.	✓ May 6-15-26
2	48	✓ V. Swanson.	✓ May 6-14-26
3	48	✓ do	✓ do
4	1016	✓ Victor Glasgow.	✓ May 6-1-26
5	1048	✓ Victor do	✓ May 6-3-26
6	892	✓ Victor do	✓ May 6-1-26
7	892	✓ Victor do	✓ May do
8	891	✓ Victor do	✓ May do
9	891	✓ Victor do	✓ May do
10	890	✓ do	✓ May 4-30-26
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY,

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	100861	Baxter	William J	41	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	76, Patrickhill Road, Glasgow. (Husband) Mr. Griffiths, 7, Mangam Terrace, Port Talbot.	Scot. Glasgow. Wales Port Talbot.	965	✓	✓	6-15-26
2		Griffiths	Elsie	29	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot.	Do.	Wales Port Talbot.	48	✓	✓	6-14-26
3	UNDER 10	Griffiths	Renee	6	F	S	Daughter	Yes	do	Y-	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot.	Do.	Wales Port Talbot.	46	✓	✓	do
4	100862	Harrows	William	53	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs. W.H. Harrows, 27, Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow. (Mother) Mrs. E. MacKay, 8, W. Stewart St., Shawlands.	do do	1016	✓	✓	6-13-26
5	100864	MacKay	Alex	48	M	S	Mus. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	England	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mr. H. Murray, 21, Royd St., Crosshill, Glasgow.	do do	1048	✓	✓	6-22-26
6	100865	Murray	James D.	41	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Do.	do do	892	✓	✓	6-1-26
7	100866	Murray	Mary C.	59	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Son) Mr. W. Strang, 1005, Argyle St., Glasgow.	do do	892	✓	✓	do
8	100867	Strang	Robert	57	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Do.	do do	891	✓	✓	do
9	100868	Strang	Sarah K	57	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glas.ow.	Do.	do do	891	✓	✓	do
10		Steen.	James	23	M	S	Engine.	Yes	do	Yes	British	do	do	Johnston.	Johnstone. 26 Graham St.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	890	✓	✓	4-30-26
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 9 - 1926

19.

153

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July

1926

at New York.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.

154441	Glasgow.	1.3.1926.
--------	----------	-----------

19524	Glasgow.	7-1-26
-------	----------	--------

19525	do	do
-------	----	----

19526	do	do
-------	----	----

19527	do	do
-------	----	----

19528	do	do
-------	----	----

Quota 29202	Liverpool.	8.4.1926.
-------------	------------	-----------

Quota 29203	Liverpool	8.4.1926.
-------------	-----------	-----------

No. 18320	Glasgow.	1.4.1926.
-----------	----------	-----------

No. 18321	Glasgow.	1.4.1926.
-----------	----------	-----------

No. 1420	Oslo	9.3.1926.
----------	------	-----------

No. 13073	do	21.6.1926.
-----------	----	------------

No. 13074	London.	21.6.1926.
-----------	---------	------------

No. 13075.	do	21.6.1926.
------------	----	------------

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY.

1926.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"																
Passengers sailing from																
(Printed in England.)																
Final destination.																
(*Intended future permanent residence.)																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
State. City or town.																
No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.																
No. on List. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or occupation. Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or people. *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.																
Family Name. Given name. Yrs. Mos. Married or single. English or Scotch. English																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Line #2 & 3 Essie Gilmour & Son. did not sail

" 13-14-15 Jane-Benjamin & John Mollroy did not sail

" 16 James Whittingham did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 9 - 1926

1926

155

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Year or period of years.																				
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 6/12 Boston	(Brother) Mr. W. Bunting, (Mass) 36, Linden St., Brookline, Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	1	15444	Glasgow.	1.3.1926.
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	(Husband) R. Gilmour, Avalon Hotel, One City, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Black Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	2			
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	3			
4	Yes	Self	\$145	No	(Husband) Mr. G. Greenaway, 807. St., Winnetka, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Carfin.	4	18524	Glasgow.	7-1-26
5	Yes	Parents	\$25	No	(Father) Do. Winnetka	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	5	18525	do	do
6	Yes	Parents	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Aub. Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	6	18526	do	do
7	Yes	Parents	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Girvan.	7	18527	do	do
8	Yes	Parents	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fresh Aub. Grey	None	Scotland	Girvan.	8	18528	do	do
9	No	Self	\$25	No	(Brother) W. Hunter, 8422, Epworth Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	9	Quota 29202	Liverpool.	8.4.1926.
10	No	Self	\$25	No	(Brother) Mr. W. Hunter, 8422, Epworth Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	10	Quota 29203	Liverpool	8.4.1926.
11	Yes	Self	\$25	No	(Friend) Mrs. McDonagie, 16, Water House St., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn	None	England	London	11	No. 18320	Glasgow.	1.4.1926.
12	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England	London	12	No. 18321	Glasgow.	1.4.1926.
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	(Husband) Alexander Mollroy, Avalon Hotel, One City, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	England	Stockton-on-Tees.	13			
14	Yes	Parents	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	14			
15	Yes	Parents	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	15			
16	Yes	Father	\$25	No	(Father) Mr. A. Mollroy, Avalon Hotel, One City, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	16			
17	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes Seattle	(Cousin) Mr. J. Larsen, 106, Suley St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Norway	Signe	17	No. 1420	Oslo	9.3.1926.
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	(Daughter) Mrs. H. Harris, 1053, Usher St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England	London	18	No. 13073	do	21.6.1926.
19	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Torquay.	19	No. 13074	London.	21.6.1926.
20	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England	Portsmouth.	20	No. 13075	do	21.6.1926.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If either year before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 2 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

George C. Turnbull

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

156

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PERMIT TO REENTER 121954	WASHINGTON	JAN. 2nd, 26.
2	PERM. T. REENT. 81646	WASHINGTON	AUG. 7th, 25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

J U L Y 9th

19 26

157

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geirza Fried, (Master of the Pres. Roosevelt from Southampton), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1926
at New York.
Master Geirza Fried Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.
In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

George C. Turnbull

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
e-entry C. 128299.	Washington	8.2.1926.
e-entry D. 99031	da	14.30.1925.

3
OF LABOR
ICA

11 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

Passengers sailing from ... SOUTHAMPTON

1st. JULY.

19 26.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single or Married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.															
1		Graham	William	26	M	S	Ironsmith	Yes	English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.	(Mother) Mrs. H. Graham. 69 1/2 High St., Rutherglen.	N.J.	Newark.	entry 128299.	Washington	8.2.1925.												
2		Prior	William H.	21	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U. S. A.	Perry, N.Y.	Mr. O. Parker, 69, Usher Road, Bow. E.	N.Y.	Perry.	entry 99031	do	14.10.1925.												

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 - 1966

19 26.

159

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, (Master) of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of July

1926

at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom one passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, George C. Dumbell, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Roosevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George C. Dumbell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
390 ✓	BREITENHAVEN	5.6.26.
384 ✓	"	"
380 ✓	"	"
388 ✓	"	"
382 ✓	"	"

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. President Roosevelt Passengers sailing from Bremen , June 30th , 191²⁶

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	migration Visa number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	10/1/26	Lux.	Karl	25	M. S. Laborer	Y English	German	Pa. Pittsburgh. None		Pa. Pittsburgh.	30	BREMERHAVEN	6.6.26.
2											34	"	"
3											36	"	"
4	10/1/26	Dermody	Andrew	16	M. S. Laborer	Y English	Irish	Pa. Philadelphia. Father Frank		Pa. Philadelphia.	38	"	"
5	10/1/26	Dermody	Patrick	29	M. S. Laborer	Y English	Irish	Pa. Philadelphia. Father Frank		Pa. Philadelphia.	32	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1 PM 7/9/26 File 18972/434

John A. R. Richardson Super

2 PM 7/9/26 John A. R. Richardson Super for L

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9th, 1916

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Miller, Chief Officer, of the Pres. Roosevelt, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Miller
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other vague designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correspondence.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language (or, if exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption) should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in which alien resided immediately prior to last permanent residence. If a time stated for permanent residence, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
390 ✓	BREMERHAYE	6.6.26.
384 ✓	"	"
380 ✓	"	"
388 ✓	"	"
382 ✓	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
390 ✓	BREITENHAVEN	6.6.26.
384 ✓	"	"
386 ✓	"	"
388 ✓	"	"
382 ✓	"	"

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. - PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT -

Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN

June 30th, 1926

(Printed in England.)

IMMIGRANT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	✓	BOCK	WILHELM	46	M	HORSEMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARZBURG	WIFE: ELSE BOCK, BUENDHEIM NEAR HARZBURG, GERMANY	GERM.	HARZBURG	390	BREMERHAVEN	6.6.26.
2	✓	KORSCH	HOLMUTH	31	M	HORSEMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MARGARETE KORSCH, BUEND HEIM NEAR HARZBURG, GERMANY	DO	DO	384	"	"
3	✓	URBSCHAT	KARL	35	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MARGARETE URBSCHAT, BUEND HEIM NEAR HARZBURG, GERMANY	DO	DO	380	"	"
4	✓	VOGES	OTTO	33	M	HORSEMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MARGARETE VOGES, BUEND HEIM NEAR HARZBURG, GERMANY	DO	DO	388	"	"
5	✓	MEIER	ALBERT	17	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMAN MEIER, BUENDHEIM NEAR HARZBURG, GERMANY	DO	DO	382	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-519

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 - 1926

1926

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether this person is known to the officer of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Country.	City or town.					
1	Y	PAID BY STEERAGE	25	N	United States Hotel. SARATOGA, N. Y.	2 MO.	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BUENDHIM	390	BREITENBURG	6.6.26.
2	Y	DO	25	N	DO	2 MO.	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO	MUEHLEN-WALDEN	384	"	"
3	Y	DO	25	N	DO	2 MO.	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO	KAMLAU	380	"	"
4	Y	DO	25	N	DO	2 MO.	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO	BUENDHIM	388	"	"
5	Y	DO	25	N	DO	2 MO.	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO	SOLEWENKE	382	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, (Master) of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July

19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	84	BRESLAU	12.6.26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

REMEM

JUNE 30TH.

h9 26

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1955

19 26.

165

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

9th day of July

1926

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (First-class status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

George C. Turnbull

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	9 945	COLOGNE Q	1.5.26.
2	22956	Leipzig 9	Apr. 21/26
3	42 540	ROENIGSBURG Q	3.3.26.
4	6 104	COLOGNE Q	1.5.26.
5	10 139	REMBIN Q	4.5.26.
6	10 140	do Q	do.
7	1 860	COLOGNE Q	12.3.26.
8	1 861	do Q	do.
9	1 862	do Q	do.
10	1 816	do Q	11.3.26.
11	19 359	do Q	19.3.26.
12	19 359	do Q	3.4.26.
13	19 860	do Q	do.
14	19 861	do Q	do.
15	19 862	do Q	do.
16	208	BREMEN Q	24.6.26.
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" .. *Passengers sailing from*

BRLEBN

JUNE 30TH.

1926.

(Printed in England.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		HECKMANN	AUGUST	23	M S	LOCKS, Y	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERFORD	FATHER HEINRICH BECKMANN, HERFORD I./WESTPL., EIMTERSTR. 49	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	9 945	COLOGNE	Q 1.5.26.	
2		HARTIG	ELSA	26	F S	SEAMSTR. Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	RUSSDORF	FATHER EMIL HARTIG, RUSSDORF I./THUERLINGEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	22956	Leipzig	9 Apr. 21/26	
3		ZIEHE	HERTA	29	F S	SERVANT Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	WESTENBURG	MOTHER MINNA ZIEHE, WESTENBURG I./OSTPR.,	OHIO	DAYTON	42 540	JOENIGSBERG	Q 3.3.26.	
4		THIELEN	PETER	26	M S	BAKER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	DORTMUND	FATHER P. THIELEN, DORTMUND I./WESTPL., KOERNERSTR. 8	MO.	ST. LOUIS	6 134	COLOGNE	Q 1.5.26.	
5		CHADDE	FRITZ	27	M S	BAKER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	BEE LIN	MOTHER ANNA CHADDE, BEE LIN-SCHOL-NEBERG/BRDNG.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	10 139	BERLIN	Q 4.5.26.	
6		CHADDE	FRIEDA	28	F S	H. WIFE Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	MOTHER I. L. do "	" do	do	19 140	do	Q do	
7		BAGUSAT	KARL	41	M M	TURNER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	BUER	FATHER JUL. BAGUSAT, ESSEN I./RHLD., ROETTENSCHEIDERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	1 860	COLOGNE	Q 12.3.26.	
8		BAGUSAT	AUGUSTE	40	F M	H. WIFE Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	FATHER do "	" do	do	1 861	do	Q do	
9		BAGUSAT	ELFRIEDE	16	F S	NONE Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER do "	" do	do	1 862	do	Q do	
10		ESSER	FRIEDRICH	29	M M	BAKER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	KREYELD	FATHER I. L. PETER GEENEN, KREYELD I./RHPRVZ., GELDENSCHNESTR. 44	PA.	HAZLETON	1 816	do	Q 11.3.26.	
11		ORENZEBACH	WILHELM	32	M M	MINER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	WESTENFELD	WE FR LINA HOPPE, WESTENFELD/WESTPL., HOENHOEFERSTR. 83	PA.	PHILIPSBURG	19 369	do	Q 18.3.26.	
12		GERKEN	FRIEDRICH	34	M M	TURNER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	DORTMUND	FATHER P. NIESSWAND, DORTMUND/WESTPL., FRIEDRICHSTR. 40	PA.	ERIE	19 859	do	Q 4.4.26.	
13		GERKEN	ELSA	30	F M	H. WIFE Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	FATHER I. L. do "	" do	do	19 860	do	Q do	
14		GERKEN	WERNER	2	M S	NONE	N CHILD	N	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER do "	" do	do	19 861	do	Q do	
15		GERKEN	ROSEMARIE	5	F S	"	N INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER do "	" do	do	19 862	do	Q do	
16		RYNWELSKI	ARTHUR	20	M S	WALKER Y	Y	Y	do	do	do	FLUSHING	FATHER CARL RYNWELSKI, HILDES-HEIM I./HANN., BERGSTEINWEG	L.I.	FLUSHING	203	BERLIN	Q 24.6.26.	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List: 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 9 - 1926 167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a theatrical company.	Whether a member of a musical company.	Whether a member of a literary society.	Whether a member of a scientific society.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.		
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Q	SELF C. 19	125	N	COUSIN AUGUST SCHNEIDER, 120 GARDEN ST., HOBOKEN N. Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	1	9 945	COLOGNE	Q	1.5.26.
2	Y	"	30	"	BRIDEGROOM HERMANN BARTHEL, 202 SEMINARY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	2	22956	Leipzig	Q	Apr. 21/26
3	N	"	24	"	COUSIN KARL NEUMENDORF, 275 AIR STREET, DAYTON OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	3	42 540	ROSENBERG	Q	3.2.26.
4	Y	"	135	"	COUSIN HERMANN NAHRSTEDT, 2230 JULES ST., ST. LOUIS	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	4	6 104	COLOGNE	Q	1.5.26.
5	Y	"	540	"	FRIEND RUDOLF ROSENOW, 2130 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	5	10 139	BERLIN	Q	4.5.26.
6	"	"	"	"	FRIEND do	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	6	10 140	do	Q	do
7	Y	"	1050	"	BR. I. L. FRED BEKOWIES, 5734 HARDING AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	7	1 360	COLOGNE	Q	12.3.26.
8	"	"	"	"	BROTHER do	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	8	1 361	do	Q	do
9	"	"	"	"	UNCLE do	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	9	1 362	do	Q	do
10	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND GERHARD SCHMITZ, 784 ROOSEVELT ST., HAZLETON PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	10	1 316	do	Q	11.3.26.
11	Y	"	25	"	BROTHER HEINRICH GRENEBRACH, PHILIPSBURGH PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	11	19 359	do	Q	19.3.26.
12	N	"	25	"	COUSIN FRITZ SCHUBERT, 1411 E. 8TH STREET, ERIE PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	12	19 359	do	Q	8.4.26.
13	"	"	"	"	COUSIN do	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	13	19 360	do	Q	do
14	"	"	"	"	COUSIN do	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	14	19 361	do	Q	do
15	"	"	"	"	COUSIN do	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	15	19 362	do	Q	do
16	Q	SELF	50	Y	123-1926 BROTHER RUDOLF BYNIEWSKY, 9 NORA PRINCE STR., PLUSHING	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	" do	16	203	BREITENBURG	Q	24.6.26.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

168

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1926

atNew York.

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14--313

	34	35	36
Im. No. Iss.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	109510	WASHINGTON	11-22-23
2	120 760	"	2-12-23
3	133581	"	9.8.26
4	135347	"	15-2-27
5	75953	"	2-17-28
6	American Born.		X
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 20TH

19

(Printed in England.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION PERMIT TO REENTER.																	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
	5																				
1	HESSEN ✓	OSIAS	43	✓	M	M PORTER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HERRN	POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	109510	WASHINGTON	11/29/23				
2	KATZ ✓	NAFTALI	60	✓	M	M GLASSIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	POLISH	DO	DO	DO	120 750	✓	✓	2/27/23			
3	WEISS ✓	ROSE	37	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	ILL	CHICAGO.	133581	✓	✓	8.3.20		
4	FANTIN ✓	LOUISE	23	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	135387	✓	✓	15/2/23		
5	JAVOROVA ✓	MILADA	25	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	HVOZANZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	75953	✓	✓	24/7/26		
6	JAVOROVA ✓	MILDRED	1	✓	F	S NONE	N	CHILD	Y	U.S.A.	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DO	DO	American Born.			X		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1937

19

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship passenger, or otherwise, and if so, by whom, and if not, by</small>																							

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926, at New York.

George Fried
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the President Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

George C. Turnbull

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
824	ZAGREB N.Q.	22.5.26.
895	PRAGUE N.Q.	26.6.26.
549	BUDAPEST N.Q.	15.6.26-

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRES. ROOSEVELT"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 30TH.

1926

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.				
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1	✓ 1927/929	MAGDIE ✓	GYKO	17 ✓	M	S. PARHAND	Y	CROATISH ✓	Y	YUGO.-SL. SERBIAN	38	YUGO.-SL. PRANICA	BROTHER: MIKE MAGDIE. PRANICA YUGO.-SL.		IND	GARY ✓	ZAGREB N.Q.	22.6.26.						
2	✓ 1927/931	TVIKA ✓	ZOFIA	24 ✓	F	M. H. WIFE	Y	SLOVAY ✓	Y	CZ.-SL. SLOVAC	46	CZ.-SL. SECOVCE	FATHER: MIHALY POLJOK. SECOV- CE. CZ.-SL.		MINN	HENNEPIN ✓	PRAGUE N.Q.	25.6.26.						
3		WEISS ✓	IGNACZ wife 4/3	43 ✓	M	M. TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH ✓	Y	WITHOUT MAGYAR	41	U.S.A. CHICAGO	S.I.L. MOZNE JONAP. MIKLOTZ HUNGARY		ILL	CHICAGO ✓	BUDAPEST N.Q.	15.6.26-						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any political party.	Whether a member of any religious organization.	Whether a member of any labor organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Y	SEE C 19	38	1904	FATHER: STOJAN MAGDIC. 273 POLK ST. GARY. IND	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	YUGO-SL.	PIRANICA	1	824	ZAGREB N.Q.	22.8.26.
2	Y	DO	45	1904	HUSBAND: J. TYLKO. 72 LOWRY AVE NO. E. HENNEPIN. MINN.	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	CZ-SL.	VISNOV	2	896	PRAGUE N.Q.	26.8.26.
3	Y	SELF	42	1926	CHICAGO. 718 N-STATE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	ROMANIA	SANDORFALY	3	549	BUDAPEST N.Q.	15.6.26-
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July

, 19 26

at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection offices in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Jumbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of 7 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 26
at New York.

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.
Washin ton	July 21
do	25
do	July 25
do	25
do	Mar 25
do	Mar 25
do	25
Athens	June 17
Greece	25
do	June 17
do	25
Washin ton	July 14
do	25
Honduras	Jan 7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMIT

9 PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from CHERBOUR: FRANCE

JULY 1st

192

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.					
1		JESINSKAS	Adomas	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Teiziai 12 Seentezeno Vals o	NY	Brooklyn	Washington	July 11	
2		BUTVILAS	Joseph	43	M	do	Yes	do	do	Ursule Burvilas	Penn	Philadelphia	do	do	
3		KOSIELKI	Anna	30	F	Nurse	Yes	CH-SL	CH-SL	Stanislai Tilzes Gatsse 179	NY	NY C	do	do	
4		LIANOS	Theodore	35	M	Machine	Yes	do	Greek	Mother Mrs Lianos	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	
5		KAHAYA	Evangelia	9	F	Student	Yes	do	Greece	Philistates	Greece	do	do		
6		PALATIDES	Helen	43	F	H'Wife	Yes	Greek	do	Mo. Gregoria Kahaya Salonika	Greece	do	do		
7		OCAMPO-SANCARA	Jose	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	American Near East Relief	Spain	N J	Elizabeth	do	
8		LOPEZ	Jose	37	M	Soldier	Yes	Honduras	Honduras	Zipion Athens	Hon	do	do	do	
7/9/26 3 P.m. # 5/6 by John A. R. Richardson No. 7. Scarlett, July 12 th 1926. 130 P.M.															
Aug 11/8/27															
Aug 11/2/27															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

#8 Jose Lopez did not sail.

~~PURPOSE~~ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
~~Part~~ of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

List PERMIT 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether in possession of U.S. passport.	Whether in possession of U.S. visa.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.	Whether in possession of U.S. permit.			
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes 17	Brooklyn 32 School St Brooklyn N Y	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Gr	None	Lithuania	Teizivi	Permit 7391	Washington	July 11
2	Self	Yes	Yes 19	Pittsburgh 1318 Ross St Pittsburgh Pa	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	None	do	Stanisl	Permit 72242	do	July 12
3	Self	Yes	Yes 13	Pittsburgh 1318 Ross St Pittsburgh Pa	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bl	Br	Bl	None	Czechoslovakia	O Papob	Permit 137410	do	Mar 23
4	no	Self	Yes	Yes 7	Ohio 3202 Stanton Rd Cleveland O	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Greece	Philistates	Permit 13514	do	Mar 23
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	Steve Ryt. (Intransit to Canada)	no	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Symrne	N I 23	Athens	June 17
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Leon Poliste do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	None	do	Consple	N I 24	do	June 17
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes 5	N J 241 2 St Elizabeth Port N J	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Tuy	Permit 71400	Washington	July 14
8	no	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit To San Pedro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	San Pedro	Honduras	N I 241	do	Jan 7

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, George Fried. (Master) , of the Pres. Roosevelt , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, ^{Swear whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer} Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of ... July

at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 400-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH., 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 9 - 1926, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MERTEN	AUGUST	47	M	PASSPORT 175256 WASH. MARCH 26TH. 1926	BRIGHTON LEW CO., MICH.
2	MERTEN	MINNIE	47	F	HOWELL MICH. JANUARY 25TH. 1921	" do " do
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

35

36

Issued at

Date

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5.6.1.1926
5.6.1.1926
7.6.1.1926
9.3.1.1926
19.4.1.1926
10.3.1.1926
11.3.1.1926
15.4.1.1926
17.3.1.1926
17.3.1.1926
17.3.1.1926
17.5.1.1926
18.5.1.1926
18.5.1.1926
18.5.1.1926
14.6.1.1926
14.6.1.1926
24.1.1.1926
28.3.1.1926
25.2.1.1926
19.3.1.1926
19.3.1.1926
19.3.1.1926
9.6.1.1926
18.6.1.1926
1.4.1.1926
17.6.1.1926
17.6.1.1926

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 400-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH., 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 9 - 1926, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MERTEN	AUGUST	47	M	M	PASSPORT 175256 WASH. MARCH 26TH. 1926 HOWELL MICH. JANUARY 25TH. 1921	BRIGHTON LEW CO., MICH.
2	MERTEN	MINNIE	47	F	M	" do " do "	" do " do "
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

35

36

Issued at

Date.

NEW	5.6.1926
NEW	5.6.1926
NEW	7.6.1926
NEW	5.6.1926
NEW	19.4.1926
NEW	10.3.1926
NEW	11.3.1926
NEW	15.3.1926
NEW	17.3.1926
NEW	17.3.1926
NEW	17.3.1926
NEW	17.3.1926
NEW	18.5.1926
NEW	18.5.1926
NEW	18.5.1926
NEW	18.5.1926
NEW	14.6.1926
NEW	14.6.1926
NEW	24.1.1925
NEW	20.3.1926
NEW	25.2.1926
NEW	19.3.1926
NEW	19.3.1926
NEW	19.3.1926
NEW	9.6.1926
NEW	18.6.1926
NEW	1.4.1926
NEW	17.6.1926
NEW	17.6.1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. **PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT**

sailing from **CHICAGO ILL.**

JULY 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

1926

176

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	NUDECKIS	<i>Mother 18 1/2 yrs</i> John	18	M	Sept 12 1912 Chicago Ill.	4523 W Troy St Chicago Ill
2	KOOPMAN	Leon	34	M	June 25 1919 N Y C N Y	Ontario Oregon
3	LIND	John	59	M	2nd District Court, Salt Lake City.	2538 Monroe Ave Ogden Utah
4	MYERS	Montine	29	M	American Passport 164716 12/12/91	Route 2 Box 474 Hayward Calif
5	MYERS	Florence	5	M	Amtean by marriage July 6 1919	do
6	STAPLES	Wray	27	M	Apr 17 1908 Clarksville Vir.	Smithfield, N. Carolina.
7	LOLLIS	Demitrios	32	M	Oct 1917 Boston Mass District Court	29 Mechanic St Worcester Mass
8	MONSON	Alma	36	M	Jan 1925 Sac. City Court Iowa	1708 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill
9	NUDECKIS	<i>Mother 18 1/2 yrs</i> Stephanie	18	M	Feb 23 1914 Chicago Ill	4523 West Troy St Chicago Ill
10	<i>#2 #6 added</i>					
11	<i>Imp. for 10/10/26</i>					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

BAW 5.6.1926

BAW 5.6.1926

BAW 7.6.1926

BAW 9.5.1926

BAW 19.4.1926

BAW 10.3.1926

BAW 11.3.1926

BAW 15.3.1926

BAW 17.3.1926

BAW 17.3.1926

BAW 17.3.1926

BAW 17.3.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

BAW 18.5.1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

Form 610-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 1st

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th,

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KOLAKOWSKI	BOLESŁAW	20		M		MAY 13th, 1906, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PP# 207647 TA	SISTER: APOLONJA KOLAKOWSKA, 8010 SIMON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	JASKOWSKA	JADWIGA	17		F		OCT. 27th, 1908, NEW YORK N. Y.	PP# 207612 TA	SISTER: JANINA JASKOWSKA, 324 STONE AVE. BROOKLYN N. Y.
3	PERLOWSKA	MARJA	18		F		JUNE 11th, 1907, ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.	PP# 201428 TA	SISTER: HELENA PERLOWSKA, 530 HARTFORD STR. PERTH AMBOY N. J.
4	KOLAKOWSKA	GENOWEPA	19		F		AUG. 14th, 1907, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PP# 207647 TA	SISTER: APOLONJA KOLAKOWSKA, 8010 SIMON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
5	SECZKA	JOHN	34		M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT LOUISVILLE KY. OCT. 28th, 1919.		AMERICAN LEGION HOSPITAL, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
6	SECZKA	KATARZYNA	37		F		By Marriage. do	do	do

*Boleslaw 27/1
920 am*

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

5.6.1926
5.6.1926
7.6.1926
19.4.1926
10.3.1926
11.3.1926
15.3.1926
17.3.1926
17.3.1926
17.3.1926
17.3.1926
18.5.1926
18.5.1926
18.5.1926
18.5.1926
18.5.1926
24.1.1926
28.3.1926
25.2.1926
19.3.1926
19.3.1926
19.3.1926
9.5.1926
18.6.1926
1.4.1926
17.6.1926
17.6.1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT".

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

1st. JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUL 9 - 1926

, 1926.

35

36

Issued at —

Date _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", sailing from COB H (JULINSTON), , 2d. JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of

JUL 9 - 1926

, 19
W A B L M

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Demery	Paula	20	✓	F	M	20, New York, N.Y., 21, December, 1901.
2	Johns	Alma	40	✓	F	M	2, New York, N.Y. Passport taken out Washington, No. 10380.
3	Johns	Edna	20	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill., 2, October, 1901.
4	Samsonfield	Martha	38	✓	F	M	2, New York, N.Y. Passport taken out Washington, No. 20101.
5	Samsonfield	Frances	6	✓	F	M	New York, 20, May, 1900.
6	Connors	Mary K.	20	✓	F	M	New York, 20, September, 1900. Richard's Papers taken out Supreme Court of
7	Stanton	Thomas	20	✓	M	M	New York, 21, July, 1900. <i>also Father's papers</i> <i>Def. 20713, Dept of Health 484 & tablet</i>
8	Decker Spain	Rebecca Mary	40	✓	F	M	2, New York, N.Y. Passport taken out Washington, No. 10380.
9	Griffin	Thomas	21	✓	M	M	New York, 20, September, 1900. District Court, Philadelphia, Alaska, 8.10.1901.
10	Demery	Paula	20	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill., 21, December, 1901.
11	Mills	Mary	20	✓	F	M	2, New York, N.Y. Passport taken out Washington, No. 21700.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

7/9/26

#7 in Richardson Sup

Receipts nos 1, 7, 10

Richardson

9 Oct

35

36

Issued at—

Date _____

rsbw	5.6.1.1921
rsbw	5.6.1.1921
rsbw	7.6.1.1921
rsbw	5.5.1.1921
rsbw	19.4.1.1921
rsbw	10.3.1.1921
rsbw	11.3.1.1921
wno	15.3.1.1921
wno	17.3.1.1921
wno	17.3.1.1921
wno	17.3.1.1921
owno	17.3.1.1921
owno	18.5.1.1921
wno	18.5.1.1921
rsbw	14.6.1.1921
rsbw	14.6.1.1921
rsbw	14.6.1.1921
Washington	24.1.1.1921
Warsaw	20.3.1.1921
Washington	25.2.3.1921
Warsaw	19.3.1.1921
Warsaw	19.3.1.1921
Warsaw	19.3.1.1921
Riga	9.6.1.1921
Warsaw	18.6.1.1921
Warsaw	1.4.1.1921
Warsaw	17.6.1.1921
Warsaw	17.6.1.1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

U9

arrived 7/9/26

, 192 ,

M.

, from

July - Endrean

2

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			35	36
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	SITO Piotr	2:00	16	4/7	4		to call	<i>Johns Valenty 28 New St. Hudson</i>	<i>Johns</i>	<i>7/10</i>	<i>11⁵⁵</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>			
	Julia							<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
	Jan							<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
	Jesef							<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
2	DEJSAK Eustachy	2:00	16	8	1		to call	<i>Bro Nicholas D. 818 - 2nd Ave Astoria</i>	<i>Johns</i>	<i>7/9</i>	<i>2⁵⁵</i>					
3	KAPUSTA Piotr	2:25	16	12	1		HOSE ON ARR.	<i>Ref 7/14 - 10 Am Committee G.W.C.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/17</i>	<i>10²⁰</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>		

D. PRES ROOSEVELT

11/7/26

No

U. S. arrived 7/9/26

, 19

M.

181
from July. Erdman

2.

35

36

Issued at—

Date _____

Warsaw	5.6.1.92
Warsaw	5.6.1.92
Warsaw	7.6.1.92
Warsaw	9.6.1.92
Warsaw	19.4.1.92
Warsaw	10.3.1.92
Warsaw	11.3.1.92
Kowno	15.3.1.92
Kowno	17.3.1.92
Kowno	17.3.1.92
Kowno	17.3.1.92
Kowno	17.3.1.92
Kowno	18.5.1.92
Kowno	18.5.1.92
Warsaw	14.6.1.92
Warsaw	14.6.1.92
Warsaw	14.6.1.92
Washington	24.1.1.92
Warsaw	20.3.1.92
Washington	25.2.1.92
Warsaw	19.3.1.92
Warsaw	19.3.1.92
Warsaw	19.3.1.92
Eliga	9.6.1.92
Warsaw	18.6.1.92
Warsaw	1.4.1.92
Warsaw	17.6.1.92
Warsaw	17.6.1.92

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

As per list attached.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.Port of New York
July 14th 1926I, master of the American Passenger SS. President Roosevelt,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (232)	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged (222)	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 9th 1926, 192, consigned to
United States Lines; is now lying at Pier #4 Hoboken, N.J. and is
expected to sail July 14th 1926, 192, for Bremerhaven and way ports
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of
\$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line	Age	First Name	Last Name	Position	Address	City	State	Country	Signature
15	18	MO							
16	16	GLEA							
17	17	POPE							
18	18	SHAR							
19	19	POPE							
20	20	SWY							
21	21	OW							
22	22	FURY							
23	23	DAVE							
24	24	KRON							
25	25	MART							
26	26	MC							
27	27	MARY							
28	28	MC							
29	29	ENYA							
30	30	HULBERT							
31	31								
32	32								
33	33								
34	34								
35	35								
36	36								
37	37								
38	38								

Line UNITED STATES
Owner U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.A.

Ob. Printer Wife; Maudie, 4111 York St
Houston, D. Tex.

Asst. Mr; Maria Yost, Aachen, Gr
Dept; Meith Mimm
144 N 97th St NYC

Stowman 116 9th Ave
Minneapolis, Minn

A.B. Falalfred, 204 W 28
NYC

O.B. Mr; Harry, Omebrack, Gr.
Mr; Sophie, 380 Grand St
Akron, O.

M. A. A. Bro; George, Paris, France
Mr; Anna, 88 N 15th St
Peterboro, NJ

Eng. Yeoman Bro; Walter, Canasoo, NY
Mr; Maudie, 4111 York St
Clinton, Mass

Rec. Dirctr Mr; John, Pleasant Pines, Ill
Mr; Wm, 1040 Central Ave
Bartusket, A.I.

M.P. Ope Gen; T. Fitzgerald, 344
44th St N.Y.

Oiler Mr; Robt. 1084 Cypress Av
Evergreen, Li

Fireman Mr; John, Pleasant Pines, Ill
Mr; Wm, 1040 Central Ave
Bartusket, A.I.

Wiper Gen; T. Fitzgerald, 344
44th St N.Y.

* See list of names on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$10.

No. 1

arrival at a

190

(15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

None

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at -

Date.

2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	7.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit	Washington	24.1.1926
1/50	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit	Washington	25.2.1926
13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
007	Kiga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926



Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$10 for each alien. See other side.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 100
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Once 4574 and 4575 Rev. 1914, and
Art. 16, Customs Regulations of 1913

Persons composing Crew of the American
of reef
is Master.

called the
(Insert name of vessel.)

183

Sheet No. 1

Required upon

Arrival at a

190

34

35

36

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

None

2516 Warsaw 5.6.1926

2515 Warsaw 5.6.1926

2520 Warsaw 7.6.1926

1536 Warsaw 5.5.1926

1227 Warsaw 19.4.1926

1465 Warsaw 10.3.1926

1412 Warsaw 11.3.1926

221 Kowno 15.4.1926

224 Kowno 17.3.1926

225 Kowno 17.3.1926

226 Kowno 17.3.1926

227 Kowno 17.5.1926

318 Kowno 18.5.1926

319 Kowno 18.5.1926

2574 Warsaw 14.6.1926

2573 Warsaw 14.6.1926

2575 Warsaw 14.6.1926

Permit 3467 Washington 24.1.1926

1750 Warsaw 20.3.1926

Permit 13115 Washington 25.2.1926

1782 Warsaw 19.3.1926

1754 Warsaw 19.3.1926

1733 Warsaw 19.3.1926

907 Riga 9.6.1926

2627 Warsaw 18.6.1926

1836 Warsaw 1.4.1926

2606 Warsaw 17.6.1926

2607 Warsaw 17.6.1926

* See list of crew on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



See information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) for each alien. See other side.

PRESTON ROOSEVELT
JUL 9 - 1926

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Line UNITED STATES
Owners U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.A.

Asquith

2.

PRES. ROOSEVELT JUL 9 - 1926

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

190

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1925
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1925
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1925
1536	Warsaw	7.7.1925
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3066	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1925
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1925
1732	Warsaw	29.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1907	Riga	9.5.1926
2627	Warsaw	14.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926



Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is essential for each alien. See other side.

Port of
... day of
... 19... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ... day of ...

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

Am
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port

Line ... UNITED STATES
Owners ... U.S. SHIP
Local Agents ... U.S.A.

28 MC GOVERN
29 ENYART
30 HULBERT

August 1926

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4133, 4134 and 4221 Rev. Stat. and
Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1918

Persons composing the Crew of the American Passenger Steamer called the President Roosevelt
of New York bound for Bromerhaven and way ports.
Master George Fried.

July-9-26
181

on board upon arrival at a

190

34 35 36

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN		
1 Miller. Robert	Miss	US	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Ch. Off.	Wife; Catherine; 2059 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
2 Kennedy. Chris	England	Nat	34	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife; Kate 516 W 51th Street Bklyn.
3 Franke. Reynold	Belgium	Nat	24	6	0	"	"	"	3rd "	None.
4 Papoon. Herman	Oregon	"	29	6	8	"	"	"	4th "	Mo. Sophie Oregon City, Oregon
5 Gallo. Gus	New Jersey	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Fr. James 87 Trinity St. Newtoun, N.J.
6 Fisher. Sam	Ky	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro; Milton, 225 W. 6th St Cincinnati, O.
7 Cleary. Albert	Mass	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	4th; Mrs. Sam Jarvis, 120 Everett St. Wallington, Mass
8 Pennicke. John	Russia	Nat	24	5	11	"	"	"	Carpenter	Unc; A. Foutegode, 2114 Hayes Av. N.Y.C.
9 Mooshage. Peter	Germany	Nat	34	5	8	"	"	"	" Mate	Mo; Miss, Hannover, Ger.
10 Williams. George	Mass	"	28	6	"	"	"	"	Boatman	Fr; Phillip, 4608 Kensington Dr. San Diego, Cal.
11 Stinn. Hubert	Ger.	Nat	27	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	Fr; Joseph, 3001 Cherry St Milwaukee, Wis.
12 Curtin. William	Penn.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Stores	Wife; Carrie, 1265 Paterson Plank Rd. Secaucus, N.J.
13 Peterit. Rudolph	Ger.	Nat	43	5	8	"	"	"	U. M.	None
14 Funk. Roy W.	Wisc.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo; Maude, Los Angeles, Cal.
15 Kublan. Carmie	Penn	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis; Mrs. A. Josie, 457 Pom- broke St. Bridgeport, Conn.
16 Popken. Herman	Ger.	Nat	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
17 Sharpe. Charles	Cal	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	A. B.	Bro; Peter, 6255 Karsten St. Phila., Pa.
18 Pohl. Carl	Ger.	Nat	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Unc; P. Hunt, 3111 State St Rochester, N.Y.
19 Proposito. Andrew	Italy	Nat	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cons; Emily, 220 Liberty St. Union, Mass
20 Irvin. Edmund	Mass	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo; Mary, 98 Liverpool St Boston, Mass
21 Cameroun. Christian	Norway	Nat	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro; Gus, 2571 Charles St St. Paul, Minn
22 Stinson. George	N.J.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Agnt; Mrs. Caffrey, 164 Columbus Ave. Union City N.J.
23 Snider. Carl	Ohio	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis; Ross, 516 Forts, Findlay, O.
24 Kramer. George	Penn	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis; Laura, Mchowski, 160 Buttenwood St. Reading, Pa.
25 Nagalsky. Frederick	N.Y.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro; P. H. 125 Broad St Tomawanda, N.Y.
26 Weiniger. Joseph	Mich	"	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt; Mrs. A. A. Derby, Vanderbilt, Mich.
27 Reegner. Fred	Ohio	"	29	6	8	"	"	"	"	Mo; Mrs. E. A. 4026 11th Ave SE Seattle Wash.
28 Nemette. Joseph	Russia	Nat	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis; Jennie, 47 Short St Kingston, Pa.
29 Stiebel. Louis	N.Y.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo; Sarah, 70 William St B'klyn, N.Y.
30										
31 Bennett. Francis	N.J.	"	20	6	"	"	"	"	O. B.	Mo; Helen, R. F. D. #1, Millington, N.J.
32 Hawkins. John	Cal.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo; J. D. 1204 Wood Av. Colo. Spgs. Col.
33 Johnson. George	Irany	Nat	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo; Tencio, 547-77th St B'klyn, N.Y.
34										
35 Taglicht. Paul	Hungary	1p	44	5	6	"	"	"	Houseman	Wife; Elsie, Lake, Ger.
36 Winfarcliffie. Otto	Ger.	1p	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo; Dora, Ostfriesland, Ger.
37 Recken. William	Ger.	1p	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife; Sophie, B' Haven, Ger.
38 Goerdicke. August	Ger.	1p	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife; Bertha, Hamburg, Ger.

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.5.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
3166	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
13115	Washington	26.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
207	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926



Correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

PRES. ROOSEVELT

JUL 9 - 1926

FIRST 17
FIRST 21
FIRST 22
FIRST 24
FIRST 25
FIRST 26
FIRST 27
FIRST 28
FIRST 30
31

No. on list	Family name
1	FRIED
2	MILLER
3	KENNEDY
4	FRANCKE
5	PAPPOON
6	GALLO
7	FISHER
8	MOOSHAGE
9	PENNICKE
10	THOMAS
11	WILLIAMS
12	STINN
13	CURTIN
14	PETERIT
15	MC VEY
16	CLEARY
17	POPKEN
18	SHARP
19	POHL
20	SWENEY
21	O'NEPPE
22	PUNK
23	DARPOIS
24	KROWEL
25	MARTIN
26	MC GINNITY
27	MARTIN
28	MC GOVERN
29	ENYART
30	HULBERT

Line UNITED STATES
Owner U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
gain the same.

Master.

Port of

19, before me.

day of

scribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert Certified Copy of when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

(Insert name of vessel)

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

190

PORTS

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
----------------	----------------	---

5/10	178	None
5/7	161	"
5/5	157	"
6/9	178	"
6/3	209	"
5/6	184	"
5/11	166	"
5/8	171	"
5/11	176	"
5/11	174	"
5/11	166	"
5/7	155	"
5/5	156	"
5/8	167	"
5/10	164	"
5/11	168	"
5/6	155	"
5/10	167	"
5/6	161	"
5/7	170	"
5/9	172	"
5/8	169	"
5/7	166	"
5/10	168	"
5/8	164	"
5/7	152	"
5/8	160	"
5/10	177	"
5/10	174	"
5/9	162	"

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	5.6.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1465	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1412	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3456	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
207	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1846	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926



Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is required for each alien. See other side.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

185

Sheet No. 1

2.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

Required under Act of

is Master.

on board upon arrival at a

Vessel PR

SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

Age

Height

Feet

In.

Com-

plex-

ion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

PORTS

190

34

35

36

(1)

No.

on

list

Family name

SIGNED AFTER CLEARING

1

Py Br Bl

Mossman

Wife, Johanna
1214 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
Father Elias
111 Wall St. N.Y.C.
Mo Ray
196 Park Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
Son Reinhold
890 Wagle Ave. N.Y.C.
Father Ralph
608 W 170th St. NYC.

(13)

(14)

Height

Weight

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseaseImmigration
Visa
Number

Issued at—

Date

1 FRIED

2 MILLER

3 KENNEDY

4 FRANCKE

5 PAPOON

6 GALLO

7 FISHER

8 MOOSHAGE

9 PENNICK

10 THOMAS

11 WILLIAMS

12 STINN

13 CURTIN

14 PETERIT

15 MC VEY

16 OLEARY

17 POPKON

18 SHARP

19 POHL

20 STERNY

21 O'NEWE

22 FUNK

23 DARREIS

24 KROWEL

25 MARTIN

26 MC GINNITY

27 MARTIN

28 MC GOVERN

29 ENYART

30 HULBERT

Koppenjan. Anthony

Holland.

U.S.

44

5

8

"

"

"

Parer

Williams. David

Pennsylvania

"

36

5

8

"

"

"

Asst "

Fell. William

Germany

Ger.

45

5

8

"

"

"

Clerk

Boudin. Bert

Kansas.

US

34

5

8

"

"

"

Dk Yeoman

SIGNED AFTER CLEARING

7

Olack. Harry

New York

US

38

5

11

"

"

"

Stew "

Upton. Kenneth

Minnesota

"

37

5

11

"

"

"

Ch Radio

Smith. Nelson

New York

"

37

5

8

"

"

"

And "

Charters. Arthur

New York

"

28

6

"

"

"

"

Srd. "

Turnbull. George

Ill.

"

39

5

9

"

"

"

Surgeon

Munkins. Elizabeth

Mass

"

34

5

8

"

"

"

Nurse

Turner. John

Eng. Nat

"

37

5

9

"

"

"

Ch. Engr

Peterson. Oscar

Ore.

"

35

5

11

"

"

"

1st. Asst

O'Toole. James

N.J.

"

38

5

8

"

"

"

Sr. 2d. "

Blumen. Joseph

Penn.

"

33

5

10

"

"

"

Jr. "

Duffy. Bernard

Ire. Nat

"

35

5

8

"

"

"

Srd. "

Brook. William

Penn.

"

31

5

9

"

"

"

Ch. Engr

Mc Carry. George

N.J.

"

35

5

11

7

"

"

"

Srd. "

Green. Joseph

Mass

"

30

5

8

"

"

"

Ch. Engr

Irving. William

N.Y.

"

27

5

7

"

"

"

Srd. "

Olack. Rylee

Va.

"

30

5

8

"

"

"

Plumber

Weyers. Richard

Holland Nat

"

32

5

8

"

"

"

R/Maker

Babaniotis. Peter

Greece Nat

"

35

5

6

"

"

"

R/Maker

Jansen. Cornelius

Holland Nat

"

34

5

10

"

"

"

Machinist

Preberg. Alex

Russia Nat

"

40

5

8

"

"

"

Deck Engr

Mc Carthy. John

Mass

"

41

5

7

"

"

"

Stores

Balough. Eugene

N.Y.

"

36

5

11

"

"

"

Oiler

Chamberlin. Frank

N.J.

"

31

5

11

"

"

"

"

Marino. John

Mass

"

35

5

7

"

"

"

"

Vayler. Arthur

Maine

"

36

5

11

"

"

"

"

Darcy. Hugh

Ireland Nat

"

38

5

7

"

"

"

"

Reverend. Alexander

Norway Nat

"

44

5

10

"

"

"

"

Stack. Arthur

Required under Act of

Vessel

PRES. ROOSEVELT

JUL 9 - 1926

FIRST 17
FIRST 18
FIRST 19
FIRST 20
FIRST 21
FIRST 22
FIRST 23
FIRST 24
FIRST 25
FIRST 26
FIRST 27
FIRST 28
FIRST 29
FIRST 30
FIRST 31

No. on list

Family name

1 FRIED
2 MILLER
3 KENNEDY
4 FRANCKE
5 PAPOON
6 GALLO
7 FISHER
8 MOOSHAGE
9 PENNICK
10 THOMAS
11 WILLIAMS
12 STINN
13 CURTIN
14 PETERIT
15 MC VEY
16 OLEARY
17 POPKON
18 SHARP
19 POHL
20 STEWNEY
21 OMTWE
22 FUNK
23 DARJIS
24 KROWEL
25 MARTIN
26 MC GINNITY
27 MARTIN
28 MC GOVERN
29 ENYART
30 HULBERT

Line UNITED STATES
Owner U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT COM- PLEX- ION HAIR EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

Master.

Port of

day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Insert Certified Copy of when such is the case

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

190

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

/10 178 None
/7 161 "
/5 157 "
/ 178 "
/3 209 "
/6 184 "
/11 166 "
/8 171 "
/11 176 "
/11 174 "
/11 166 "
/7 185 "
/5 156 "
/8 167 "
/10 164 "
/11 168 "
/6 155 "
/10 167 "
/6 161 "
/7 170 "
/9 172 "
/8 169 "
/7 166 "
/10 168 "
/3 164 "
/7 152 "
/8 160 "
/10 177 "
/10 174 "
/9 162 "

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516 Warsaw 5.6.1926
2515 Warsaw 5.6.1926
2520 Warsaw 7.6.1926
1536 Warsaw 9.7.1926
1227 Warsaw 19.4.1926
1465 Warsaw 10.3.1926
1012 Warsaw 11.3.1926
221 Kowno 15.3.1926
223 Kowno 17.3.1926
225 Kowno 17.3.1926
226 Kowno 17.3.1926
227 Kowno 17.5.1926
318 Kowno 18.5.1926
319 Kowno 18.5.1926
2574 Warsaw 14.6.1926
2573 Warsaw 14.6.1926
2575 Warsaw 14.6.1926
Permit 3466 Washington 24.1.1926
1750 Warsaw 20.3.1926
Permit 13115 Washington 25.2.1926
1732 Warsaw 19.3.1926
1734 Warsaw 19.3.1926
1733 Warsaw 19.3.1926
907 Riga 9.6.1926
2627 Warsaw 18.6.1926
1836 Warsaw 1.4.1926
2606 Warsaw 17.6.1926
2607 Warsaw 17.6.1926



Information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7)
is to be filled in by the alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1918The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

186

Sheet No. 1

2.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons composing the crew of the American

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

Required under Act of

Vessel PR

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

PORTS

190

34

35

36

on board upon arrival at a

(13)

(14)

(15)

Height Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseaseImmigration
Visa
Number

Issued at—

Date

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1 FRIED

2 MILLER

3 KENNEDY

4 FRANCKE

5 PAPOON

6 GALLO

7 FISHER

8 MOOSHAGE

9 PENNICK

10 THOMAS

11 WILLIAMS

12 STINN

13 CURTIN

14 PETERIT

15 MC VEY

16 OLEARY

17 POPKEN

18 SHARP

19 POHL

20 STERNER

21 O'NEWE

22 PUNK

23 DARREIS

24 KROWEL

25 MARTIN

26 MC GINNITY

27 MARTIN

28 MC GOVERN

29 ENYART

30 HULBERT

187 Keschick

Peter

N.Y.

U.S.

51

5 6

Fr

Br.

Bl.

Water tender

Pa; John, 51 Henry St.

B'klyn, N.Y.

Pa; Richard, 1010 Mosby St

Memphis, Tenn.

Mo; Anna, 181 Clinton St

B'klyn, N.Y.

Pa; John, Kelen, Hawaii

Mo; Anna, 57 Cherry St

N.Y. City

Pa; Henry, 618 E. 8th St.

Winnipeg, Ind.

Pa; Mrs. B. Kylan, 15 Central St. Peabody, Mass

None

Pa; Mrs. Jas. Fair, 188

Oliver Av. J. City, N.Y.

Pa; Jennie, Carbone, Friesland, Holland

Pa; John, 516 Park Av

Hoboken, N.J.

None

Mo; Ann, 234 Abbott Road

Buffalo, N.Y.

Bro; Simon, 307 W. 11th St

N.Y. City

Pa; Flora, MacCrawe 3412

Liberty Ave. Phila. Pa.

Bro; Joseph, 30 Van Hookman

Av. J. City, N.Y.

Pa; John, 5225 Locust St

Phila. Pa.

Mo; Jerry, 345 No. 7th St

Newark, N.J.

Bro; Glad

Clinton, N.C.

None

Pa; John, 28 Footstreet

Rotterdam, Holland

Wife; Elizabeth, 500 Eastern

Blvd, Rochester, N.Y.

Wife; Alvin, 5745 Warren St

Alhambra, Cal.

None

Wife; Caroline, Lake, Ger.

Wife; Frieda, B' Haven, Ger.

Wife; Adele, 708 Park Ave

Hoboken, N.J.

Wife; Mary, Lake, Ger.

Wife; Magda, Lake, Ger.

Mo; Christiana, Lake, Ger.

Frieda, 406 E. 84th St. NYC

Wife; Emma, 1217 Willow Av

Hoboken, N.J.

Wife; Louise, B' Haven, Ger.

Mo; Mary, Trieste, Italy

Wife; Emma, 59 Mathferrel St

Hamburg, Ger.

None

Wife; Wilhelmina, Lake, Ger.

(13)

(14)

(15)

Height Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseaseImmigration
Visa
Number

Issued at—

Date

2516

Warsaw

5.6.1926

2515

Warsaw

5.6.1926

2520

Warsaw

7.6.1926

2516

Warsaw

5.6.1926

1227

Warsaw

19.4.1926

1565

Warsaw

10.3.1926

1612

Warsaw

11.3.1926

221

Kowno

15.3.1926

224

Kowno

17.3.1926

225

Kowno

17.3.1926

225

Kowno

17.3.1926

227

Kowno

17.3.1926

318

Kowno

18.5.1926

319

Kowno

18.5.1926

2574

Warsaw

14.6.1926

2573

Warsaw

14.6.1926

2575

Warsaw

14.6.1926

3466

Washington

24.1.1925

1750

Warsaw

28.3.1926

13115

Washington

25.2.1926

1732

Warsaw

19.3.1926

1734

Warsaw

19.3.1926

1733

Warsaw

19.3.1926

907

Vigo

9.6.1926

2627

Warsaw

18.6.1926

1836

Warsaw

1.4.1926

2606

Warsaw

17.6.1926

2607

Warsaw

17.6.1926

Line UNITED STATES

Owners U.S. SHIP

Local Agents U.S.

1220

Insert information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel PR

PRES. ROOSEVELT JUL 9 - 1926

No. on list	Family name
1	FRIED
2	MILLER
3	KENNEDY
4	FRANCKE
5	PAPOON
6	GALLO
7	FISHER
8	MOOSHAGE
9	PENNICK
10	THOMAS
11	WILLIAMS
12	STINN
13	CURTIN
14	PETERIT
15	MC VEY
16	CLEARY
17	POPKIN
18	SHARP
19	POHL
20	SWENEY
21	O'NEILL
22	PUNK
23	DARVIS
24	KROWEL
25	MARTIN
26	MC GINNITY
27	MARTIN
28	MC GOVERN
29	ENYART
30	HULBERT

Line UNITED STATES
Owners U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

190

RTS

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/10	178	None
5/7	161	"
5/5	157	"
6/2	178	"
6/3	209	"
5/6	184	"
5/11	166	"
5/8	171	"
5/11	176	"
5/11	174	"
5/11	166	"
5/7	185	"
5/5	156	"
5/8	167	"
5/10	164	"
5/11	168	"
5/6	155	"
5/10	167	"
5/6	161	"
5/7	170	"
5/9	172	"
5/8	169	"
5/7	166	"
5/10	168	"
5/8	164	"
5/7	152	"
5/8	160	"
5/10	177	"
5/10	174	"
5/9	162	"

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1576	Warsaw	5.6.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.1.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1926
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.3.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.5.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1456	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Inserting)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

PRES. ROOSEVELT
JUL 9 - 1926

No.
on
list

Family name

1 FRIED
2 MILLER
3 KENNEDY
4 FRANCKE
5 PAPOON
6 GALLO
7 FISHER
8 MOOSHAGE
9 PENNICK
10 THOMAS
11 WILLIAMS
12 STINN
13 CURTIN
14 PETERIT
15 MC VEY
16 CLEARY
17 POPKON
18 SHARP
19 POHL
20 SVERNEY
21 O'NEWE
22 FUNK
23 DARJOIS
24 KROWEL
25 MARTIN
26 MC GINNITY
27 MARTIN
28 MC GOVERN
29 ENYART
30 HULBERT

Line UNITED STATES
Owner U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Master of the said Immigrant

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse

this day of 19 Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*The certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Insert certified copy of when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

190

PORTS

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5/10 178 None
5/7 161 "
5/5 157 "
6/9 178 "
6/3 209 "
5/6 184 "
5/11 166 "
5/8 171 "
5/11 176 "
5/11 174 "
5/11 166 "
5/7 155 "
5/5 156 "
5/8 167 "
5/10 164 "
5/11 168 "
5/6 155 "
5/10 167 "
5/6 161 "
5/7 170 "
5/9 172 "
5/8 169 "
5/7 166 "
5/10 168 "
5/8 164 "
5/7 152 "
5/8 160 "
5/10 177 "
5/10 174 "
5/9 162 "

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516 Warsaw 5.6.1926
2515 Warsaw 5.6.1926
2520 Warsaw 7.6.1926
1546 Warsaw 5.7.1926
1227 Warsaw 19.4.1926
1465 Warsaw 10.3.1926
1012 Warsaw 11.3.1926
221 Kowno 15.3.1926
221 Kowno 17.3.1926
225 Kowno 17.3.1926
226 Kowno 17.3.1926
227 Kowno 17.3.1926
318 Kowno 18.5.1926
319 Kowno 18.5.1926
2574 Warsaw 17.5.1926
2573 Warsaw 14.6.1926
2575 Warsaw 14.6.1926
Permit 3446 Washington 24.1.1926
1750 Warsaw 28.3.1926
Permit 13115 Washington 25.2.1926
1732 Warsaw 19.3.1926
1734 Warsaw 19.3.1926
1733 Warsaw 19.3.1926
907 Riga 9.6.1926
2627 Warsaw 18.6.1926
1846 Warsaw 1.4.1926
2606 Warsaw 17.6.1926
2607 Warsaw 17.6.1926

Get information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Dec. 1913, 1914, and 1915 New Stat. and
Art. 10, Customs Regulations of 1913

188

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of

Pers on com ing the Crew of the American

of
hereof

is Master.

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

as on board upon arrival at a

190

Vessel, PR

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Capacity

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

PORTS

(13)

(14)

(15)

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

34

35

36

Immigration
Via
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

PRESTON ROOSEVELT
Jul 9 - 1920

1 FRIED
2 MILLER
3 KENNEDY
4 FRANCHIE
5 PAPOON
6 GALLO
7 FISHER
8 MOOSHAGE
9 PENNICK
10 THOMAS
11 WILLIAMS
12 STINN
13 CURTIN
14 PETERIT
15 MC VEY
16 OLEARY
17 POPKIN
18 SHARP
19 POHL
20 SWENNEY
21 O'NEEFE
22 FINE
23 DARROIS
24 KROWEL
25 MARTIN
26 MC GINNITY
27 MARTIN
28 MC GOVERN
29 ENYART
30 HULBERT

No. on list	Family name	First name	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin
223	Lichtenberg	William	Germany	US	35	5	8	Pr	Br.		Al. B.R. Stud	Wife; Helena, Lake, Ger.
224	Tempel	Max	"	Ger.	31	5						Wife; Louise, 40 Chelsea Av Newark, NJ
225	Latter	Carl	"	"	37	5	7					Wife; Lucia, B' Haven, Ger.
226	Schmidt	William	"	"	37	5	8					Bremen, Ger.
227	Illgen	Alfred	"	"	45	5	11					Wife; Anna, 86 Haverkamp, Hoboken, NJ
228	Mikmiser	William	"	"	37	5	10				Asst. Stud	Wife; Anna, B' Haven, Ger.
229	Taylor	William	Poland	US	34	5	8				B.R. Stud	Wife; West Stockbridge, Mass Fred. Reyer, 307 Washgtn St. Hoboken, NJ
230	Westphal	William	Ger.	Ger.	36	5	6				Asst. Stud	
231	Kueller	Carl	"	"	37	5	6					Wife; Elsie, B' Haven, Ger.
232	Sippel	Emil	"	"	42	5	6					Wife; O. Schwartz, 185 E. 9th St NYC
233	Orlovski	Otto	Ger.	"	48	5	8					Wife; Augusta, Hamburg, Ger.
234	Balkot	Fred	"	"	39	5	6					Wife; Frieda, Garfield, NJ
235	Hormay	Henry	"	"	41	5	11					Wife; Nina, Bremen, Ger.
236	Jansson	Herman	"	"	30	5	7					Wife; Gertrude, B' Haven, Ger.
237	Wickbold	Hans	"	US	24	5	7					Wife; Margaret, 187 Humboldt Pl. New Garden, LI
238	Meier	Carl	"	Ger.	30	5	6					Wife; Mathilde, B' Haven, Ger.
239	Schoenenberger	Anton	"	"	25	5	7					Wife; Johanna, B' Haven, Ger.
240	Bieg	Henry	"	"	39	5	6					Wife; Ursula, B' Haven, Ger.
241	Holdewig	Carl	"	"	39	5	8					Wife; Emma, Hamburg, Ger.
242	Madge	Henry	"	"	40	5	8					Wife; Mary, Weidmann, 167 Summit Av. Unionville NJ
243	Bunko	Gilbert	"	"	31	5	7				Comm	Wife; Martha, Weidmann, Ger.
244	Feine	John	"	"	31	5	6					Wife; Katy, Lake, Ger.
245	Franko	Robert	N.Y.	US	31	5	11					Wife; Clara, 2104 Caten Ave. B' Lynn, NY
246	Marquard	Gustav	Ger.	Ger.	49	5	11					Wife; Catherine, B' Haven, Ger.
247	Dargen	Henry	Ger.	"	39	5	6					Wife; Anna, Lake, Ger.
248	Vogel	Carl	"	"	44	5	6					Wife; Ida, 78 Dinkmeyer, Leipzig
249	Schule	Hans	"	"	35	5	7					Wife; Maria, Bremen, Ger.
250	Kell	Dottier	"	"	35	5	8					Wife; Magda, Hamburg, Ger.
251	Davis	William	"	"	44	5	8					Wife; Emma, Lake, Ger.
252	Jagan	Fred	"	US	34	5	6					Wife; Emma, 111 E. 19th St NYC
253	Mahre	Henry	"	Ger.	34	5	6					Wife; Johanna, Hamburg, Ger.
254	Tamko	Chris	"	"	41	5	9					Wife; Minnie, Lake, Ger.
255	Miller	Henry	"	"	38	5	10				Asst. Stud	Wife; O. Bobbe, 261 Garden St Hoboken, NJ
256	Luerksen	Henry	"	"	45	5	8					Wife; Anna, 271 10th St. J. City, NJ
257	Kohl	Hans	"	"	40	5	7				Comm	Wife; Mark, Hamburg, Ger.
258	Groffert	Olaf	Norway	Norw	40	5	6				Barber	Wife; Emma, Weidmann, Ger.
259	Bauer	Elise	Ger.	US	34	5	6				Master	Wife; Johann, Rheinland, Ger.
260	Irsch	Hans	"	US	39	5	6					Wife; Emma, 184 Abel St Akron, O.

Line UNITED STATES
Owners U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.

Information in columns (13), (14), (15), and (16)
is required for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of

Vessel FR

PRES. ROOSEVELT
JUL 9 - 1926

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 FRIED
- 2 MILLER
- 3 KENNEDY
- 4 FRANCKE
- 5 PAPOON
- 6 GALLO
- 7 FISHER
- 8 MOOSHAGE
- 9 PENNICK
- 10 THOMAS
- 11 WILLIAMS
- 12 STINN
- 13 CURTIN
- 14 PETERIT
- 15 MC VEY
- 16 CLEARY
- 17 POPKEN
- 18 SHARP
- 19 POHL
- 20 SWERNEY
- 21 O'NEFE
- 22 PUNK
- 23 DARTOIS
- 24 KROWEL
- 25 MARTIN
- 26 MC GINNITY
- 27 MARTIN
- 28 MC GOVERN
- 29 ENYART
- 30 HULBERT

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of July, 1926, before me.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

Master.



Not Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN BIRTHPLACE CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF AGE PERSONAL DESCRIPTION CAPACITY NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

W

on board upon arrival at a

190

PORTS

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5/10 178 None
5/7 161 "
5/5 157 "
6/9 178 "
6/3 209 "
5/6 184 "
5/11 166 "
5/8 171 "
5/11 176 "
5/11 174 "
5/11 166 "
5/7 155 "
5/5 156 "
5/8 167 "
5/10 164 "
5/11 168 "
5/6 155 "
5/10 167 "
5/6 161 "
5/7 170 "
5/9 172 "
5/8 169 "
5/7 166 "
5/10 168 "
5/8 164 "
5/7 152 "
5/8 160 "
5/10 177 "
5/10 174 "
5/9 162 "

Immigration Visa Number

Issued at

Date

2516 ✓ Warsaw 5.6.1926
2515 ✓ Warsaw 5.6.1926
2520 ✓ Warsaw 7.6.1926
1546 ✓ Warsaw 5.3.1926
1227 ✓ Warsaw 19.4.1926
1565 ✓ Warsaw 10.3.1926
1012 ✓ Warsaw 11.3.1926
221 ✓ Kowno 15.4.1926
224 ✓ Kowno 17.4.1926
225 ✓ Kowno 17.4.1926
226 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
227 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
318 ✓ Kowno 18.5.1926
319 ✓ Kowno 18.5.1926
2574 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
2573 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
2575 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
Permit 3466 ✓ Washington 24.1.1926
1750 ✓ Warsaw 28.3.1926
Permit 13115 ✓ Washington 25.2.1926
1732 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
1734 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
1733 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
907 ✓ Riga 9.5.1926
2627 ✓ Warsaw 18.6.1926
1836 ✓ Warsaw 1.4.1926
2606 ✓ Warsaw 17.6.1926
2607 ✓ Warsaw 17.6.1926

Line UNITED STATES.

Owners U.S. SHIP

Local Agents U.S. S. I.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

sons composing the Crew of the American

called the

189

Sheet No. 1

2.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI of
whereof

bound for
is Master.

Required under Act of Cor

on board upon arrival at a

190

34 35 36

Vessel PRE

PORTS

PRESTON ROOSEVELT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
581	Heissner.	Erlich	Germany	Ger.	34	5	8	Fr	Dr	Asst Butcher.	Wife. Frieda. 18 Weiler St. Coestermond
582	Kroger.	Walzer	do	"	23	5	6	"	"	Scully	Pa. Wm. 1608 E Pratt St. Baltimore
583	Russ.	Paul	do	"	23	5	9	"	"	do	None.
584	Zierau.	Fred.	do	"	24	5	8	"	"	do	Wife. Maria. Bremerhaven.
585	Janak.	William	Austria	Aust.	44	5	6	"	"	do	Wife. Anna. Bremerhaven.
586	Schwiegerling.	Ernest	Germany	Ger.	23	5	9	"	"	do	Pa. Frederick Kleinergartner. Altona.
587	Erhardt.	Wilhelm	do	"	40	5	6	"	"	do	Wife. Greta. Lehe.
588	Rug.	Carl	do	"	24	5	6	"	"	do	Wife. Ella 20 Goethe St. Lehe.
589	Schweitzer.	Conrad	do	"	42	5	6	"	"	do	None
590	E. Max Ewald	Max	do	"	24	5	4	"	"	do	Broth. Franz 568 E 67th St. NYC.
591	Puss.	Franz	do	"	24	5	10	"	"	do	Pa. Franz Rhein St 44 Coestermond
592	Schilldhamer.	Dieudrich	do	"	29	5	7	"	"	do	Wife. Wilhelmine 29 Newland St. Lehe.
593	Schelling.	Guig	do	"	40	5	7	"	"	do	Wife. Frieda 4 Korte St. Bremerhaven.
594	Lam.	Guigav	do	"	20	5	6	"	"	do	None.
595	Hadelt.	Henry	do	"	42	5	11	"	"	Asst Pantry.	Wife. Adela 5 Schleissen St. Lehe.
		16									
		17									
		18									
		19									
		20									
		21									
		22									
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									
		27									
		28									
		29									
		30									
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/10	178	None
5/7	161	"
5/5	157	"
6/2	178	"
6/3	209	"
5/6	184	"
5/11	166	"
5/8	171	"
5/11	176	"
5/11	174	"
5/11	166	"
5/7	186	"
5/5	156	"
5/8	167	"
5/10	164	"
5/11	168	"
5/6	155	"
5/10	167	"
5/6	161	"
5/7	170	"
5/9	172	"
5/8	169	"
5/7	166	"
5/10	168	"
5/8	164	"
5/7	152	"
5/8	160	"
5/10	177	"
5/10	174	"
5/9	162	"

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	9.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1165	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3266	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	26.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Kiga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1136	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926



Line UNITED STATES
Owners U.S. SHIP
Local Agents U.S.

For complete information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel. PRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3) Age
1	FRIED	39
2	MILLER	40
3	KENNEDY	41
4	FRANCHE	42
5	PAPOON	43
6	GALLO	44
7	FISHER	45
8	MOOSHAGE	46
9	PENNICK	47
10	THOMAS	48
11	WILLIAMS	49
12	STINN	50
13	CURTIN	51
14	PETERIT	52
15	MC VEY	53
16	CLEARY	54
17	POKERN	55
18	SHARP	56
19	POHL	
20	SWEENEY	
21	O'NEPPE	
22	PUNK	
23	DARPOIS	
24	KROWEL	
25	MARTIN	
26	MC GINNITY	
27	MARTIN	
28	MC GOVERN	
29	ENYART	
30	HULBERT	

Master of the said American Steamer
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain the same.

George Fried
President Roosevelt

Port of New York
day of July 1926
before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of July 1926
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Insert Certified Copy of * when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Passenger Steamer

President Roosevelt
(Insert name of vessel.)

George Fried
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York

July 15th 1926

on board upon arrival at a

190

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/10	178	None
5/7	161	"
5/5	187	"
6/9	178	"
6/3	209	"
5/6	184	"
5/11	166	"
5/8	171	"
5/11	176	"
5/11	174	"
5/11	166	"
5/7	155	"
5/5	156	"
5/8	167	"
5/10	164	"
5/11	168	"
5/6	155	"
5/10	167	"
5/6	161	"
5/7	170	"
5/9	172	"
5/8	169	"
5/7	166	"
5/10	168	"
5/8	164	"
5/7	152	"
5/8	160	"
5/10	177	"
5/10	174	"
5/9	162	"

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	7.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowlo	15.4.1926
224	Kowlo	17.4.1926
225	Kowlo	17.4.1926
226	Kowlo	17.4.1926
227	Kowlo	17.5.1926
318	Kowlo	18.5.1926
319	Kowlo	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1926
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 131153	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1886	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
to be given on ten forms for each alien. See other side.

2.

190

JUL 9 - 1976

PRES. ROOSEVELT JUL 9 - 1921

Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American **Passenger Steamer**

(Under U.S.)

President Roosevelt

(Insert name of vessel.)

George Pryde

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse,

Port of **New York**

July 1911

19 11

CONTAINER-PERMITTING OFFICE

27	MARTIN	VINCENT	4	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/8	160	
28	MC GOVERN	GEORGE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5/10	177	
29	ENVART	CLARENCE	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5/10	174	
30	HULBERT	RICHARD	1	"	O.S.	"	12	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5/9	162

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	5.6.1926	
	5.6.1926	
	7.6.1926	
	9.5.1926	
	19.4.1926	
	10.3.1926	
	11.3.1926	
	15.3.1926	
	17.3.1926	
	17.3.1926	
	17.3.1926	
	17.5.1926	
	18.5.1926	
	18.5.1926	
	14.6.1926	
	14.6.1926	
	14.6.1926	
	24.1.1925	
	20.3.1925	
	25.2.1926	
	19.3.1926	
	19.3.1926	
	19.3.1926	
	9.5.1926	
	18.6.1926	
	1.4.1926	
	17.6.1926	
	17.8.1926	

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK

JUL 9 - 1926

, 1926, from the port of BREMENHAVEN & WAY PORTS

190

34

35

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRIED	GEORGE		20 Years	Master	June 12	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	178	None
2	MILLER	ROBERT		15 "	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5/7	161	"
3	KENNEDY	CHRIS		18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	British	U.S.C.	5/5	157	"
4	FRANCKE	REYNOLDS		12 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Belgian	"	6/9	178	"
5	PAPPOON	HERMAN		12 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/3	209	"
6	GALLO	GUS		5 "	M. & A.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/6	184	"
7	FISHER	SAMUEL		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/11	166	"
8	MOOSHAGE	PETER		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	U.S.C.	5/8	171	"
9	PENNICKS	JOHN		18 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	"	5/11	176	"
10	THOMAS	LOUIS		14 "	" Mate	"	14	"	"	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	174	"
11	WILLIAMS	GEORGE		11 "	Boatman	"	12	"	"	28	M	"		5/11	166	"
12	STINN	HERBERT		11 "	" Mate	"	12	"	"	27	M	German	U.S.C.	5/7	155	"
13	CURTIN	WILLIAM		32 "	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	58	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	156	"
14	PETERIT	RUDOLPH		16 "	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	U.S.C.	5/8	167	"
15	MC VEY	RICHARD		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	164	"
16	OLEARY	ALBERT		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/11	168	"
17	POPKEN	HERMAN		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	U.S.C.	5/6	155	"
18	SHARP	CHARLES		3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	167	"
19	POHL	CARL		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	U.S.C.	5/6	161	"
20	STENEY	HARRY		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	170	"
21	O'KEEFE	EDWARD		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/9	172	"
22	PUNK	ROY		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/8	169	"
23	DARROIS	JOHN		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/7	166	"
24	KROWEL	ANTHONY		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/10	168	"
25	MARTIN	LEONEL		4q "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/8	164	"
26	MC GINNITY	JAMES		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"		5/7	152	"
27	MARTIN	VINCENT		4 "	"	"	14	"	"	24	M	"		5/8	160	"
28	MC GOVERN	GEORGE		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/10	177	"
29	ENYART	CLARENCE		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/10	174	"
30	HULBERT	RICHARD		1 "	O.S.	"	12	"	"	20	M	British	British	5/9	162	"

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2115	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1736	Warsaw	9.3.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.4.1926
225	Kowno	17.4.1926
226	Kowno	17.4.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 131153	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1736	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
2536	Warsaw	9.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.4.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
311	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
34	Warsaw	19.3.1926
33	Warsaw	19.3.1926
7	Riga	9.6.1926
27	Warsaw	18.6.1926
36	Warsaw	1.4.1926
106	Warsaw	17.6.1926
107	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 9 - 1926, 19, from the port of BREMENHAVEN & WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAMILTON ROBERT	✓	3 Years	O. S.	June 14 N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	165	None
2	NEUHAUSEN EDWARD	✓	1 "	"	" 12 "	"	"	18	M	"		5/11	156	"
3	HOBAN EDWARD	✓	2 "	"	" 14 "	"	"	29	M	"		5/10	162	"
4	GOEDERKE AUGUST	✓	20 "	Off.Mess	" 12 "	"	"	36	M	German	German	5/6	151	"
5	LYNCH ALEXANDER	✓	1 "	"	" 12 "	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	165	"
6	BRUGGMANN LOUIS	✓	2 "	P.O.Mess	" " "	"	"	27	M	"		5/11	171	"
7	TARDYSS ONTO	✓	2 "	Messboy	" " "	"	"	18	M	German	German	5/5	147	"
8	SOHNBIEN CARL	✓	4 "	A. B.	" 16 "	"	"	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	156	"
9	TRIPP GUY	✓	1 "	Messboy	" " "	"	"	24	M	"		5/9	167	"
10	STINSON GEORGE	✓	4 "	A. B.	" " "	"	"	28	M	"		5/8	155	"
11	KOPPENJAN ANTHONY	✓	21 "	Purser	" 12 "	"	"	34	M	Dutch	U.S.C.	5/8	177	"
12	WILLIAMS DAVID	✓	10 "	Asst. Purser	" " "	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	165	"
13	FOLKART BERT	✓	1 "	Clerk	" " "	"	"	25	M	"		5/8	150	"
14	TELL WILLIAM	✓	5 "	Bag. Master	" " "	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/6	148	"
15	SCHWEITZER JACK	✓	2 "	Deck Yeoman	" " "	"	"	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	164	"
16	TAMBOER LINCOLN	✓	1 "	Eng.	" 16 "	"	"	21	M	"		5/11	162	"
17	GLUCK HARRY	✓	4 "	Stwd	" 12 "	"	"	32	M	"		5/8	155	"
18	UPTON KENNETH	✓	4 "	Chf. Radio	" " "	"	"	27	M	"		5/9	157	"
19	SMITH NELSON	✓	5 "	2nd.	" " "	"	"	27	M	"		5/8	155	"
20	CHARTERS ARTHUR	✓	5 "	3rd.	" 12 "	"	"	22	M	"		5/6	149	"
21	TURNBULL GEORGE	✓	3 "	Surgeon	" 13 "	"	"	29	M	"		5/9	156	"
22	HAWKINS ELIZABETH	✓	1 "	Nurse	" 12 "	"	"	38	F	"		5/3	139	"
23	MC GURDY HOWARD	✓	2 "	Rectl. Directr	" 16 "	"	"	34	M	"		5/10	178	"
24	CAFARELLI DOMINIC	✓	1 "	M.P. Operator	" 16 "	"	"	29	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5/7	147	"
25	TURNER JOHN	✓	14 "	Ch. Eng.	" 12 "	"	"	37	M	British	"	5/9	154	"
26	PETERSEN OSCAR	✓	7 "	1st. Asst.	" " "	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/-	179	"
27	O'TOOLE JAMES	✓	7 "	Sr. 2d.	" " "	"	"	28	M	"		5/6	160	"
28	DIUZZON JOSEPH	✓	7 "	Jr.	" " "	"	"	31	M	"		5/8	163	"
29	DUFFY BERNARD	✓	16 "	3rd.	" " "	"	"	32	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5/8	164	"
30	BROCK WILLIAM	✓	5 "	Chf. Deftg	" " "	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	169	"

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1576	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.5.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
131153	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.5.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1736	Warsaw	1.6.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line U.S. LINES

Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	9.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3066	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 9 - 1926, 19, from the port of BREMENHAYEN & WAY PORTS 192

ART. #	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1926										
107	1	MC GARRY	GEORGE		3 Years	2nd. Refrgr.	June 12	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	160	None
108	2	THATCHER	JAMES		4 "	Ch. Electr.	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"		5/11	171	"
109	3	GREEN	JOSEPH		9 "	2d. "	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"		6/-	153	"
110	4	CLARK	RYLAND		3 "	3d. "	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/6	147	"
111	5	WEYARS	RICHARD		12 "	Plumber	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	U.S.C.	5/6	163	"
112	6	BABANIOTIS	PETER		13 "	Boilermaker	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	"	5/6	170	"
113	7	JANSEN	CORNELIUS		7 "	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	54	M	Dutch	"	5/9	180	"
114	8	FREBERG	ALEX		13 "	Deck Engr	" "	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	"	5/6	175	"
115	9	MC CARTHY	JOHN		2 "	Stores	" "	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	172	"
116	10	BALOUGH	EUGENE		8 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/11	177	"
FIRST 117	11	CHAMBERLIN	FRANK		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/11	160	"
118	12	MARINO	JOHN		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/7	155	"
FIRST 119	13	TAYLOR	ARTHUR		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/10	166	"
FIRST 120	14	DARCY	HUGH		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5/8	170	"
FIRST 121	15	ROVERN	ALEXANDER		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	44	M	Norwegian	"	5/10	177	"
FIRST 122	16	WILL	LLOYD		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/2	191	"
123	17	STACK	ARTHUR		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/11	182	"
124	18	GRINER	ROBERT		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/7	177	"
125	19	WILLIAMS	RICHARD		4 "	Water Tender	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/8	166	"
126	20	GUERTIN	WILBUR		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"		5/6	155	"
127	21	SCULL	MARTIN		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/6	163	"
128	22	HAYES	FRANK		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/10	173	"
129	23	MASON	HERMAN		2 "	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/9	166	"
FIRST 130	24	FLEMING	RAY		3 "	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/11	170	"
FIRST 131	25	LONG	HARRY		2 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/7	164	"
FIRST 132	26	STEVAN	EFSTRATES		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	Greek	U.S.C.	5/5	157	"
133	27	SPARE	DAVID		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	160	"
134	28	PARKER	WILLIAM		6 "	"	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/11	177	"
FIRST 135	29	COLLIGAN	RICHARD		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"		5/10	166	"
136	30	DANYI	LOUIS		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/8	173	"

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1556	Warsaw	9.8.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 151153	Washington	25.3.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
156	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line U.S.LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

4 30
#30 by Walter J. Matthews
Room 10 Bureau Office NY
7/10/26 rymc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"Sund. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	9.3.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.4.1926
225	Kowno	17.4.1926
226	Kowno	17.4.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3666	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

241

2.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at —	Date.
516 ✓	Warsaw	5.6.1926
515 ✓	Warsaw	5.6.1926
520 ✓	Warsaw	7.6.1926
536 ✓	Warsaw	9.7.1926
227 ✓	Warsaw	19.4.1926
565 ✓	Warsaw	10.3.1926
612 ✓	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221 ✓	Kowno	15.3.1926
224 ✓	Kowno	17.3.1926
225 ✓	Kowno	17.3.1926
226 ✓	Kowno	17.3.1926
227 ✓	Kowno	17.3.1926
318 ✓	Kowno	18.5.1926
319 ✓	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466 ✓	Washington	24.1.1926
1750 ✓	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 171153 ✓	Washington	25.2.1926
1732 ✓	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734 ✓	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1736 ✓	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907 ✓	Riga	9.6.1926
2627 ✓	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1826 ✓	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606 ✓	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607 ✓	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, Jul 9 - 1926, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN & WAX PORTS 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ART. 1						1926										
FIRST 137	1	DAVISSON	BIGILL	✓	1 Year	Fireman	June 12	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	162	None
FIRST 138	2	LEWIS	JOHN	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5/8	166	"
FIRST 139	3	LARSON	OSCAR	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Swedish U.S.C.	5/10	178	"
FIRST 140	4	BURNS	HARRY	✓	6 "	"	14	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5/4	157	"
FIRST 141	5	LANSING	ALBERT	✓	4 "	"	12	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/10	166	"
142	6	ARENEDA	JUAN	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rican U.S.C.	5/5	146	"
143	7	KELLER	JOSEPH	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	156	"
FIRST 144	8	CASHEN	JACK	✓	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5/11	160	"
FIRST 145	9	CONROY	THOMAS	✓	3 "	"	2	"	"	"	21	M	"	5/11	177	"
FIRST 146	10	STOCKMAL	ANTHONY	✓	3 "	"	14	"	"	"	27	M	"	5/11	162	"
FIRST 147	11	GONZALES	EMILIO	✓	4 "	"	12	"	"	"	30	M	Porto Rican U.S.C.	5/6	155	"
FIRST 148	12	STRASSNER	FREDERICK	✓	5 "	Messman	15	"	"	"	24	M	German German	5/8	161	"
FIRST 149	13	MC CLAMB	JAMES	✓	3 "	"	12	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5/4	150	"
150	14	ALBERTS	ADOLPH	✓	5 "	"	12	"	"	"	31	M	"	5/10	163	"
151	15	FROEZE	FRED	✓	5 "	"	12	"	"	"	36	M	German German	5/8	165	"
152	16	LEENHOUTS	ABRAHAM	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch U.S.C	5/5	146	"
201	17	KENNECKE	CHARLES	✓	16 "	Chf. Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	5/10	160	"
202	18	ZWANZIG	OTTO	✓	8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Swedish	5/9	166	"
203	19	HEIKE	JOHN	✓	30 "	Stores	"	"	"	"	48	M	German German	5/9	166	"
204	20	STAUDACHER	LOUIS	✓	30 "	Asst Stores	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	5/6	149	"
FIRST 205	21	AHLERS	JOHN	✓	3 "	Printer	14	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	160	"
FIRST 206	22	WHITE	HARRY	✓	2 "	Asst. "	15	"	"	"	56	M	"	5/6	166	"
207	23	BARTLING	ERNEST	✓	24 "	Linenkeeper	12	"	"	"	62	M	German German	5/2	151	"
208	24	BICKMEIER	WILLIAM	✓	8 "	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	5/10	168	"
209	25	HARDER	PHILLIP	✓	24 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	5/9	166	"
210	26	KANNING	EMIL	✓	20 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	5/6	154	"
211	27	SENGSTAKE	EDWARD	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5/7	160	"
212	28	DIEDRICH	HERMAN	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	6/8	162	"
213	29	KRAUS	EDITH	✓	5 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Irish Irish	5/8	136	"
214	30	MILDE	GERTRUDE	✓	4 "	"	14	"	"	"	47	F	German German	5/8	134	"

Line U.S. LINES
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

2516 ✓ Warsaw 5.6.1926
2515 ✓ Warsaw 5.6.1926
2520 ✓ Warsaw 7.6.1926
1456 ✓ Warsaw 9.3.1926
1227 ✓ Warsaw 19.4.1926
1565 ✓ Warsaw 10.3.1926
1412 ✓ Warsaw 11.3.1926
221 ✓ Kowno 15.3.1926
224 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
225 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
226 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
227 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
318 ✓ Kowno 18.5.1926
319 ✓ Kowno 18.5.1926
2574 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
2573 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
2575 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
3466 ✓ Washington 24.1.1925
1750 ✓ Warsaw 28.3.1926
14115 ✓ Washington 25.2.1926
1732 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
1734 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
1733 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
907 ✓ Riga 9.6.1926
2427 ✓ Warsaw 18.6.1926
1436 ✓ Warsaw 1.4.1926
2606 ✓ Warsaw 17.6.1926
2607 ✓ Warsaw 17.6.1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	17.5.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 16115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1846	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 9 - 1926, 19, from the port of BREMENHAVEN & WAY PORTS

194

		(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ART. 1								1926										
FIRST 215	1	PETERSEN	ELIZABETH	✓	3 Years	Stewardess	June 14	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	F	German	U.S.C.	5/6	137	None	
216	2	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH	✓	20 "	Watchman	" 12	"	"	"	59	M	Cuban	"	5/4	142	"	
FIRST 217	3	SCHNEIDER	ERNEST	✓	9 "	"	" 14	"	"	"	63	M	German	German	5/6	163	"	
218	4	ZWAR	RUDOLF	✓	10 "	Capt's Man	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5/9	157	"	
219	5	ALBRECHT	EMIL	✓	12 "	B.R.Stwd	" "	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/6	156	"	
220	6	BORCH	MARTIN	✓	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	48	M	Danish	U.S.C.	5/9	162	"	
221	7	SCHROEDER	DIEDRICH	✓	30 "	"	" "	"	"	"	52	M	German	German	5/6	166	"	
222	8	LICHTENBERG	WILLIAM	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.C.	5/8	155	"	
223	9	TEUPEL	MAX	✓	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	51	M	"	German	5/11	178	"	
224	10	LUTTER	CARL	✓	7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	153	"	
225	11	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	155	"	
226	12	ILGEN	ALFRED	✓	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/11	175	"	
227	13	KAMPMAN	WILLIAM	✓	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	178	"	
228	14	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/2	147	"	
229	15	WESTPHAL	WILLIAM	✓	8 "	Asst.Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5/6	151	"	
230	16	MUELLER	CARL	✓	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	149	"	
231	17	SIPPAL	EMIL	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	150	"	
232	18	ORLOWSKI	OTTO	✓	7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/2	144	"	
233	19	BELKOT	FRED	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	157	"	
234	20	HERMANY	HENRY	✓	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/-	178	"	
235	21	JANSEN	HERMAN	✓	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	166	"	
236	22	WICKBOLD	HANS	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.C	5/7	158	"	
237	23	MEIER	CARL	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"	German	5/6	160	"	
238	24	SCHOENENBERGER	ANTON	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	154	"	
239	25	BICK	HENRY	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	162	"	
240	26	HELDWIG	CARL	✓	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	164	"	
241	27	MADGE	HENRY	✓	14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	172	"	
242	28	BUNKE	GILBERT	✓	4 "	Asst.Std.Comm	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	167	"	
243	29	KAHL	HANS	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	166	"	
244	30	ALEXANDER	FRED	✓	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	156	"	

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

2516 ✓ Warsaw 5.6.1926
2115 ✓ Warsaw 5.6.1926
2520 ✓ Warsaw 7.6.1926
1536 ✓ Warsaw 5.3.1926
1227 ✓ Warsaw 19.4.1926
1565 ✓ Warsaw 10.3.1926
1012 ✓ Warsaw 11.3.1926
221 ✓ Kowno 15.3.1926
224 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
225 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
226 ✓ Kowno 17.3.1926
227 ✓ Kowno 17.5.1926
518 ✓ Kowno 18.5.1926
319 ✓ Kowno 18.5.1926
2574 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
2573 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
2575 ✓ Warsaw 14.6.1926
Permit 3466 ✓ Washington 24.1.1926
1750 ✓ Warsaw 20.3.1926
Permit 15115 ✓ Washington 25.3.1926
1732 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
1734 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
1733 ✓ Warsaw 19.3.1926
907 ✓ Riga 9.6.1926
2627 ✓ Warsaw 18.6.1926
1836 ✓ Warsaw 1.4.1926
2606 ✓ Warsaw 17.6.1926
2607 ✓ Warsaw 17.6.1926

Line U.S. LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 131153	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
2007	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 9 - 1926, 19, from the port of BREMEN HAVEN & WAY PORTS

195

ART. #	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 245	1	IRWIN	BENJAMIN	✓	1 Year	Asst. Std. Comm.	June 15	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	166	None
246	2	MARQUARD	GUSTAV	✓	3 "	"	" 12	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	6/0	177	"
247	3	BARGEN	HENRY	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
248	4	VOGEL	CARL	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
FIRST 249	5	GAEMMEIER	AUGUST	✓	3 "	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
FIRST 250	6	KEIL	DIETLICH	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
FIRST 251	7	DAVID	WILLIAM	✓	7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/2	149	"
FIRST 252	8	JAGAU	FRED	✓	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	54	M	"	U.S.C.	5/6	166	"
FIRST 253	9	MUHR	HENRY	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	56	M	"	German	5/4	162	"
FIRST 254	10	TAMME	CHRIS	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	167	"
257	11	MILLER	HENRY	✓	6 "	Asst. Stwd.	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
258	12	LUERSSEN	HENRY	✓	21 "	"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
260	13	PEINE	JOHN	✓	11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
262	14	GROFBERT	OLAF	✓	4 "	Barber	" "	"	"	"	46	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/6	154	"
263	15	BAUER	ELSIE	✓	2 "	Manicurist	" "	"	"	"	34	M	German	U.S.C.	5/6	142	"
264	16	LEHMANN	MATHIAS	✓	11 "	Joiner	" "	"	"	"	55	M	"	German	5/6	147	"
265	17	WALDORF	KARL	✓	14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
FIRST 266	18	JURNWOY	HERMAN	✓	1 "	Leader Muscion	" 15	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	153	"
FIRST 267	19	CHRISTIANSEN	JOHN	✓	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	164	"
FIRST 268	20	BLAIR	HARVEY	✓	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
FIRST 269	21	ZEEMAN	BARNEY	✓	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	168	"
FIRST 270	22	SCHATZ	DAVID	✓	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
274	23	GLOVER	BENRIEN	✓	1 "	Food Control	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	155	"
275	24	KROHN	MAX	✓	10 "	3d. Cl. Ch. Std.	" "	"	"	"	39	M	German	U.S.C.	5/8	168	"
276	25	MAXON	MARGARET	✓	2 "	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
FIRST 277	26	FOST	ARTHUR	✓	9 "	Watchman	" 14	"	"	"	46	M	"	German	5/5	149	"
278	27	BOESE	RUDOLF	✓	9 "	Asst. Stwd.	" 12	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.C.	5/7	156	"
279	28	GUNDLACH	HENRY	✓	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	German	5/8	155	"
280	29	APEL	AUGUST	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
281	30	BECKER	ALBERT	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	157	"

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1526	Warsaw	5.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.4.1926
225	Kowno	17.4.1926
226	Kowno	17.4.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
518	Kowno	18.5.1926
519	Kowno	18.5.1926
257	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line U.S. LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	9.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

2.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 9 - 1926, 19, from the port of BREITENHAVEN & WAY PORTS

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1926										
282	1	LEVESQUE	LEON		3 Years	Asst.3twd.	June 12	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	154	None
283	2	KUCHENBUCH	WILLIAM		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
284	3	GOERKE	CARL		7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
285	4	MILLER	HERMAN		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
286	5	NOELDNER	ALFRED		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
287	6	TOWER	ALFRED		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
288	7	BERGMAN	OSCAR		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	161	"
FIRST 289	8	SCHUENBOCHEN	FRED		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
FIRST 290	9	CATE	WILLIAM		1 "	"	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	168	"
FIRST 291	10	MURPHY	THOMAS		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/4	152	"
FIRST 292	11	EDMAN	JOHN		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5/8	160	"
FIRST 293	12	EHLE	FRITZ		11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	164	"
296	13	BROWN	JANE		3 "	Mistress-Arms	" 12	"	"	"	51	F	Irish	U.S.C.	5/7	152	"
300	14	SCHULZ	ROBERT		15 "	Chef	" "	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5/6	149	"
301	15	SCHUEPPE	OTTO		20 "	Asst.Chef	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
302	16	AHLWEDE	HERMAN		14 "	Sauce Cook	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
303	17	BRINKMANN	LOUIS		7 "	Roast "	" "	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/8	172	"
304	18	HENNIG	CARL		25 "	Veg. "	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/4	168	"
FIRST 305	19	ZEIBIG	PAUL		25 "	Gardemange	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	174	"
306	20	LUIDKE	REINHOLD		8 "	Fry Cook	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
307	21	ROETTER	EROLD		4 "	Crew "	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
308	22	NOLTE	FRED		19 "	Night "	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
309	23	WEISSBAUM	MOSES		10 "	Kosher "	" "	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	Polish	5/4	150	"
310	24	HEEMSTMA	HENRY		20 "	Ch.Baker	" "	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5/7	165	"
311	25	RITZER	ALVIN		16 "	2d. "	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	168	"
312	26	WEILAND	FRED		15 "	Confectioner	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
313	27	KIEFER	ADOLF		15 "	Ch.Batcher	" "	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
314	28	STEUDEL	RICHARD		8 "	Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	163	"
315	29	HEIDER	CARL		4 "	Ch.Pantry	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	167	"
30	30																

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	9.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.5.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.8.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line U.S. LINES
Owning U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Lio, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	9.3.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
31	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 346	Washington	24.1.1926
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
307	Riga	9.6.1926
1627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
1606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
1607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 9 - 1926, from the port of BREMENHAVEN & WAY PORTS

197

ART. #	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
316	1	TEBBE	JOHN	✓	29 Years	Asst. Pantry	June 12	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	German	German	5/7	163	None
317	2	LORENZ	CARL	✓	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
318	3	MICKE	CARL	✓	15 "	3d. Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
FIRST 319	4	POHLMANN	BERNARD	✓	6 "	Asst. "	"	13	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
FIRST 320	5	PEHL	GEORGE	✓	4 "	" Baker	"	14	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
FIRST 321	6	HESISNER	ERICH	✓	8 "	" Butcher	"	12	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	171	"
322	7	ROSENKRANZ	AUGUST	✓	6 "	3d. Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
323	8	KREYER	WALTER	✓	4 "	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	169	"
FIRST 324	9	HUSS	PAUL	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
325	10	ZIERAW	FRED	✓	5 "	"	"	12	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	167	"
326	11	JUNEL	WILLIAM	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/6	159	"
327	12	SCHERRAT	ALBERT	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5/9	163	"
328	13	WILHELM	BERNHARDT	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
329	14	RUG	CARL	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
FIRST 330	15	SCHWEITZER	OSWALD	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
331	16	ROCH	HENRY	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/4	151	"
FIRST 332	17	KIPP	DICK	✓	2 "	"	"	14	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	164	"
333	18	KOPERSKI	ARTHUR	✓	2 "	"	"	12	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
334	19	SCHILDRAUER	DIEDRICH	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
335	20	SCHELLING	GUS	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
336	21	STILLE	WALTER	✓	6 "	Asst. Crew Ok.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
337	22	LAU	GUSTAV	✓	4 "	Asst. Confectr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
338	23	HADREIT	HENRY	✓	7 "	" Pantry	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11	169	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

William G. Roll

Vice Consul of the United States of America

JUN 29 1926

No fee prescribed

(Seal and Fee Stamp)

No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Line U.S. LINES

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1576	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 15115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

2.

2.

Benjamin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, log, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section (or to that prescribed by section 35 HAVING been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
migration Van number.	Issued at—	Date.
16	Warsaw	5.6.1926
15	Warsaw	5.6.1926
20	Warsaw	7.6.1926
36	Warsaw	9.5.1926
27	Warsaw	19.4.1926
365	Warsaw	10.3.1926
12	Warsaw	11.3.1926
11	Kowno	15.3.1926
4	Kowno	17.3.1926
35	Kowno	17.3.1926
26	Kowno	17.3.1926
27	Kowno	17.3.1926
18	Kowno	18.5.1926
10	Kowno	18.5.1926
574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3416	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, arriving at New York, JUL 9 - 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven & Way Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EGGERSTEDT	EDWARD		6 Years	A. B.	June 30.	B'haven	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	U.S.C.	5/9	162	None
2	BAUSERMANN	LEONARD		3 "	Asst. Printer	" 26	"	"	"	44	M	"	German	5/6	163	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Two (2) in all

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 24, 1926

H. I. Ripberger

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 405 Dollars in charge.
No fee prescribed

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1556	Warsaw	9.7.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.5.1926
224	Kowno	17.5.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
518	Kowno	18.5.1926
519	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.5.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.5.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.5.1926
Permit 3166	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1735	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1456	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the U.S. PRES ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

John C. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	5.6.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
519	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3166	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1846	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

2.

6

New York

ccw 7-9-76

L. L. L.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Admission	U. S.	Travel
1st Cabin	17.	46
2nd Cabin	40	77
91	38	33
Boarding	59	59
60	67	50
Total		

1 Reported

Ca

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at--	Date.
2416 ✓	Warsaw	5.6.19
2415 ✓	Warsaw	5.6.19
2520 ✓	Warsaw	7.6.19
2536 ✓	Warsaw	9.6.19
1227 ✓	Warsaw	19.4.19
1565 ✓	Warsaw	10.3.19
1412 ✓	Warsaw	11.3.19
221 ✓	Kowno	15.3.19
224 ✓	Kowno	17.3.19
225 ✓	Kowno	17.3.19
226 ✓	Kowno	17.3.19
227 ✓	Kowno	17.3.19
311 ✓	Kowno	18.5.19
319 ✓	Kowno	18.5.19
2574 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.19
2573 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.19
2575 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.19
Permit 3466 ✓	Washington	24.1.19
1750 ✓	Warsaw	20.3.19
Permit 14115 ✓	Washington	25.2.19
1732 ✓	Warsaw	19.3.19
1734 ✓	Warsaw	19.3.19
1735 ✓	Warsaw	19.3.19
907 ✓	Riga	9.6.19
2427 ✓	Warsaw	18.6.19
1436 ✓	Warsaw	14.6.19
2666 ✓	Warsaw	17.6.19
2607 ✓	Warsaw	17.6.19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 9 1926

19

200

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.				City or town.			
1	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Peter Jørgensen, 2932 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Immigration visa: No. 290	issued at: Copenhagen.	Date: 19/4/1926	57	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg	2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926					
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	"	Immigration visa: No. 345	issued at: Copenhagen.	Date: 19/4/1926	51	fair	brown	brown	none	Estonia.	Wask.	2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926					
3	yes	son	yes	yes	yes	yes	Home: 696 Humboldt Str., Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	gray	brown	none	Denmark	Wandrup	2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at—

Date.

2516 Warsaw 5.6.1926

2515 Warsaw 5.6.1926

2520 Warsaw 7.6.1926

1546 Warsaw 5.6.1926

1227 Warsaw 19.4.1926

1565 Warsaw 10.3.1926

1412 Warsaw 11.3.1926

221 Kowno 15.3.1926

224 Kowno 17.3.1926

225 Kowno 17.3.1926

226 Kowno 17.3.1926

227 Kowno 17.3.1926

318 Kowno 18.5.1926

319 Kowno 18.5.1926

2574 Warsaw 14.6.1926

2573 Warsaw 14.6.1926

2575 Warsaw 14.6.1926

Permit 3446 Washington 24.1.1925

1750 Warsaw 28.3.1926

Permit 13115 Washington 25.2.1926

1732 Warsaw 19.3.1926

1734 Warsaw 19.3.1926

1733 Warsaw 19.3.1926

907 Riga 9.6.1926

2627 Warsaw 18.6.1926

1836 Warsaw 1.4.1926

2606 Warsaw 17.6.1926

2607 Warsaw 17.6.1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, Master, of the s.s. "Lituania" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 9 1926, 19 at New York.

[Signature] Officer.

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2416	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2415	Warsaw	5.8.1926
2420	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1446	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1412	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
224	Kowno	17.4.1926
225	Kowno	17.4.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	1.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1926
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 1115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1007	Riga	9.6.1926
2427	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1446	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2406	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2007	Warsaw	17.8.1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Behr Densler**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lithuania", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926, 19

at New York

Notary - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

2.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1776	Warsaw	5.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kovno	15.3.1926
224	Kovno	17.3.1926
225	Kovno	17.3.1926
226	Kovno	17.3.1926
227	Kovno	17.3.1926
318	Kovno	18.5.1926
319	Kovno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3416	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 14115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.5.1926
2627	Warsaw	16.6.1926
1736	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

List 51 a (Permit)

2.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

27th Jun • 1926.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	5.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.5.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3466	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 131153	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Arens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 51 a (Permit)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

57a

2.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 9 1926, 19

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Son	yes	yes	1917	Home: 696, Humboldt Str., Brooklyn Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey brown	None	Denmark.	Wandrup.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1536	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1412	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.4.1926
274	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.5.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 3446	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	28.3.1926
Permit 15115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.5.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1436	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, of the a.s. "LITHUANIA", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **JUL 9 1926**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Master. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) an engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicated (country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether a passenger of 2nd, 3rd, or 4th class).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
1546	Warsaw	9.5.1926
1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
1612	Warsaw	11.3.1926
221	Kowno	15.3.1926
224	Kowno	17.3.1926
225	Kowno	17.3.1926
226	Kowno	17.3.1926
227	Kowno	17.3.1926
318	Kowno	18.5.1926
319	Kowno	18.5.1926
2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
Permit 15115	Washington	24.1.1925
1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
Permit 15115	Washington	25.2.1926
1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
907	Riga	9.6.1926
2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bahr, Densler, Surgeon of the s.s. "Lituania", sailing thitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926 day of July, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2.

203

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2516	Warsaw	5.6.1926
2	2515	Warsaw	5.6.1926
3	2520	Warsaw	7.6.1926
4	1576	Warsaw	9.5.1926
5	1227	Warsaw	19.4.1926
6	1565	Warsaw	10.3.1926
7	1012	Warsaw	11.3.1926
8	221	Kowno	15.3.1926
9	224	Kowno	17.3.1926
10	225	Kowno	17.3.1926
11	226	Kowno	17.3.1926
12	227	Kowno	17.3.1926
13	318	Kowno	18.5.1926
14	319	Kowno	18.5.1926
15	2574	Warsaw	14.6.1926
16	2573	Warsaw	14.6.1926
17	2575	Warsaw	14.6.1926
18	Permit 3066	Washington	24.1.1925
19	1750	Warsaw	20.3.1926
20	Permit 13115	Washington	25.2.1926
21	1732	Warsaw	19.3.1926
22	1734	Warsaw	19.3.1926
23	1733	Warsaw	19.3.1926
24	907	Riga	9.6.1926
25	2627	Warsaw	18.6.1926
26	1886	Warsaw	1.4.1926
27	2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
28	2007	Warsaw	17.6.1926
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. 3. S. Lituanis Passengers sailing from Danzig 26. Juni 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Migration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		Latopolska Stanislaw	36	F	housewife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Raskowo	Mother: Puljanna Rewekan, Raskowo, Poland	N.Y. New York	5	Warsaw	5.6.1926	
2	UNDER 18	Latopolska Czeslawa	12	F	S. pupil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Raskowo	Grandmother: "	N.Y. New York	5	Warsaw	5.6.1926	
3		Chmiel Stefan	14	M	S. student	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Wyszkiow	Mother: Helena Chmiel, Wyszkiow, Poland	N.Y. New York	0	Warsaw	7.6.1926	
4		Karsier Leopolda	40	F	housewife	yes German	Polish	German	Poland Sadek	Father: Heinrich Kysler, Sadek, Poland	Ill. Chicago	6	Warsaw	5.6.1926	
5	526 976	Melamed Perko	39	M	S. teacher	yes Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Friend: Dr. Alter Muranowska, Warsaw, Poland	Ohio Cleveland	7	Warsaw	19.4.1926	
6	8-9-24	Horowitz Genendel	46	F	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Radnik	Daughter: Albe Dresel, Radnik, Poland	N.Y. New York	5	Warsaw	10.3.1926	
7		Bertman Itka	65	F	household	no to daughter	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Orla	Son: Szlomo Bertman, Orla, Poland	Conn. Hartford	2	Warsaw	11.3.1926	
8		Rappaport Hersch	57	M	M. rabbi	yes Hebrew	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Taur.	Brother: Szepe Goldberg, Neustadt Taur., Lithuania	N.Y. Hunter	1	Kowno	15.3.1926	
9		Rappaport Zlate	42	F	M. wife	yes Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Taur.	Brother: "	N.Y. Hunter	1	Kowno	17.3.1926	
10		Rappaport Herel	17	M	S. pupil	yes Hebrew	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Taur.	Uncle: "	N.Y. Hunter	1	Kowno	17.3.1926	
11		Rappaport Sarah	16	F	S. pupil	yes Hebrew	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Taur.	"	N.Y. Hunter	1	Kowno	17.3.1926	
12	UNDER 18	Rappaport Slioma	14	M	S. pupil	yes Hebrew	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Taur.	"	N.Y. Hunter	1	Kowno	17.3.1926	
13		Bank Rachel	14	F	S. pupil	yes Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Sidlawa	Friend: Hania Belkinal, Sidlawa, Poland	N.Y. Passaic	1	Kowno	18.5.1926	
14		Bank She a	13	F	S. pupil	yes Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania Sidlawa	"	N.Y. Passaic	1	Kowno	18.5.1926	
15		Popok Szepe Sonia	14	F	housewife	no to husband	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Stolpce	Brother: Hia Radzinski, Stolpce, Poland	N.Y. Park	74	Warsaw	18.5.1926	
16		Popok Liwza	17	M	S. student	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Stolpce	Uncle: "	N.Y. Park	73	Warsaw	14.6.1926	
17		Popok Mechiel	14	M	S. student	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Stolpce	"	N.Y. Park	75	Warsaw	14.6.1926	
18	ADMITTED	Kleinplac Szlama	40	M	M. rabbi	yes Hebrew	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Malkin	Wife: Mirka Kleinplac, Malkin, Poland	N.Y. New York	66	Washington	24.1.1926	
19		Cwaigenbaum Gabriel	64	M	M. agent	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lodz	Brother: Szymon Cwaigenbaum, Lodz, Wshodnia 57, Poland	N.Y. New York	750	Warsaw	28.3.1926	
20		Morka Wiktor	53	M	M. maker	yes English	yes Polish	Polish	U.S.A. New York	Brother: Mieslaw Morka, Szolun, Poland	N.Y. New York	1115	Washington	26.2.1926	
21		Grundlinger false Zahler Gitla	33	F	housewife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ottynia	Mother: Matia Gajzler, Ottynia, Poland	N.Y. New York	732	Warsaw	19.3.1926	
22	UNDER 18	Grundlinger false Zahler Eisiq	6	M	S. son	no child	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ottynia	Grand-mother: "	N.Y. New York	734	Warsaw	19.3.1926	
23	UNDER 18	Grundlinger false Zahler Izrael Ben	5	M	S. son	no child	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ottynia	"	N.Y. New York	735	Warsaw	19.3.1926	
24		Addison Janice	14	F	S. pupil	yes English	yes British	Latvian	Latvia Mitau	Grand-parents: Edisen Borde, Mitau, Latvia	N.Y. New York	7	Riga	9.6.1926	
25		Nadolna Feliksa	21	F	housewife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Mother: niela Kuznicka, Warsaw, Chlodna 53, Poland	N.Y. New York	7	Warsaw	18.6.1926	
26		Gliklichman Mordko	28	M	M. maker	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kowno	Wife: Leja Gliklichman Kowno, Szkolna 68, Poland	N.Y. New York	36	Warsaw	1.4.1926	
27		Zawac Marja	45	F	M. wife	yes Russian	yes Polish	Russian	Poland Dolhinow	Sister: Helena Pankiewicz, Dolhinow, Poland	Wisc. Kenosha	306	Warsaw	17.6.1926	
28		Zawac Nadziewa	17	F	S. student	yes Polish	yes Polish	Russian	Poland Dolhinow	Uncle: "	Wisc. Kenosha	307	Warsaw	17.6.1926	

zabazny 400 PM
July 9-1926

44 Raskadja Kysler do not mail with other steamers

gahagty 400 PM
July 9-1926

44 Raskadja Kysler do not wait with this steamer

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

204

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8.

ue in every respect.

W. J. Turner
.....
Master Officer.

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56.

56

8.

S. S. "LITHUANIA" sailing from Danzig, 26th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York July 9, 1926

205

July 9, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smitas,	Antonas	54	1	m		Passp. No. 1957, Washington, 10.3.1925. Certif. of Natur. Lake County, Gary, Ind., 8.9.1924.	Home: Freeburg, Illinois.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Healy, 1000
July 9-1926*

File

30

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	2593	WARSAW	16.6.1926
2	1543	WARSAW	3.3.1926
3	1541	WARSAW	9.3.1926
4	2543	WARSAW	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw			June 10, 1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from DANZIG, 26th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 1

206

JUL 9 1926, 19

8.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Olaszewski,	Sylvester	53		M	S		Passp. 457, Warsaw, 19.5.1926. Cert. No. 105173, Washington, 29.5.1905.	Returning: 5532 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	Broshkevitch,	Konstantyn	36		M	S		Passp. 190570, Washington, 16.4.1926. Naturalized 1925, Newark, N.J.	Home: 770 So. 12 Str Newark, N.J.
3	Papke,	Kunigunde	32		F	M		Passp. 101213, Washington, 16/7.1925. Naturalized by marriage.	Home: 2894, Baldwin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	Papke,	Leonard	6		M	S	Passp. 101213, Washington, 16.7.1925 Born in Detroit, Mich., 21.9.1920.		
5	Papke,	Alvin	5		M	S	Passp. 101213, Washington, 16.7.1925 born in Detroit, Mich., 17.9.1921.		
6	Papke,	Alfred	3		M	S	Passp. 101213, Washington, 16.7.1925 born in Detroit, Mich., 28.5.1923.		
7	Hershberg	Joseph	53		M	M	cannot remember. Passp. 80187, Washington, 12.7.1925	cannot remember.	96 Wallamith Terrace New York, N.Y.
8	Wittig	Frank Charles	31		M	S	cannot remember. Passp. 172610, Washington, 22.3.1926	cannot remember.	Home: 364 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Krolikowska	Irena	23		F	M	cannot remember. Passp. 190017, Washington, 18.4.1926		Home: 18th S. Columbia Ave., Hammond, Ind.
10	Krolikowski	Henryk	4		M	S			
11	Krolikowski	Edward	8		M	S			
12	Karalus	Mikolas	56		M	M	Passp. 209364, Washington, 6.5.1926, Cert. No. 2, Baltimore, Md., 19.10.1895		Home: 678 W. Saratoga Str., Baltimore, Md.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1543	Warsaw	3.7.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.3.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at	Warsaw		June 10, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50.

JUL 9 1926
July 1926, 1926.

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Copenhagen, 27th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Birk,	Louis	41	9	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization 755195, New York, 4.6.1917.	Home: 696, Humboldt Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Birk,	Grethe	36	3	F	M			
3	Birk,	Louis	0	5	M	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y., 9.2.1926.		
4	Seyersdahl,	Frank	50		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization No. 1271938, New York, 30.9.1919.	Home: 260 E. 138 Street, New York, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1393	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
5	No. 485 at	Warsaw	June 10, 1926
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bahr Deasler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lithuania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926 day of July, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2595	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1593	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw June 10, 1926			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITHUANIA" Passengers sailing from Halifax, 7th July, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended (where permanent residence).)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	NOT COUNTED	Driukas,	Bronius	33	M	M Labourer		Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Balandzin	Wife: Antonina Driukas, Balandzin, Lithuania.	Lith.	Balandzin.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Detained on Board
 July 9-1926
 July 1926

1 259 ✓ Warsaw ✓ 16.6.1926
 2 1393 ✓ Warsaw ✓ 3.3.1926
 3 1541 ✓ Warsaw ✓ 9.3.1926
 4 2643 ✓ Warsaw ✓ 21.6.1926
 No. 485 at Warsaw June 10, 1926

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57 (Deported)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8.

New York

JUL 9 1926

191

209

Arriving at Port of

NOTE -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S.S. "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926 day of July, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2595	Warsaw	16.6.1926
1541	Warsaw	3.7.1926
1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at	Warsaw	June 10, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, Behr Dossler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926, 19 19 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

8.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1593	Warsaw	3.5.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw June 10, 1926			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

55

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55. (Permit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

27th June

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Sincak, ✓	Jan	20	11 M	8	yes	Czecho-Slovakian.	Czech. Slovakia. Cibawa.	Mother: Anna Sincak, Cibawa, P.O. Sobrance, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y. New-York. ✓	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

8.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	2595	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1595	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at		Warsaw	June 10, 1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 55. (Permit)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

8.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 9 1926

19

211

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	myself	1921	Home: 55, Manhattan Ave, New York City	no	perm. yes no nono no no no good no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Re-enter Permit: No. 82628, issued at: Washington, Date: 11.8.1925.

08-06
A 123456789
Czecho-Slovakia. Cibava

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1393	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.3.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at		Warsaw	June 10, 1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. L. Larsen**, Master of the s.s. "Lituania", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. L. Larsen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **JUL 9 1926**, 19

J. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food for duty). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Money in possession). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1393	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.3.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
	No. 485 at	Warsaw	June 10, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gehr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926, 19
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-215

212

8.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2595	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1395	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.3.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw June 10, 1926			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 53 "permit".

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53.

8.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 9 1926

19

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.
1	yes, myself	yes	1906 June 1926 New York	Home: 337 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Re-enter Permit: No. 179119	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkblue	none	Denmark.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1593	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.3.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw			June 10, 1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "Lituania"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **JUL 9 1926**, 19

at **New York**

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1393	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw June 10, 1926			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

8.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1926, 1926
at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

8.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2593	Warsaw	16.6.1926
2	1543	Warsaw	3.3.1926
3	1541	Warsaw	9.5.1926
4	2643	Warsaw	21.6.1926
No. 485 at Warsaw June 10, 1926			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *Lituanica* Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

26. Jan 1946 19

(Printed in England.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

New York

JUL 9 1926

19

215

* Note. — Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. L. Larsen**, Master, of the s.s. "Lituania", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **JUL 9 1926**, 19

Th. L. Larsen
Master
Officer.
J. J. Chapin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, painter, musician, painter, steel welder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Language). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lituania", sailing threewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926, 19
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

216

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2252	Warsaw	19.6.1926
2629	Warsaw	21.6.1926
2445	Warsaw	26.5.1926
2600	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2444	Warsaw	26.5.1926
2564	Warsaw	12.6.1926
2505	Warsaw	12.6.1926
2462	Warsaw	12.5.1926
2055	Warsaw	1.4.1926
1900	Warsaw	1.3.1926
1744	Warsaw	19.5.1926
1736	Warsaw	1.4.1926
1742	Warsaw	1.4.1926
2591	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2597	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2598	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926
56	Riga	6.4.1926
1860	Warsaw	1.4.1926
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 900 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Litwin's Passengers sailing from Danzig 26. Juni 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
ADMITTED 3		Litwin	18	M	S. bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Kozary	Grand-mother: Marta Litwin, Kozary, Poland	N.J. Hoboken	2252	Warsaw	19.6.1926
ADMITTED 4		Litwin	15	F	S. bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Kozary	"	N.J. Hoboken	2629	Warsaw	21.6.1926
ADMITTED 5		Dabrowski	35	M	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Poland Nielawice	brother: Jan Dabrowski, Nielawice, Poland	W.Va. Louise	2445	Warsaw	26.5.1926
ADMITTED 6		Dabrowski	15	M	S. student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Nielawice	Uncle: "	W.Va. Louise	2600	Warsaw	17.6.1926
ADMITTED 7		Dabrowski	14	F	S. student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Nielawice	"	W.Va. Louise	2444	Warsaw	26.5.1926
ADMITTED 8		Czakowska	31	F	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Kosobudz	Mother: Josefa Jaskowski, Kosobudz, Poland	Nebr. Omaha	2564	Warsaw	12.6.1926
ADMITTED 9		Czakowska	14	F	S. student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Kosobudz	Grand-mother: "	Nebr. Omaha	2565	Warsaw	12.6.1926
ADMITTED 10		Masik	40	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Lezansk	Wife: Wiktor A. Masik, Lezansk, Poland	Del. Wilmington	2062	Warsaw	12.5.1926
ADMITTED 11		Galanek	23	F	S. farming	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Maly Flock	Aunt: Julanna Galanek, Maly Flock, Poland	Conn. Simsbury	2065	Warsaw	1.4.1926
ADMITTED 12		Tolwinski	42	M	M. laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Serent	Wife: Marta Tolwinska, Serent, Poland	Conn. New Britain	1940	Warsaw	1.3.1926
ADMITTED 13		Aruland	24	M	S. laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Przasnysz	Mother: Masza Aruland, Przasnysz, Poland	N.Y. New York	1784	Warsaw	19.5.1926
ADMITTED 14		Glicklichman	24	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Rowno	Wife: Berta Glicklichman, Rowno, Poland	N.Y. New York	1836	Warsaw	1.4.1926
ADMITTED 15		Szarebman	26	F	S. milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Lubasz	Aunt: Basia Tennenbaum, Lubasz, Poland	Mass. Springfield	142	Warsaw	1.4.1926
ADMITTED 16		Pukalo	35	F	housewife	no	None-Going to husband	no	Polish	Russian Poland Nowy Sokolow	Mother: Palata Panko, Nowy Sokolow, Poland	N.Y. Lackawanna	2591	Warsaw	17.6.1926
ADMITTED 17		Pukalo	12	M	S. son	no	None-child	no	Polish	Russian Poland Nowy Sokolow	Grand-mother: "	N.Y. Lackawanna	2597	Warsaw	17.6.1926
ADMITTED 18		Pukalo	11	F	S. daughter	no	None-child	no	Polish	Russian Poland Nowy Sokolow	"	N.Y. Lackawanna	2598	Warsaw	17.6.1926
ADMITTED 19		Baran	43	F	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian Poland Bohinow	Sister: Helena Baranowicz, Bohinow, Poland	Wisc. Kenosha	2606	Warsaw	17.6.1926
ADMITTED 20		Baran	17	F	S. student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian Poland Bohinow	"	Wisc. Kenosha	2607	Warsaw	17.6.1926
ADMITTED 21		Urbast	46	M	S. cook	yes	German	yes	Latian	Latvia Biringshof	Cousin: Emilie Janson, Biringshof, Latvia	Pa. Philadelphia	56	Riga	1.4.1926
ADMITTED 22		Hnizdur	43	M	S. waiter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthenian Poland Lwow	Brother: Jacob Hnizdur, Lwow, Ropernika 42, Poland	Ill. Chicago	1860	Warsaw	1.4.1926

Bismarck, Insp. July 10/26.
10.32 am

No. 12, Glicklichman, No. 17, 18, Baran transferred to Manifest No. 3. Cabin class: 1st class.

Total passengers . . . 17
U.S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

JUL 9 1926

New York

19

217

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Term.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, Master, of the s.s. "Litania", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

JUL 9 1926
day of , 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired for date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926, day of July, 1926, at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

218

6.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
Ret. Permit 11606	Washington	9.12.1925
Ret. Permit 1274	Washington	4.2.1926
Ret. Permit 85925	Washington	22.8.1925
Ret. Permit 111352	Washington	23.11.1925
Ret. Permit 12412	Washington	15.1.1926
Ret. Permit 72478	Washington	20.7.1925
Ret. Permit 95770	Washington	26.9.1925

6.

S. S. S. S. Lituanie

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

26. Juni 1926

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ac Warsaw mu	Suszycki	Marcin	55	✓	M	miner	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	Janow, Poland	Pa. Scranton	6. Permit 5062 ✓ Washington 9.12.19
2	7-6-29	Rabinowicz	Abraham	37	✓	M	phoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Wife: Odas Rabinowicz, Slonim, Poland	Mich. Detroit	6. Permit 7483 ✓ Washington 4.2.19
3		Chronowicz	el. Chronowicz	49	✓	M	ladies cook	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Szeindla Chronowicz, Warsaw, Soplierynska 19, Poland	N.Y. New York	6. Permit 925 ✓ Washington 22.8.19
4		Ole, nik	Jan	39	✓	M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Patkovo	Brother: Franciszek Ole, nik, Patkovo, Poland	N.Y. New York	6. Permit 1352 ✓ Washington 23.11.19
5		Przybylsz	Antonina	55	✓	F	housewife	no	None-Going	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Braddock, Pa.	Son: Kazimierz Przybylsz, Wodranow, Poland	Pa. Braddock	6. Permit 4142 ✓ Washington 15.1.19
6		Lus	Wojciech	55	✓	M	learning	no	None-Going	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dystrowice	Wife: Anna Lus, Dystrowice, Poland	N.Y. Bloomington	6. Permit 446 ✓ Washington 20.7.19
7		Polowy	Teodor	46	✓	M	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Podnichalowiec	Wife: Tecla Polowa, Podnichalowiec, Poland	N.Y. New York	6. Permit 770 ✓ Washington 26.9.19

7/9/25 11:10 AM

No. 6 "Hypnotic" (Try) One do not fail, with the manner
 of the "Hypnotic" (Try) One do not fail, with the manner

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S.S. "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUL 1926, 19
at New York

J. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used government collection only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Behr Dessler, Surgeon of the S.S. "LITVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1926, 19
at New York

H. H. G. G.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

4.

220

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 146527	Washington	17.4.1926
2	Permit 144489	Washington	12.4.1926
3	Permit 145195	Washington	16.4.1926
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

List 4 "Tourist"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 "Tourist"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 9 1926

19

221

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. C. A. or of the U. S. C. A.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes self		yes	1921	New York	Home: 22 E. 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	None	Latvia	Riga
2	yes self		no	yes	1926	New York	Home: 239 E. 53rd Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	None	Latvia	Riga
3	yes self		no	yes	1926	Brooklyn	Home: 318 Sixth Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	None	Latvia	Riga
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen, Master**, of the s.s. "LITUANIA", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **JUL 9 1926**, 19

[Signature]
Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by stevedore*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52 "Tourist".

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

52

S. S. "LITHUANIA" sailing from Copenhagen, 27th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 9 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nielsen,	Larsine Marie	35	✓	F		Certificate of Naturalization No. 835108, New York, N.Y., 29.1.1918.	Home: 3585, E. Tremont Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Jensen,	Fred W.	61	✓	M		Certificate of Naturalization N. 106951, New York, N.Y., 16.3.1897.	Home: 106, West Str., New York, N.Y.
3	Jensen,	Karen	58	✓	F			
4	Bother,	Karl Theodore	56	✓	M	Wd.	Passp. 209345, Washington, 6.5.1926. Naturalized 6.7.1920.	Home: 211 West 80 Str., New York, N.Y.
5	Pedersen,	Sofus	32	✓	M		Certificate of Naturalization No. 106951, Naturalized 15.7.1918, S. Diego, Calif.	Home: Ponca, Nebraska, R. 3, Box 20.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7/9/26 Arrived at 2⁰⁰ p.m.

5 left

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. "LITHUANIA" sailing from Copenhagen, 27th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 9 1926, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Tichna,	Wenceslav	18	10	M		Passp. 944 U.S.A. Legation, Prague 27.6.1926 ✓ born in Baltimore, Md., 17.8.1907 ✓		Cousin: Frank Wichta, 1908 Allport Str., Chicago, Md. ✓
2	Tichna,	Anna	17	✓	F		born in Phillips, Wisc., 28.5.1909 ✓		" "
3	Tichna,	Wilhelmina	17	✓	F		born in Phillips, Wisc., 28.5.1909 ✓ Passp. 170134, Washington, 17.5.1926 ✓		" "
4	Balicky,	Anna	20	✓	F		Born in Phoenixville, Pa. 24.1.1906. 10 Oct 68 407		Sister: Maria Balicky, Coatesville, Pa.
5	Balicky,	Poul	19	✓	M		born in Phoenixville, Pa. 1907. 10 Oct 68 407		" "
6							7/9/26 11:00 AM 2-PM		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Lituan's

sailing from Danzig

26 JUN 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York

224

JUL 9 1926

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Czumak	Michael	36 ✓	M	M		Passp. 164405, Washington, 4.3.1925 ✓ Cert. No. 14272, New York, 2.9.1920 ✓	Home: 59 Vernon Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
2	Rogis	Peter	30 ✓	M	M		Passp. 20664, Washington, 4.5.1926 ✓	Home: 401 W. 23rd Str., New York, N.Y.
3	Driza	Jonas	41 ✓	M	M		Passp. 18371, Washington, 7.4.1926 ✓ Passp. 17678, Washington, 29.3.1926 ✓ Naturalised 1905, Pittsburg, Pa.	Home: 1026 E. Center Str., Shenandoah, Pa.
4	Grublewski	Caroslaw	51 ✓	M	M			Home: 1066 N. Main Str., Elmira, N.Y.
5	Hoe er	Anna	43 ✓	F	M		Passp. 194351, Washington, 20.4.1926 ✓	Home: 1044 West Third Str., Pueblo, Col.
6	Smiegielska	Helena	45 ✓	F	M		Passp. 14126, Washington, 13.4.1926 ✓ Naturalised 1902, Wilmington, Del.	Home: 401 So. Venbiura Str., Wilmington, Del.
7	Aronsborg	Morris	37 ✓	M	S		Passp. 181209, Washington, 5.4.1926 ✓, Cert. 193966, New York City, N.Y., 7.3.1924	Home: 88 Essex Str., New York, N.Y.
8	Wesson	Anton	42 ✓	M	S		Passp. 43617, Washington, 6.5.1925 ✓	Home: 1564 Crotona Pr.E., New York, N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7/9/20 8:00 AM

102

7/9/26 Railroad 2:30 p.m.

8 list

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

225

S. S.

S. S. Lituanie

sailing from

Danzig

26. Juni 1926

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 9 1926

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tomczyk	Ferdinand	14	✓ M	S	Passp. 209533, Washington, 6.5.1926 born in Passaic, N.J., 1.2.1912		Father: Ferdinand Tomczyk, 47 Passaic Str., Passaic, N.J.
2	Wrobel	Genowefa Maria	15	✓ F	S	Passp. 212964, Washington, 10.5.1926 born in Fulton, N.Y., 24.11.1911		Father: Jan Wrobel, 17 George Str. West Springfield, Mass.
3	Korba	Piotr	19	✓ M	S	Passp. 15397, Washington, 12.2.1926 born in Mt. Field, Pa., 15.3.1906		Uncle: Steve Corba, 221 Jane Str. Carnegie, Pa.
4	Mykiel	Anna	23	✓ F	S	Passp. 48131, Washington, 8.11.1924 born in Greerhead, L.D.N.Y., 23.5.1903		Uncle: Ludwik Mill, Box 16, Westampton, N.Y.
5	Krzewien	Augustin	21	✓ M	S	Passp. 156321, Washington, 12.2.1926 born in Castle Shannon, Pa., 9.1.1904		Uncle: Paul Mike, E. 650, 5th Str., New York, N.Y.
6	Klepacz	Boleslaw	22	✓ M	S	Passp. 193669, Washington, 20.4.1926 born in Toledo, Ohio, 21.8.1904		Father: Teofil (Charley) Klepacz, 371-372 Bergen Ave., Rosford, Ohio
7	Klepacz	Wladyslaw	20	✓ M	S	Passp. 193960, Washington, 20.4.1926 born in Toledo, Ohio, 1.7.1906		" "
8	Klepacz	Zdzislaw	19	✓ M	S	Passp. 193960, Washington, 20.4.1926 born in Toledo, Ohio, 19.10.1907		" "
9	Medura	Adela	19	✓ F	S	Passp. 212976, Washington, 10.5.1926 born in Trenton, N.Y., 21.6.1907		Uncle: Wladyslaw Medura, Trenton, N.Y.
10	Dyniarska	Antonina	21	✓ F	S	Passp. 167424, Washington, 14.3.1926 born in Duguesne, Pa., 1.1.1905		Uncle: Andrew Skalski, 1544 Belmont Ave., Toledo, Ohio
11	Gula	Soria	17	✓ F	S	Passp. 210403, Washington, 6.5.1926 born in Trenton, N.Y., 24.1.1909		Brother i.l.: Jan Dzialo, 66 Ohio Ave., Trenton, N.Y.
12	Shuman	Sam	18	✓ M	S	Passp. 185498, Washington, 10.4.1926 born in Brooklyn, N.Y., 18.10.1908		Brother: Heinrich Shuman, 6-8 W. 22 Str., New York, N.Y.
13	Szerikis	Johann Ewald	20	✓ M	S	Passp. 25022, Washington, 1.4.1925 born in Chicago, Ill., 1.1.1905		Grandfather: Jurgis Sereikis, 2030 Armstrong Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Kedzior (Kendzior)	Wladyslaw	20	✓ M	S	Passp. 20623, Washington, 3.5.1926 born in Rosford, Ohio, 22.4.1906		Father: Frank Kedzior, 126 Rosford Ave., Toledo, Ohio
15	Sledz	Marja	13	✓ F	S	Passp. 202955, Washington, 29.4.1926 born in Manille, P.I., 2.4.1913		Uncle: Jozef Sowiecki, Box 47, Manille, P.I.
16	Goldstein	Ida (Charley's Wife)	20	✓ F	S	Passp. 45, Warsaw, 10.6.1926		Brother: Solomon Goldstein, 562 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Goldstein	Rachla (Wife)	18	✓ F	S			" "
18	Goldstein	Chaja	18	✓ F	S			" "
19	Goldstein	Rowka Rebecca	16	✓ F	S			" "
20	Goldstein	Lea	16	✓ F	S			" "
21	Goldstein	Barbara (Dina)	8	✓ F	S			" "
22	Goldstein	David	6	✓ M	S			" "
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Remanifested - see Man 8, W. 103

7/9/26 2.00 PM

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

226

S. S. LITHUANIA

BAITIC* AM

arrived

7/10/26

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

July. Ardman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LITWINKO Stefan	9:40	7 1/2		2	to call	<i>Hartford N. J. father Demitro 112 Broomfield St. Johns 7/10 10³⁰</i>						
	Marja						<i>Do</i>						
2	KAGAN Hesia	9:45	8 4		1	to call	<i>Sanford N. J. Are father Samuel Cohen 551 Midland Ave. " " 12¹⁵</i>					1	
3	HELD Szymel David	9:55	8 3		1.	tel for \$	<i>Chicago Ill. Bro. Paul H. 5061 Winthrop Ave. Behl 7/13 3⁵⁵</i>				3	4	3
4	SZREJBMAN Sime	9:50	7 13		1	tel for \$	<i>Springfield Mass. Bro. Jacob Schuber 240 Locust St. Johns 7/10 10⁴⁰</i>						
5	GLICKLICHMAN Merdke 2nd Cab	9:00	2 26		1	Ref 7/15 - 10 am to help on arr.	<i>D. I.</i>						

I. D. LITHUANIA 7/10/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. LITUANIA

BALTIC AM arrived

7/10/26

, 19

M.

, from July. Erdman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
64m	1	CWAJGENBAUM	Gabriel 2nd Cab 2	19	POL LPC PH D	9:00	MAJURY															
2	2	GOLDSSTEIN	Ida	8	5/11 POL IMP VISA	10:10	SCARLETT															
18f			Euchla Ray																			
18m			Chaim																			
16f			Rywka Rebeca																			
16f			Leja																			
7f			Dawosza																			
6m			Dawid																			
35f	3	PUKALO	Anastazia	7	14/16 POL ILLIT VISA?	10:00	BISHARA															
14m			Maksym																			
12f			Helena																			
31f	4	CZAJKOWSKA	Adamina	7	6/7 POL VISA?	10:00	"															
13f			Leokadja																			
35f	5	DABROWSKI	Wladyslaw	7	3/5 POL Un read VISA	10:10	BISHARA															
15m			Wladyslaw																			
13f			Marjanna																			
42m	6	TOLWINSKI	Stanislaw	7	10 " VISA IPC	10:15	BISHARA															
43m	7	HNIZDUR	Aleksander	7	20 " LPC PH D	10:20	"															
					HOSE ON ARRIVAL																	
46m	8	MASIK	Jozef	7	8 POL VISA?	10:00	BISHARA															
28m	9	Glicklichman, Mordko	2 26 Pol LPC PH D																			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Schmidt, Jon 42		Danish			
Pickens, William 80		"			
Peterson, J. 26		"			
Peterson, John 18		"			
Johnson, David 16		"			
Gordon, Jay 21		Swedish			
Jaumert, Ernest 30		U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed in the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 588

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
17th July, 1926

I, master of the Danish S.S. Litania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 167 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th July, 1926, consigned to Galle, & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Quak Dock Pier and is expected to sail 17th July, 1926, for Copenhagen, Denmark via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

228

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Christensen, Martin 25		Danish	25/26, Copenhagen, sailor
Petersen, Anders 53		"	19/26 " Coaltrimmer
Andersen, Paul, Gottlieb, 17		"	25/26 " Cook/mash
Pedersen, Christen, 19		"	25/26 " "
Andersen, Frister, 27		"	25/26 " Hospital boy
Olson, Kaj, 19		"	25/26 " Spewboy
Frause, Alfred 20		Fr. Danish	25/26 " Mr. Galtman
Engle, Ervin 24		"	25/26 " Cabin - "
Hallmet, Fred 16		"	25/26 " Cabin waiter
Hennawski, Francis 30		"	25/26 " 3rd Waiter
Frister, Harold, Edward 36		Latvian	25/26 " 3rd Waiter
Edwards, Edward, 18		"	25/26 " 3rd Waiter
Robert, Peter 26		Prussian	25/26 " 3rd Waiter
Christensen, Ole, 43		Danish	25/26 Copenhagen, stewardess

Line	Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	5'6"	145		
2	5'6"	145		
3	5'6"	145		
4	5'6"	145		
5	5'6"	145		
6	5'6"	145		
7	5'6"	145		
8	5'6"	145		
9	5'6"	145		
10	5'6"	145		
11	5'6"	145		
12	5'6"	145		
13	5'6"	145		
14	5'6"	145		
15	5'6"	145		
16	5'6"	145		
17	5'6"	145		
18	5'6"	145		
19	5'6"	145		
20	5'6"	145		
21	5'6"	145		
22	5'6"	145		
23	5'6"	145		
24	5'6"	145		
25	5'6"	145		
26	5'6"	145		
27	5'6"	145		
28	5'6"	145		
29	5'6"	145		
30	5'6"	145		
31	5'6"	145		
32	5'6"	145		
33	5'6"	145		
34	5'6"	145		
35	5'6"	145		
36	5'6"	145		
37	5'6"	145		
38	5'6"	145		
39	5'6"	145		
40	5'6"	145		
41	5'6"	145		
42	5'6"	145		
43	5'6"	145		
44	5'6"	145		
45	5'6"	145		
46	5'6"	145		
47	5'6"	145		
48	5'6"	145		
49	5'6"	145		
50	5'6"	145		
51	5'6"	145		
52	5'6"	145		
53	5'6"	145		
54	5'6"	145		
55	5'6"	145		
56	5'6"	145		
57	5'6"	145		
58	5'6"	145		
59	5'6"	145		
60	5'6"	145		
61	5'6"	145		
62	5'6"	145		
63	5'6"	145		
64	5'6"	145		
65	5'6"	145		
66	5'6"	145		
67	5'6"	145		
68	5'6"	145		
69	5'6"	145		
70	5'6"	145		
71	5'6"	145		
72	5'6"	145		
73	5'6"	145		
74	5'6"	145		
75	5'6"	145		
76	5'6"	145		
77	5'6"	145		
78	5'6"	145		
79	5'6"	145		
80	5'6"	145		
81	5'6"	145		
82	5'6"	145		
83	5'6"	145		
84	5'6"	145		
85	5'6"	145		
86	5'6"	145		
87	5'6"	145		
88	5'6"	145		
89	5'6"	145		
90	5'6"	145		
91	5'6"	145		
92	5'6"	145		
93	5'6"	145		
94	5'6"	145		
95	5'6"	145		
96	5'6"	145		
97	5'6"	145		
98	5'6"	145		
99	5'6"	145		
100	5'6"	145		

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

Line "Litania"
Owners The East Asiatic Comp.
Local Agents B.O.L., 8-10 Bridge St.
N.Y.C.

No 21 Luoma, P.O., No 24 Lorenson, J.E. & No 24 Christensen, J.P. discharged at Copenhagen.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7/26/26 Whitcomb

ARTISERIKABET
OSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any the United States.

6, from the port of DANZIG.

229

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States at New York, N. Y., on or before the arrival of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of arrival.

Vessel "LITUANIA" 38, arriving at New York, N. Y., on or before the arrival of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of arrival.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Larsen, Thervald	Master	✓	6/1/26	Copenhagen	no
2	Christensen, Seier Hane	11 Officer	✓	20/5/26		
3	Kendrup, Christen	2	✓	6/1/26		
4	Stendsen, Svend	3	✓			
5	Hansen, Hans Sofus	4	✓	6/4/26		
6	Jensen, Karl	4	✓	9/5/26		
7	Lowe, Carl Aage	1st Operator	✓	6/1/26		
8	Ibsen, Niels	2	✓			
9	Sørensen, Edward	Boatman	✓			
10	Thomsen, Carl	Carpenter	✓	20.5.26		
11	Thomsen, Peter	Quartermaster	✓	6/1/26		
12	Rasmussen, Svend		✓			
13	Rasmussen, Hans		✓			
14	Kristensen, Martin		✓	20/5/26		
15	Christensen, Hans	Sailor AB.	✓	6/1/26		
16	Sørensen, Niels Peter		✓			
17	Larsen, Edward		✓	20/5/26		
18	Frandsen, Alfred Victor		✓	19/6/26		
19	Rasmussen, Hans Peter		✓			
20	Olsen, Valter Ludvig		✓			
21	Eriksen, Edgar	OS.	✓	24/2/26		
22	Jessen, Ejler		✓	9/5/26		
23	Andersen, Alfred Villiam		✓			
24	Bech, Erik		✓	20/5/26		
25	Nielsen, Karl Oluf		✓			
26	Nielsen, Svend Gerner		✓	19/5/26		
27	Knudsen, Oluf Th.	Youngman	✓	6/1/26		
28	Bendtsen, Villy	Deckboy	✓	24/2/26		
29	Gesler, Hansau	Chief-Engineer	✓	6/1/26		
30	Petersen Jensen, Peter	2	✓	20/5/26		

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

S/S "Litania"

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents

4-36-2000 B. A. L. form 2.

Discharged at Copenhagen
7/9/26

7/9/26

Major Ludwig 27, German, Danish 1916

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.
Local Agents D. A. L., 8-10 Bridge str.
N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thorvald

237

229

at a

26

N^o 2 Christensen, J. P. N^o 9 Lorenzen, E. & N^o 13 Rasmussen, H.
discharged at Copenhagen. O. Hansen

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

B. C. & S. - 10 Bridge str.

7/7 26, Air Leader

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Loxan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to land except those on foot in place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

237

val at a

(15)
al marks,
titles, or
pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBDIV. 1. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 13 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Kosovak).
English.	Russian (Kosovak).
Finnish.	Russian (Kosovak).
French.	Russian (Kosovak).
German.	Russian (Kosovak).
Greek.	Russian (Kosovak).
Hawaiian.	Russian (Kosovak).
Herzegovinian.	Russian (Kosovak).
Irish.	Russian (Kosovak).
Italian (north).	Russian (Kosovak).
Italian (south).	Russian (Kosovak).
Japanese.	Russian (Kosovak).

What Indian receipt required

Local Agents

237

ival at a

26

5)
all marks,
titles, or
seals

on
land
all
or more
il
it.
ole on
t foreword

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LITUANIA", arriving at New York, June 9 1926, from the port of DANZIG

237

ival at a

26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Olsen,	Laurits H.	✓ 3	Engineer	6/1/26	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scandinavian Danish	5'7" 160
2	Laursen,	Helger	✓ 4	"	9/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6" 150
3	Buchheff,	Vladimir	✓	Electrician	6/1/26	"	"	"	38	"	Latvian Latvia	6" 160
4	Dohn,	Villy	✓	Engineer Ass.	6/1/26	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'6" 150
5	Larsen,	Poul Martin	"	"	24/2/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7" 160
6	Andersen,	Jens Julius	✓	"	20/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8" 165
7	Jensen,	Jens Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'9" 140
8	Hansen,	Aage Laurentius	✓	"	19/6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6" 158
9	Petersen,	Robert Jørgen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8" 163
10	Schwilski,	Kurt	✓	Electric Ass.	9/1/26	Danzig	"	"	24	"	Fr. Danzig	5'8" 160
11	Petersen,	Jens P.	✓	Steward	15/2/26	Copenhagen	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'7" 160
12	Pedersen,	Lars Chr.	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8" 165
13	Hansen,	Fritz Emil	✓	"	24/2/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6" 165
14	Ulsen,	Jørgen Nikolaj	✓	"	28/3/26	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'7" 160
15	Gede,	Karl B.	✓	Fireman	6/1/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'9" 166
16	Berglund,	Olag	✓	"	17/2/26	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	5'9" 165
17	Hamström,	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'8" 165
18	Christensen,	Carl S.	✓	"	6/1/26	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'6" 155
19	Eggensen,	Henry	✓	"	15/2/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6" 160
20	Albrecht,	Poul	✓	"	17/2/26	"	"	"	28	"	German Fr. Danzig	5'7" 165
21	Jensen,	Svend Aage	✓	"	24/2/26	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'6" 160
22	Bahrendsen,	Jens Boye	✓	"	28/3/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7" 155
23	Christeffersen,	Jens Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6" 160
24	Sørensen,	Jens Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'7" 165
25	Frandsen,	Gustav Adelf	✓	"	6/4/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'7" 174
26	Jørgensen,	Carl Sigfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'6" 173
27	Kristensen,	Hans Peter	✓	"	20/5/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8" 142
28	Christensen,	Alfred Frederik	✓	"	19/6/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'9" 146
29	Hansen,	Carl Martin	✓	"	22/6/26	Danzig	"	"	30	"	"	5'4" 164
30	Blom,	Johannes V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'6" 155

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

"Lituanian"
The East Asiatic Comp.
B. O. L., 8-10 Bridge St.
N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No 5 Larsen, P. M. No 11 Petersen, J. P. No 15 Sode, H. E. No 16 Berglund, O. No 19 Eggensen, H. No 21 Hansen, P. O. No 24 Jørgensen, J. E. & No 27 Christensen, J. P. discharged at Copenhagen.

7 1/26 Mailänder

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. J. J. J., of the U.S.S. "Lithuania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

237

231

JUL 9 1926 June 1926, from the port of D A N Z I G

ival at a

Line

Overview

Local Agents

BALTIC AMERICA
S/S "Lituania"

The East Asiatic Company.

Agents *B. O. G. Bridge St. P-10*

CH. H. C.

N^o 3 Linsen, P.A N^o 6 Linsen, H.H. & N^o 9 Linsen, P.E discharged
at Copenhagen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

5th F-10 7-2-21 1-1-21

7/9/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, of the **S.S. "Lituania"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LITUANIA" 38, arriving at May 9, 1926, from the port of DANZIG

232

ival at a

26

ed marks,
written, or
space

on
land
all
in
it

it
on
present

l.

it

il

ie

is

on

his

and (7)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Krause,	Alfred	✓	5/21	Bathman 22/2/26 Danzig	no	yes	21	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	150	
2	Jensen,	Johannes	✓	6/1/26	Copenhagen			17		Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	150	
3	Pedersen,	Masmus K.	✓					19				5'5"	145	
4	Andersen,	Gettlieb Paul	✓	28/3/26				17				5'5"	145	
5	Pedersen,	Christen G. H.	✓	24/3/26				19				5'5"	145	
6	Lindsjö,	Sven Ove	✓	28/3/26	Kitchenboy			17				5'4"	140	
7	Mathiasen,	Jørgen	✓	6/1/26				17				5'4"	135	
8	Piper,	Rudi	✓	18/2/26	Messboy			17		German	Fr. Danzig	5'4"	135	
9	Olsen,	Kaj Gustav	✓	20/5/26				19		Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	130	
10	Hansen,	Gunner	✓					16				5'4"	140	
11	Espersen,	Thervald	✓					17				5'3"	130	
12	Mogensen,	Helger	✓	15/2/26	Vantrybey			16				5'4"	140	
13	Bjergesen,	Ejler	✓	20/5/26				15				5'4"	135	
14	Jørgensen,	Reimer Chr.	✓	9/5/26				16				5'6"	135	
15	Lindberg,	Henning Oskar	✓	19/6/26				17				5'6"	140	
16	Lønholdt,	Sigurd	✓	9/5/26	Cabinboy			16				5'6"	150	
17	Lydestad,	Paul	✓	6/1/26	Danzig			16				5'3"	130	
18	Tenborg,	Johan	✓	9/1/26	Cabin Waiter			50		German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	155	
19	Pise,	Heinrich	✓	3/3/26				28				5'6"	160	
20	Lappnau,	Emil	✓	18/2/26				28				5'7"	160	
21	Laschat,	Max	✓	9/1/26				28				5'6"	155	
22	Schadey,	Kurt	✓	18/2/26				26				5'6"	155	
23	Lischewski,	Herbert	✓	15/5/26				22				5'6"	140	
24	Draskowski,	Artur	✓					22				6'11"	130	
25	Freimann	Jan	✓	9/1/26				29		Latvian	Latvia	5'8"	148	
26	Mallunat,	Kurt	✓	15/5/26				26		German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	130	
27	Schultz,	Alfred	✓					26				5'3"	126	
28	Manus,	Herbert	✓	9/1/26				22				5'4"	128	
29	Maare-Hansen	Masmus	✓	20/5/26	Copenhagen			25		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	
30	Frank,	Knud	✓					23				5'4"	145	

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S/S "Lituanian"
The East Asiatic Company
B. & L. 8-10 Bridge St
N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No. 19 has been discharged at Danzig
C. Hansen
Persch.

7/9/26 Hansen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, of the S.S. "L. Tuan a", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

237

ival at a

26

(5)
al marks,
rities, or
house

or
land

all
now

il

it

se on
present

l.

l.

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LITUANIA", arriving at New York, June 19 26, from the port of DANZIG

233

ival at a

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dusterbeck	Jehn	✓ Deck Steward	9/1/26	Danzig	no	yes	31	m	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	150	
2	Lorenzat,	Herbert	✓ 3rd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	Buddatsch,	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Hikert,	Eduard	✓	28/6/26	"	"	"	18	"	Latvian	"	5'7"	160	
5	Juschkus,	Hellmut	✓	23/6/26	"	"	"	20	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
6	Grisle,	Eduard	✓	18/2/26	"	"	"	36	"	Latvian	"	5'8"	165	
7	Gerbst,	Peter	✓	3/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160	
8	Schiller,	Friedrich	✓	20/3/26	"	"	"	24	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	155	
9	Jesinowski,	Franz	✓	15/5/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
10	Christensen,	Else	✓ Stewardess	6/1/26	Copenhagen	"	"	43	f	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140	
11	Faak,	Dorothea	✓	9/1/26	Danzig	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'4"	140	
12	Freiman,	Olga	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	Latvian	Latvia	5'4"	140	
13	Busch,	Julia	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lithuanian	Russia	5'3"	140	
14	Teppke,	Martha	✓	20/2/26	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'5"	140	
15	Andersen,	Jette	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	140	
16	Gunter,	Annette	✓	9/1/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Hansen,	Marie	✓	20/5/26	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	124	
18	Rasmussen,	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	105	
19	Dessler,	Behr	✓ Surgeon	9/1/26	Danzig	"	"	45	m	Hebrew	"	5'7"	165	
20	Prino,	Feedesia	✓ Nurse	2/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'3"	130	
21	Lucht,	Traugott	✓ Hospitalboy	18/2/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	150	
22	Rembrandt,	Arthur	✓ Engineer	6/20/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Simon,	Brune	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
24	Franze,	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Checho - Slovak	"	5'7"	160	
25	Barth,	Hebert	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	150	
26	Keschwa,	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	145	
27	Schalit	Samuel	✓ Masgiach	9/1/26	"	"	"	74	"	Hebrew	Latvia	5'4"	140	
28	Gunter,	Hans	✓ 3rd Cl. Waiter	20/5/26	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	124	
29	Ruge,	Herbert	✓	24/6/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
30	Kirschtein,	Harald	✓	25/6/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	Latvia	5'6"	140	

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

"Lituanian"
The East Asiatic Comp.
B.O.L. 8-10, Bridge St.
N.Y.C.

See list of races on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No 16 Gunter a & No 28 Gunter FW discharged at Danzig

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen Master, of the S.S. L t, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LITUANIA", arriving at New - York, July, 1926, from the port of Danzig.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stankewies,	Henrik	Cabin Waiter	24/6/26	Danzig	No.	yes	19	m	Latvian		5'4"	153	
2	Jancina,	Franciszek	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	21	m	-d.-		5'7"	156	
3	Rubinski,	Jan	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	20	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"	155	
4	Wisniewski,	Pawel	3rd Cl. Waiter	23/6/26	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5"	156	
5	Reiman,	Vilhelms	"	25/6/26	"	"	"	23	m	Latvian		5'5"	155	
6	Fuschinski,	Albert	"	24/6/26	"	"	"	24	m	German	Dr. Dantig	5'6"	156	
7	Freider,		Carpenter	26/6/26	"	"	"			Latvian				
8	Rubinski	Jan	Waiter	24.7.26.	"	"	"	25	m.	German Polish		5'4 1/2"	130	
9	Szolec	Alojzy	Interpreter	25.7.26.	"	"	"	23	m.	Polish Polish		5'6"	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Nº 3 Rubinski, J. Nº 6 Fuschinski, A.
Nº 7 Freide Discharged at Danzig

The East Asiatic Company

8-10 Bridge St.

N.Y.C.

7/9/26 Chas. Lader

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, Master, of the S.S. "Lithuania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below,

Sworn to before me this **JUL 9 1926**, 19

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate,
Danzig, June 26 1926
SEEN.
For journey, to the
United States of America
American Consul
Service No. 400
1926

Fee \$2.00
visa for 155 persons.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Litania*, arriving at *Copenhagen*, 19 *235*, from the port of *Copenhagen*

arrival at a

1/26

(15)
Physical marks,
injuries, or
disease

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

il

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen.	Emmanuel Broholm	1 st Officer	✓	26. Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	male	Scandinavian	Dane	176	98	None
2	Johansen.	Milton Johanne	2 nd A. B. sailor	✓				27				171	70	
3	Larsen.	Hans Christian	Fireman	✓				28				173	71	
4	Nielsen.	Nils Christian		✓				57				167	65	
5	Jasminsen.	Ferrit		✓				55				166	64	
6	Johansen.	Emil Elias		✓				22				158	63	
7	Andersen.	Harlo Edmond	Ville	✓				29				159	62	
8	Andersen.	Anders Chr. Laurits		✓				38				163	75	
9	Poulsen.	Tom Thomas	Shabo	✓				27				171	68	
10	Booke	Paul Andrew	Ollo Boba	Trimmer	✓			70				185	60	
11	Petersen.	And Tage	Høj	Boys	✓			20				173	70	
12	Madsen.	Carl Gustav	Larsen	Blad	✓			20				170	72	
13	Andersen.	Grund	Harald		✓			19				184	80	
14	Frederiksen.	Theodor	Frederik		✓			25				170	72	
15	Nielsen.	Carlo		✓				19				172	61	
16	Jørgensen.	Hans	Assejls	Examiner	✓			26				177	75	
17	Vedersen.	Georg	Heimer	Assistant	✓			21				170	63	
18	Jasminsen.	Grund	Julius	2 nd Steward	✓			40				168	91	
19	Thorsen.	Nikolaj	Ord. Cook	✓				21				184	80	
20	Andersen.	Heinrich	Cook's boy	✓				21				160	61	
21	Gajaniowski.	Jan		✓				17				163	63	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7/9/26 Mailorder

BALTIC AMERICA LINE

Line

S/S "Litania"

Owners

The East Asiatic Company

Local Agents

B. & L. 8-10 B. & L. 11-12

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

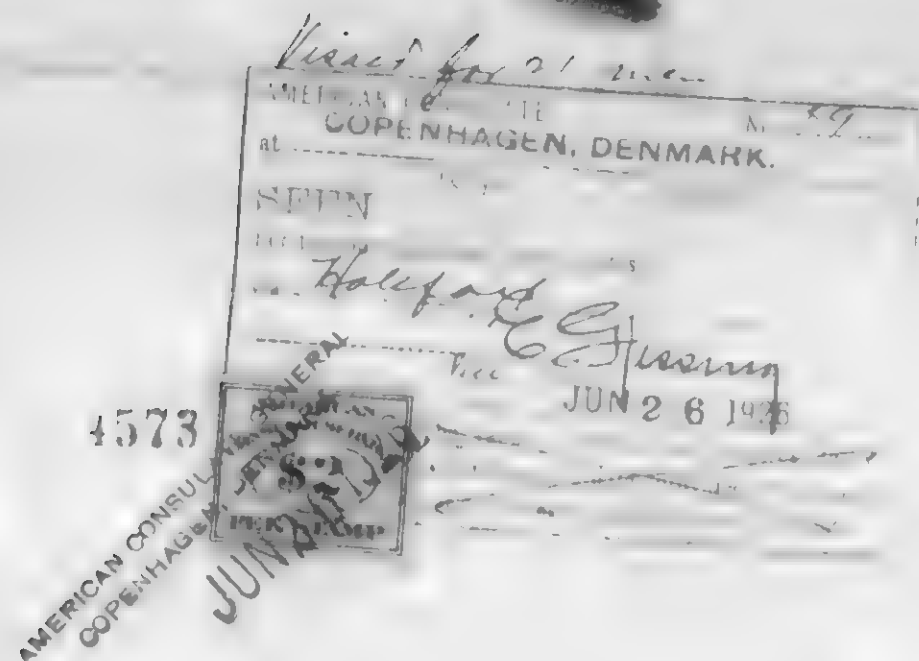
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Th. Larsen**, of the **S.S. LITUANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **JUL 9** 1926, at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.



Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

7-4-26 Novashera

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-a-day" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

120 crew all aliens including 1 Chinese

Sheet No. 1
237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NOWSHERA" arriving at New York July 9, 1926, from the port of Swansea June 27/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		years		When	Where									
1	Rowe	Sam Norman		32	Captain	18.6.26	Swansea	No	Yes	48	Male	British	English	58½	165	nil
2	Smilewicz	Ros. Duncan	1073777	16	Chief offr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10½	16½	nil
3	Earl	John Edrie	1052586	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5'9	90	nil
4	Hewes	Philip Arthur	1127504	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	115	nil
5	Reeves	John Donald		5	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	134	scar on L. hand
6	Lewis	Jas Wm	1096808	4	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7½	127	small scar nose
7	Menzies	Robt Wm	1054703	35	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Scott	5'11	115	nil
8	Middleton	James	1022510	7½	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11½	125	nil
9	Haslam	Jas William	1067806	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Eng.	5'7½	9½	nil on right forearm
10	Browne	Ian	1078459	4	4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Eng.	5'7½	100	nil
11	Hill	Henry	1137737	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Eng.	5'5	90	nil
12	Hanton	Alb ^d Edw		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	100	nil
13	Paul	James	1114725	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scott	5'9½	110	nil
14	McIntosh	Alex ^d		5	"	23.6.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½	105	nil
15	Lane	George	1032372	7	marconi operator	18.6.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	Eng.	6'1	105	nil
16	Zabel	Laurence	1111181	2	wireless watchman	23.6.26	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5'10½	115	nil
17	Cole	Fred Wm		nil	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9½	106	scar on chin

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Date June 20/26
(The validity of this visa expires 30 days from this date, provided the passport is not renewed in the United States.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'NOWSHERA'

arriving at

1926

from the port of

Swansea

6/27/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henriques	William	✓	6	Doctor	30 July 25	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	Male	E. Ind.	British	5'6 1/2	130	Scar red finger
2	Rasoorallee	Chhool Rameek	✓ 535	18	S th Serang	"	"	No	No	38	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	138	R. Hand
3	Chhoolallee	Shor Modick	✓ 7942	14	Indal	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	140	Scar R. Knee
4	Chhoolallee	Ab ³ Hakim	✓ 52696	14	Cassub	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	134	" R. Skin
5	Fozoreallee	Osay Meah	✓ 53765	12	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	118	" Under L. Eyebrow
6	Mumoorallee	Ch ³ Rameek	✓ 59735	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	114	" Left temple
7	Eusuballee	Snooddy	✓ 54605	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	117	" Upper R. arm
8	Chhoolallee	Chhoolallee	✓ 55319	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	108	" Under L. eye
9	Mumoorallee	Rameek	✓ 54793	9	Lascar	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	130	Mole R. Shoulder
10	Esmile	Ch ³ Shoriff	✓ 58154	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	129	Scar below lower lip
11	Anjashallee	Osay Meah	✓ 55769	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	117	Mole L. side forehead
12	Chhoolallee	Anjashallee	✓ 54323	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	133	Scar R. Knee
13	Chhoolallee	Mushtas Rameek	✓ 520176	11	Winchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	140	Black wart on back
14	Bunderjallee	Erali Meah	✓ 57473	4	Lascar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	114	Scar R. Shoulder
15	Muckboollallee	Talvolla	✓ 58623	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	117	Black wart L. forearm
16	Yacoorallee	Ally Ahamed	✓ 56445	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	110	Scar L. temple
17	Chhoolallee	Erali Meah	✓ 59444	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0	108	Scar R. forearm
18	Osay Meah	Osay Meah	✓ 522154	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	109	" R. Knee joint
19	Somoorallee	Toniza Meah	✓ 55662	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	120	" Under L. Knee
20	Yacoorallee	Jabal Meah	✓ 56745	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	119	" L. forearm
21	Chhool	Ch ³ Meah	✓ 55545	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	" R. Shoulder blade
22	Chhoolallee	Ch ³ Meah	✓ 57473	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0	127	Scar cut above eye
23	Muckboollallee	Noor Ahamed	✓ 503638	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	138	Scar R. Chest
24	Anjashallee	Bakta Meah	✓ 56512	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	126	None
25	Eusuballee	Bodiah Meah	✓ 56512	9	Shandary	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	133	Scar L. Side Neck
26	Rampar	Subjoo	✓ 56512	1	Sopar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	136	" oval L. thigh
27	Rampar	Goolgar	✓ 56512	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	130	L. Scar board
28		Chhool	✓	30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	"	5'11	160	
29																
30																

see next page

Line British Ind. S. A. C. L.

Owner do.

Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NOWSHERA"

arriving at

19

from the port of

Swansea 6/27/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Madbell	Affarallee	02464	20	3rd Serang	Calcutta	30 July 25	No	No	40	Male	Indian	British	5-3	146	Scar & hand
2	Johoroody	Abd Aziz	02005	20	1st Laidel	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	155	2 Scar & hand
3	Dora Mhd	Jeton Meah	00958	14	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170	" L. side stomach
4	Kasadoodin	Hyderallee	04159	26	Cassat	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	165	Small mole R. chest pock mark mole
5	Abd Patauri	Abid Meah	02309	12	Portyppan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	154	R. jaw
6	Amjad	Ally Agome	02362	10	Lampun	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	2 moles R. forehead
7	Vooroola	Sedick Kolla	06195	6	Oilman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	138	Scar corner of L. eye
8	Pood Meah	Raja Meah	02054	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	Small scar above L. side H.
9	Jozocallee	Fajit Meah	04243	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar of cut under chin
10	Meah Jan	Kaliboola	02379	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5 1/4	136	Round scar on left knee
11	Jubberallee	Secundet	00878	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	160	mole L. Thigh - Eyebrow
12	Attoreallee	Calla Meah	00845	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	143	Large mole 2" below L. Nipple
13	Shumbarallee	Abd Karim	05793	9	Freeman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	146	Small scar L. shoulder
14	Raja Gaze	Zall Meah	02964	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	145	2 scars L. knee
15	Kassa Woody	Eunile	03313	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	149	Long scar L. thigh
16	Shumbarallee	Abd Karim	05793	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	136	" " L. shin
17	Abdally	Abd Karim	07245	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	147	" " R. foot
18	Rassimallee	Mohammed Kolla	05027	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	129	Gr. Scar L. side
19	Mosoorally	Bodoo Meah	07246	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	154	Mole R. stomach
20	Doolack Meah	Abd Meah	02912	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	155	Scar L. side knee
21	Johoroody	Gowd Meah	04020	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	153	" below R. armpit
22	Abd Karim Gaze	Amah Meah	04157	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	126	" L. chest
23	Aslam Meah	Ally Kolla	08349	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	123	" below L. eye
24	do	Ally Agome	05858	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	109	" " "
25	Meah Jan	Ally Kolla	07457	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	110	" L. eyebrow
26	Chand Meah	Salam Kolla	06713	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	112	Wet
27	Jozimoody	Abd Aziz	03397	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	114	mole below R. shoulder
28	Chand Meah	Ebadoola	03269	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	103	mole close to side of nose
29	Amiroody	Eurathallee	05893	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	109	mole under L. collar bone
30	Hyderallee	Attore Meah	03465	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	111	Scar above L. wrist

See next page

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NOWSHERA"

arriving at

19

from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Abd. Hamid	Farid Meah	06437	6	Treiman	30 July 15	Salakta	No	No	29	Male	Ethiopian		5'5"	126	Scar on R. thumb
2	Eladool	Esauk Meah	087004	3		"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'4"	122	Scar of cut below L. eyebrow
3	Amjad	Abd. Juba	087017	5		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'5"	124	oral scar R. calf
4	Good Meah	Ellogoff Meah	063017	7		"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'4"	133	Scar above L. eyebrow
5	Shariffally	Montorallen	08195	18		"	"	"	"	36	"	"		4'11"	120	Scar on cheek
6	Abd. Hamid	Hamunollen	069298	3	C. Treiman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		4'11 1/2"	131	Scar L. side of forehead
7	Abd. Camir	Abd. Kaban	064095	7		"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'1 1/2"	120	Scar on side of forehead
8	Islam	Abd. Aziz	077661	4		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'4"	129	Circ. scar corner mouth
9	Hamid	Muggerallen	069629	5		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'3 1/2"	137	Scar both hands
10	Allood Lin	Bos Meah	078630	4		"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'1"	129	Mole L. cheek
11	Allojond	Allen Meah	001654	3		"	"	"	"	21	"	"		4'11"	122	Scar L. cheek above nose
12	Johnson	Raja Meah	006252	1		"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'4 1/2"	138	Mole L. cheek
13	de	Mafezalla	081009	3		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'4"	143	Scar R. forearm
14	Abd. Hamid	Abd. Kaban	001654	1		"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5'2 1/2"	138	" " Cheekbone
15	Sundaily	Calla Meah	R. 086	5		"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'3 1/2"	138	" L. Shoulder
16	Muslim Meah	Amunollen	072608	5		"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'3"	126	" L. Knee
17	Ally Meah	Jabedool	081308	3		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'3 1/2"	128	Mole L. cheek
18	Meherallen	Calla Meah	098370	2		"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'4"	136	" " R. forearm
19	Meah Jan	Moos Meah	007330	6		"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'2"	129	Scar on R. knee
20	Jog Meah	Amunollen	003042	2		"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'2"	130	Scar L. side of head
21	Amjad	Rajub	076751	4		"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'3"	136	3 scars L. side upper arm
22	Amjadally	Chaud Meah	072752	5		"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'0"	130	Scar R. elbow
23	Amjad	Abd. Kaban	09020	4		"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5'3 1/2"	126	2 scars L. knee
24	Calla Meah	Abd. Edris	006924	1		"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'5"	141	mole mid. finger R. hand
25	Abd. Kaban	Badda Meah	083411	2		"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'2"	114	Small scar left knee
26	Amjad	Rajub Meah	084052	4		"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'2 1/2"	118	mole above R. eyebrow
27	Amjadally	Baylay Kaban	071038	5		"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'1"	116	mole above R. elbow
28	Amjadally	Kabin Box	099058	3		"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'4 1/2"	131	Scar below bridge nose
29	Amjadally	Rajub Meah	081797	3		"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'5"	140	mole right of nose
30	Komomody	Abd. Meah	08473	14		"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'2 1/2"	126	Scar R. knee
31	Polimood Lin	Abd. Meah	099018	1		"	"	"	"	19	"	"		4'11"	118	Scar on left knee

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See next page
H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. "NOWSHERA"

arriving at

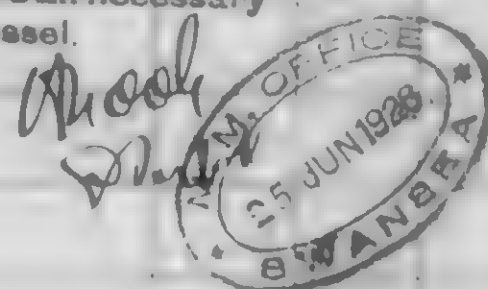
July 9

1926

from the port of Swansea

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	de Costa	Piedade	59725	13	Butler	Calcutta	80/4/38	No	Yes	46	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'7 1/2	182	Black spot on R. jawline 2 scars close to R. eyebrow scar center forehead Black mole on R. cheek
2	Fallero	Rosario	514517	20	Chief Cook					46				5'4 1/2	171	
3	Cardoso	José Maria	5017787	10	2nd Cook					38				5'7	168	
4	Alencar	Ernesto	506975	1	3rd					20				5'8 1/2	170	
5	Carneiro	Ant. José	5216862	8	Pastryman					30				5	102	Face pock marked Burnt scar L. forearm
6	Rodrigues	Mich. Santos	51451	4	C/S Boy					25				5'6 1/2	122	
7	Furtado	Laurence	514519	5						24				5'2	120	Black spot R. ear mole R. side of neck
8	de Costa	Ant. Pedro	503558	4	Capt. Boy					22				5'6 1/2	110	Scar under corner R. eye
9	Fernandes	Mrs. Francis	590505	11	M.R. Boy					50				5'3 1/2	169	Scar R. eyebrow
10	de Costa	Ant. Martin	503541	2	" Mate					21				5'3	130	
11	Barreto	Memio	5079244	3	Off. Boy					22				5'3 1/2	126	Long " R. cheek
12	Gracias	Sebastião	5006454	5	C/S Boy					32				5'3	138	Circ " R. forearm
13	Madira	Santos	5070298	6	Topass					27		Indian	British	5'4	140	Mole right forearm Scar on R. thigh
14	Mathias	Nathia	504911	14	Scullion					38				5'5	150	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Images 2, 3, 4 & 5 appear to
The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nowshera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July, 1926

Emman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8768

July 9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 29 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sasser
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944
Date

Ewal T. Clum
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

and these retakes were made.

Ernest F. Childs
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

Eric L. Green Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8769

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 9, 10, 1928.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 9	Hamburg	39
July 10	Cuba	1
	Copenhagen	1
	Mexico	15
	Mexican ports	28
	Rotterdam	37
	Piraeus	3
	San Pedro	3
	Tampico	4
	Tampico	2
	Auckland	1
	N. Scotia	1
	"	3
	Porto Rico	3
	Victoria	1
	Bermuda	1
	Baracaibo	1
	Copenhagen	2
	Antwerp	2
	Montreal	4
	Shanghai	3
	Genoa	3
	Cuba	

8769

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8769

July 9-10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 29 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians
Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the composition of the cargo must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total PASSENGERS									
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
8	28	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens
1st Cabin 23 11
2nd Cabin 23 11
3rd Cabin 23 11
4th Cabin 23 11
5th Cabin 23 11
6th Cabin 23 11
7th Cabin 23 11
8th Cabin 23 11
9th Cabin 23 11
10th Cabin 23 11

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
-------------	-------------------------	-----------	------

610 Paris (France) June 24th 1926
608 Paris (France) June 23rd 1926
609 do do do

Reliance

8769

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RELIANCE Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 30th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended or permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	DIPLOMAT	Moreno	José	30	M	S	Diplo- mate	yes	Spanish English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Russia	Moscow	Legation du Mexique 144 Boulevard Haussmann Paris (France)	Cuba	Havana
2	DIPLOMAT	Schou	Peter	43	M	E	ter	yes	French Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandina- vian	--do--	--do--	Danish Legation, Moscow	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	DIPLOMAT	Schou	Karen	36	F	M	none	yes	--do--	yes	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	N.Y.	New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
610	Paris (France)	June 24th 1926
608	Paris (France)	June 23rd 1926
609	--do--	--do--

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence whereof of the United States this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																					
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.																			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1925	M.Y. City Mexican Legation, Havana	in transit only	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City	610	Paris (France)	June 24th 1926																						
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	Washing- Friend: F.H. Towne.	about 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	608	Paris (France)	June 23rd 1926																						
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Friend: D.C. 405 Park Ave. New York City	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	do	do	609	do	do																						
4																																													
5																																													
6																																													
7																																													
8																																													
9																																													
10																																													
11																																													
12																																													
13																																													
14																																													
15																																													
16																																													
17																																													
18																																													
19																																													
20																																													
21																																													
22																																													
23																																													
24																																													
25																																													
26																																													
27																																													
28																																													
29																																													
30																																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Reliance, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron-monger, musician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not vague designations, peddler, night porter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by coming from the following destinations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries and last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieus M.D., Surgeon of the SS Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
G. C. Thieus M.D.
[Signature]
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	82	HALBURG	15th June '26
2	131747	WASHINGTON	1st May 1926
3	131748	WASHINGTON	1st May 1926
	12132	LONDON	3-2-26
	64-6	London	June 10/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1926

4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	International Harvester Co., Chicago, ILLINOIS.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fairfairblue	01-96	Chile	Valparaiso	X	82	HALBURG	15th June '26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	18	N.Y.	Returning to residence, Hotel Presamokt, 74th St. & Bway N.Y.	No	inde	inde	"	"	5 9	fairbrownblue	08-15	England	London	2	131747	WASHINGTON	1st Mar. 1926
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	darkblackd.brown	-	England	London	3	131748	WASHINGTON	1st Mar. 1926
4	"	"	"	1913	"	Lang-Kilde Co. Inc. 128 Front St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	No	"	"	5 8	fairbrownblue	09-1	England	Misterton	X	12132	LONDON	3-2 June 1926
5	Charged!	Affaires	"	1922	last Blue Ridge Mt. Pa.	Father, Chinese Minister, Washington, D. C.	"	2 1/2 mths	No	"	"	5 5	paleblackbrown	01-41	China	Tientsin	X	64-6	London	June 1, '26

Note: Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S. S. "Reliance" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

9th day of July, 1926

Harold King
Immigration Officer.

F. L. Iverson
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien came to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and country.

Column 20 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 31 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 34 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 36 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 37 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 38 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 39 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 41 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 42 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 43 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 44 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 45 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 46 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 47 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 48 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 49 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 50 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 51 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 52 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 53 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 54 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 55 (Whether subject to deportation).—The answer should be Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Legitimate Physicians Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 14
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-541

3 34 35 36

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

1 9717 ✓ G. C. Thieme
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 24th, 1925.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 19 26.

6

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by the municipality, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.									Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	see 201.10 STAN	50	no	no	sister: Frieda Raschel, Rochester, N.Y., Atkins Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

1 9717 ✓ 5/2/26 ✓

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Thurm Master, of the S.S. Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Use of oral and written*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926

at New York

Thieme

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-521

2 kr

34 35 36

No. Immigration Issued at— Date.
on Via
List. Number.

1 70897 W. C. Thieme 7/1/26
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

June 21th 1926

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2007	7/10/20	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

Aug 26, 1926.

8

2

KT

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.			
1	no self	1015	yes 100	yes 1925	own home: Ithaca, N.Y., 3, Central Ave.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- fair	bl	bl	08-08	note	Island	Kirkjavik	1	70007	7/1/26
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Johnson Master, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

7th day of July, 1926

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house-painter, steel-painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the languages or dialects the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by next-of-kin (property) comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, brother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D. Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice by and under the authority of College Physicians X Surgeons State of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	107	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
2	250	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
3	577	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
4	505	Munich	6/11.26.
5	506	"	"
6	191	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
7	513	"	6/19.26.
8	513	"	6/19.26.
9	191	"	6/19.26.
10	505	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
11	600	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
12	513	Frankfurt	6/24.26.
13	505	Frankfurt	6/19.26.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"The Ignorant Manifest"

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 29th, 1906.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included if where permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Amerikaner	Sidney	29	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father: Max Amerikaner, Frankfurt, Koenigssteinerstr. 16	Germ.	Frankfurt	1167	Frankfurt	6/2.26.
2	✓	von Wangerheim	Helen	67	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Altenburg	son: Helmuth von Wangerheim Altenburg, Parkstr. 2	"	Altenburg	250	Altenburg	6/2.26.
3	✓	Schwier	Carl	50	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	wife: Hildegard Schwier, Koeln, Busseldorferstr. 11	"	Koeln	577	Koeln	6/19.26.
4	✓	Ullmann	Luise	70	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Querth	son: Siegfried Ullmann Querth, Friedrichstr. 15	"	Querth	505	Muenchen	6/11.26.
5	✓	Kunreuther	Valeria	40	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Stephan Kunreuther Querth, Dr. Mackstr. 19	"	"	506	"	"
6	✓	Bertelsen	Sophie	49	f	h'wife	"	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband: Henrik Bertelsen, Copenhagen Kristianiagade 14	Scand.	Copenhagen	194	Copenhagen	5/27.26.
7	✓	"	Charlotte	22	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	512	"	6/2.26.
8	✓	"	Hans Valdemar	20	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	513	"	6/11.26.
9	✓	"	Friedritte	12	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	194	"	5/12.26.
10	✓	Levy	Alfred	38	m	merchant	"	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mariette Levy, Berlin, Vaterlandstr. 1	Germ.	Berlin	6099	Berlin	6/24.26.
11	✓	Bummelbacher	Reinhold	41	m	official	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Bummelbacher Berlin, Pr. Luisenallee 61	"	"	600	"	6/24.26.
12	✓	Schagun	Margarete	36	f	sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bertha Schagun, Koenigsstr. 4	"	"	334	Berlin	6/24.26.
13	✓	Salzwedel	Otto	46	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Auguste Salzwedel Wilmerstr. 4, Lehnstaedterstr.	"	"	335	"	6/24.26.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

10

1.

55

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

Thomson
Immigration Officer.

F. L. Iverson
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, painter, moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance"

sailing from _____ Hamburg

June 29th

19²⁶, Arriving at port of New York

New York

Number . . . A

11

10/36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cohen	Isaac	62	m m	U.S.F.# 151884 Wash. Jan. 20th 1926	Houston, Tex. 419 W. Alabama St
2	"	Alma	50	f m	"	"
3	Rogers	Ruth	30	f m	U.S.F.# 28861 Wash. 1/21.1925	New York, NY. 17 W. 12th St.
4	Newborg	Lewis	67	m s	" 1499 " 3/9.25. ext. Sup. Court New York, NY. 10/23.1894	" 60 Broadway
5	Saunders	Jacob	53	m m	U.S.F.# 7056 Wash. March 20th 1925	" 659 W. 162nd St.
6	"	Annie	49	f m	"	"
7	Speidel	Indwig	40	m s	" 171371 Wash. 3/18.1926	Pittsburg, Ia. 5719 Margaretta
8	Weinhe	Emil	61	m m	" 237891 Wash. June 3rd 1926	New York, NY. 782 Westend ave
9	"	Bartha	56	f m	"	"
10	Reis	Hermann	55	m m	" 41222 Wash. May 26th 1925	Brocklyn, N.Y. 1348 E. 19th St.
11	Dittmann	Hedwig	58	f m	" 117277 Wash. Sept. 5th 1925	Saginaw, Mich. 153 E. Str.
12	"	Emmie	36	f	" 117281 Wash. " " "	"
13	McGeehan	William	47	m m	" 100742 Wash. 8/8.25.	New York, NY. Herald Tribune
14	Treadwell	Sophie	35	f s	" 155359 " 2/2.1926	"
15	Cohn	Arthur	47	m m	" 217199 Wash. May 13th 1926	New York, N.Y. 1123 Broadway
16	Koch	Elise	38	f wd	" 171638 " 3/19/26.	Cleveland, Oh., Melide Ave 14
17	Brecker	Felix	51	m m	" 42151 " 5/5/26.	New York, N.Y. 200 W. 26th Str
18	McGreeny	Kathleen	40	f m	" 148078 " 3/11/26.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 3011 Box 1100
19	"	Thomas	14	m s	" " " "	"
20	Vollmer	Frances	30	f m	" 189583 " 4/15/26.	New York, NY. 75 W. 119th Str
21	Pohl	William	36	m m	" 186579 Wash. Apr. 12th 1926	Milwaukee, Wis. Hotel Astor
22	"	Vera	26	f m	"	"
23	Stybel	Joachim	36	m wd.	" 202083 Wash. 4/28.26.	Philadelphia, Pa. The Lounge
24	Dunn	Mathew	26	m m	" 179350 Wash. 4/2. 26	Savannah, Ga. Box 173

34

35

36

migration
Visa
number

Issued at

Date.

48670 ✓ WAS ~~1470N~~ ✓ April 28, 1926

48-71 " April 28, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing fromCHERBOURG

JUNE 30TH

1926

1926, Arriving at port of New York July 9th 1926

Number A. 12

34

night to
Visa
number

[599204] 17

Hair

48

✓ 26.

5

N^o ~~25~~ 30 Mr. Jacob Berchtold, Mr. Joseph Berchtold travelling 2nd Cabin (see List ~~X~~ ^{B-1+2} ~~1000~~ 2nd Cabin)

B-142

E. G. Muller Purser

11 du *Reverend, m. d. n.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 Number A 101

RELIANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 30TH

1926

Arriving at port of

New York July 9th 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke Marion	33	F	S	October 25th 1892, Boston Mass.	U.S.P. 185466 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 10th 1926	122 Remser St. Bkln. Heights, N.Y.
2	Hill Caroline R.	48	F	Wd	August 5th 1878, Boston Mass.	514695 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 17th 1925 U.S.P. extended in N.Y. October 29th 1925	Highland St. Manchester Mass.
3	Strauss Victoria	32	F	M		U.S.P. 168607 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 13th 1926	526 West 113th Str. N.Y. City
4	Strauss Olga	13	F	S	December 5th 1912, N.Y. City		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Prior to 1990) 14-900

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

" RELIANCE "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 30th JUNE , 1926 , *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK

13

, 19 2
W & B 144

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED IN U.S.			
1	BAKER	ELLA	29	F S	Aug. 29th 1896, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No. 187317, 13th April, 1926. 845, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
2	BLUMENTHAL	MARTIN	56	M M	Aug. 15th 1870, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 183697, 8th April, 1926. 395, 4th Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
3	BLUMENTHAL	BELLE	50	F M	Apr. 23rd 1876, Santa Fe, NEW MEXICO.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
4	CHICKERING	ALLEN L.	48	M M	Sep. 20th 1877, Oakland, CALIFORNIA.	" " 159094, 16th Febry. 1926. 11, Sierra Avenue, Piedmont, CALIFORNIA.
5	CHICKERING	ATMA	45	F M	July 31st 1880, Newtown, INDIANA.	" " 159092, " " " " " " " " " "
6	CHICKERING	WILLIAM H.	10	M M	May 8th 1916, Piedmont, CALIFORNIA.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
7	DARBY	J. MORTIMER	57	M M	Dec. 21st 1867, N. Adams, MASS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
8	DARBY	BEATRICE	52	F M	Feb. 22nd 1873, Boston, MASS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9	DILLY	A. VERNON	48	M M	Mar. 12th 1878, Hubbard, OHIO.	" " 209946, 10th May, 1926. 2678, Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland, OHIO.
10	DILLY	HELEN	41	F M	Feb. 20th 1885, Denver, COLORADO.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
11	ELBORGEN	PAUL	35	M M		Sup. Court N.Y., September, 1921. U.S.P. No. 112358, 17th August, 1925. 124, East 84th St. N.Y.C.
12	ELBORGEN	ROSE	25	F M	Oct. 19th 1900, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13	ELDELMAN	FRANCIS F.	30	M S	Mar. 24th 1895, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 42834, 29th May, 1926. 150, W. 59th Street, N. Y. C.
14	HAMPURGER	LOUIS	51	M M	June 27th 1868, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.	" " 179739, 2nd April, 1926. 169, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY.
15	HAMPURGER	CARRIE R.	52	F M	Dec. 29th 1873, " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
16	HAMPURGER	LEONA R.	24	F S	Mar. 6th 1902, " " "	" " 179740, " " " " " " " " " "
17	HELLMAN	PAULINE L.	73	F W	Dec. 15th, 1852, Albany, NEW YORK.	" " 151845, 20th January, 1926. 2804, Cath Ave., WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	HELLMAN	ESTHELLE P.	52	F S	Feb. 21st 1874, Cheyenne, WYOMING.	" " 214084, 10th May, 1926. " " " " " "
19	HORSTFORD	STARKE CHARLES	46	M M	Mar. 14, 1880, Virginia City, NEVADA.	" " 145780, 29th December 1925 678, Arimo Ave, Oakland, CALIF.
20	HORSTFORD	ELLA	44	P M	Aug. 13th 1882, Ann Arbor, MICHIGAN.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
21	HORSTFORD	JOHN STARKE	19	M S	May 16th 1907, Oakland, CALIFORNIA.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
22	HOWE	EDWARD K.	51	M M	Nov. 22nd 1874, San Francisco, CALIF.	" " 163015, 1st March, 1926. 10, Bridge Street, NEW YORK CITY.
23	HOWE	LUCIENE R.	38	F M	July 16th 1887, " " "	" " 2655 S.F. Spl. Serie, San Mateo, CALIFORNIA.
24	MOHR	HOWARD K.	51	M S	Nov. 27th 1874, Philadelphia, PA.	" " 219552, 15th May, 1926. 47, Pine St. Philadelphia, PA.
25	OSBURN	MORRIS R.	56	M M	Mar. 21st 1870, Owosso, MICHIGAN.	" " 131484, 31st Oct. 1925. 704, S. Spring Street, Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.
26	OSBURN	MARION D.	47	F M	Sept. 2nd 1878, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
27	OSBURN	FLAINE	23	F S	Dec. 4th 1902, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
28	OSBURN	DAVIDSON G.	15	M S	Nov. 2nd Janesville, WISCONSIN.	" " 131485, " " " " " " " "
29	SILVERPACH	MARTHA	52	F S	July 24th 1873, Cleveland, OHIO.	" " 205323, 3rd May, 1926. 1327 E. Blvd., Cleveland, OHIO.
30	THOMAS	CAROLYN S.	52	F M	Nov. 17th 1873, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " 235, Pelham Road, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th JUNE, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

14

19 26

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BAKER	ELLA	29	F S	Aug. 29th 1896, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No. 187317, 13th April, 1926. 845, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
2	BLUMENTHAL	MARTIN	56	M M	Aug. 15th 1870, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 183697, 8th April, 1926. 395, 4th Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
3	BLUMENTHAL	BELLE	50	F M	Apr. 23rd 1876, Santa Fe, NEW MEXICO.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
4	CHICKERING	ALLEN L.	48	M M	Sep. 20th 1877, Oakland, CALIFORNIA.	" " 159094, 16th Feby. 1926. 11, Sierra Avenue, Piedmont, CALIFORNIA.
5	CHICKERING	ALMA	45	F M	July 31st 1880, Newtown, INDIANA.	" " 159092, " " " " " " " " " "
6	CHICKERING	WILLIAM H.	10	M M	May 8th 1916, Piedmont, CALIFORNIA.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
7	DARBY	J. MORTIMER	57	M M	Dec. 21st 1867, N. Adams, MASS.	" " 217, W. Hortler Street, Germantim, Philadelphia, PA.
8	DARBY	BEATRICE	52	F M	Feb. 22nd 1873, Boston, MASS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9	DILLY	A. VERNON	48	M M	Mar. 12th 1878, Hubbard, OHIO.	" " 209946, 10th May, 1926. 2678, Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland, OHIO.
10	DILLY	HELEN	41	F M	Feb. 20th 1885, Denver, COLORADO.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
11	ELBOGEN	PAUL	35	M M		Sup. Court N.Y., September, 1921. U.S.P. No. 112358, 17th August, 1925. 124, East 84th St. N.Y.C.
12	ELBOGEN	ROSE	25	F M	Oct. 19th 1900, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13	FLEITMANN	FRANCIS F.	30	M S	Mar. 24th 1895, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 42834, 29th May, 1926. 150, W. 59th Street, N. Y. C.
14	HAMBURGER	LOUIS	51	M M	June 27th 1868, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.	" " 179739, 2nd Apr 11, 1926. 169, Columbia Hgts, Brooklyn, NY.
15	HAMBURGER	CARRIE R.	52	F M	Dec. 29th 1873, " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
16	HAMBURGER	LEONA R.	24	F S	Mar. 6th 1902, " " "	" " 179740, " " " " " " " " " "
17	HEGLMAN	PAULINE L.	73	F W	Dec. 15th, 1852, Albany, NEW YORK.	" " 151845, 20th January, 1926. 2804, Cath Ave., WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	HEGLMAN	ESTELLE P.	52	F S	Feb. 21st 1874, Cheyenne, WYOMING.	" " 214084, 10th May, 1926. " " " " " " " "
19	HORSFORD	STARR CHARLES	46	M M	Mar. 14, 1880, Virginia City, NEVADA.	" " 145780, 29th December 1925 678, Arimo Ave, Oakland, CALIF.
20	HORSFORD	ELLA	44	F M	Aug. 13th 1882, Ann Arbor, MICHIGAN.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
21	HORSFORD	JOHN STARR	19	M S	May 16th 1907, Oakland, CALIFORNIA.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
22	HOWE	EDWARD K.	51	M M	Nov. 22nd 1874, San Francisco, CALIF.	" " 163015, 1st March 1926. 10, Bridge Street, NEW YORK CITY.
23	HOWE	LUCILLE R.	36	F M	July 16th 1887, " " "	" " 2655 S.F. Spl. Serie, San Mateo, CALIFORNIA.
24	MOHR	HOWARD K.	51	M S	Nov. 27th 1874, Philadelphia, PA.	" " 219552, 15th May, 1926. 47, Pine St. Philadelphia, PA.
25	OSBURN	MORRIS R.	56	M M	Mar. 21st 1870, Owosso, MICHIGAN.	" " 131484, 31st Oct. 1925. 704, S. Spring Street, Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.
26	OSBURN	MARION D.	47	F M	Sept. 2nd 1878, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
27	OSBURN	ELAINE	23	F S	Dec. 4th 1902, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
28	OSBURN	DAVIDSON G.	15	M S	Nov. 2nd Janesville, WISCONSIN.	" " 131485, " " " " " " " " " "
29	SILVERBACH	MARTHA	52	F S	July 24th 1873, Cleveland, OHIO.	" " 205323, 3rd May, 1926. 1327 E. Blvd., Cleveland, OHIO.
30	THOMAS	CAROLYN S.	52	F M	Nov. 17th 1873, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " 235, Pelham Road, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Migration Visa number.

Issued at

Date.

48670 WASHINGTON April 28, 1926
48671 " April 28, 1926.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-609

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th JUNE, 1926, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK

15

15
K July 9th, 1926
W. A. Ltd.

34 35 36

Migration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
------------------------------	-----------	-------

48670 ✓ WASHINGTON ✓ April 28, 1926
48671 ✓ " ✓ April 28, 1926.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the St. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
48670	WASHINGTON	April 28, 1926
48671	"	April 28, 1926.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th JUNE

1926

(Printed in England.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14.47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

July 9th 19 **26**

17

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	Yes	Husband	1923- Yes Yes 1926	N.Y.C	Returning to Residence, 4841, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	darkD. brn hazel	none	none	ENGLAND	London	1	148670	WASHINGTON	April 28, 1926
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair blond	blue	none	CANADA	Montreal	2	148671	"	April 28, 1926
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iversen Master, of the S.S. "Reliance" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iversen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

Shorck King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Mandatory status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

3			kr	
34		35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
1	1496	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.	
2	1497	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.	
3	1498	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.	
4	44956	Munich	5/11/26 Qu.	
5	32010	Munich	5/11/26 Qu.	
6	9735	Berlin	5/11/26 Qu.	
7	44605	Berlin	5/11/26 Qu.	
8	41328	Leipzig	5/11/26 Qu.	
9	1574	Leipzig	5/11/26 Qu.	
10	18354	Stettin	3/5/26 Qu.	
11	60	Helm	5/18/26 Qu.	
12	745	America	3/3/26 Qu.	
13	26700	Harbin	3/20/26 Qu.	
14	12740	Harbin	5/14/26 Qu.	
15	12757	"	5/14/26 Qu.	
16	18737	Stettin	3/18/26 Qu.	

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

June 29th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	UNDER 10	de Wolff (Kroes)	40	f	m h/wife yes	Dutch	yes	Holland.	Holland.	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend: Karl Kikert, Amsterdam, Savast. 104.	NY.	Brooklyn	1	1496	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
2	UNDER 10	Josephina	9	f	s pupil "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1497	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
3	926974	Josephus	6	m	s child no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1498	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
4	6/20/35	Frank	22	f	s tailor yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	father: Max Frank, Munich, Baaderstr. 28.	"	New York	4	44956	Munich	5/11/26 Qu.
5	Kaiser	Elisabeth	17	f	s dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Wentorf	father: Johannes Kaiser, Wentorf, Hochweg	Ill.	Evanston	5	32010	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
6	Menz	Herta	18	f	s barber "	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Menz, Berlin, Bismarckstr. 37.	"	Chicago	6	9735	Berlin	5/11/26 Qu.
7	Schmitt	Karl	26	m	s photogr.	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	father: Karl Schmitt, Frankfurt Fischerfeldstr. 15.	NY.	Rockester	7	44605	Frankfurt	5/11/26 Qu.
8	Rueffer	Ludwig	30	m	s civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	Zerst	father: Wilhelm Rueffer, Zerst, Alt Muehlend 12.	Atl.	Atkins	8	41328	Frankfurt	5/11/26 Qu.
9	Kreutzer	Matthias	47	m	s priest	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle	brother: Robert Kreutzer, 1400 1st Ave. S. S. 18.	Wash.	Seattle	9	1514	Frankfurt	5/11/26 Qu.
10	Eisenmann	Mathilde	26	f	s dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	son: Wilhelm Eisenmann, Rittersstr. 27.	Ill.	Winadale	10	60	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
11	Lutsep	Julie	68	f	wd h/hold	"	"	Lettish	"	Latvia	Riga	aunt: Marie Lutsep, Riga, Svarov Bladno, Ch. 31.	NY.	New York	11	745	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
12	Kuna	Hermine	42	f	s cook	"	"	CZSL.	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	father: Paul Toepelt, Loewenbruch.	Mo.	St. Louis	12	26700	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
13	Toepelt	Helene	22	f	s dom. servt.	"	"	German	"	Germany	Loewenbruch	father: Sebastian Schilling, Loewenbruch.	NJ.	East Rutherford	13	12740	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
14	Schilling	Therese	29	f	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Loewenbruch	cousin: Alois Metz, Spallweg.	NY.	New York	14	12757	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
15	Metz	Alois	21	m	s mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	Spielweg	finance: Hilde Hochmuth, Pforsheim.	Atl.	Providence	15	18737	Hamburg	5/11/26 Qu.
16	Beffert	Emil	28	m	s mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	Pforsheim				16			
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 9th 1926

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. M.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. S.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. T.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. U.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. V.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. X.		
1	yes	see col. 19	no	no	husband: Josephus de Wolff, Brooklyn, N.Y., Summer str. 1625	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Holland	Medemblic	1496	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	1497	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	1498	
4	"	"	"	"	cousin: A. Hanstein, New-York, N.Y., 120 E. 99th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Germany	Erlangen	44956	
5	no	"	"	"	uncle: Vladis Lau, Evanston, Ill., 930 Ontario, XXX Ave. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Stale	"	32010
6	"	"	"	"	cousin: Ida Rackow, Chicago, Ill., 2657 N. Magnolia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Adlerhof	"	9735
7	yes	"	"	"	friend: Albert Ittmar, Rochester, N.Y., Ridge Way Ave 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Bamberg	"	44605
8	"	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Kneffer, Atkins, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Hildeshei	"	41328
9	self	see col. 19	yes	1907	Cath. Bishop of Seattle, Wash., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	wh.	br	"	Saarnetiet	Eppelboon	1514	
10	"	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Sicha, Toledo, Oh., 754 Deal Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Germany	Rosstaig	18994	
11	"	"	"	"	daughter: Katharina Schwarz, Hinsdale, Ill., 14 S. Clay Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gr	bl	"	Livland	Vidzana	60	
12	"	self	"	"	friend: Charles Spahr, New-York, N.Y., 330 W. 23rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Austria	Vienna	745	
13	"	see col. 19	"	"	uncle: Hermann Pradler, St. Louis, Mo., 425 Harris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Striegau	26700	
14	no	"	"	"	cousin: Mary Fischer, East Rutherford, N.J., 135 Everett Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Schorzhau-	"	12740
15	yes	"	"	"	sister: Margarette Metz, New-York, N.Y., 225 W. 86th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dandshut	"	12757
16	"	self	"	"	friend: Adolf Mertenstein, New-York, N.Y., 214 - 10th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pforzheim	"	18737

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

F. L. Iverson
Master

Shorpkiss
Immigration Officer.

11-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The criteria for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States," if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if at a loss how to answer, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D. Surgeon of the 8/5 Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Shocking
San Jose

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

2. Rd.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5197	NE - 5-2 Hamburg	Business 6/26.26. NJ
2	5199	N-I 3-2	Business
3	267	NI 3-2 Leipzig	Business 6/24.26.
4	268	NI 3-2	Business
5	535	NI 3-2	Business 5/26.26.
6	122	NI 3-2 Vienna	Business 9/10.25.
7	552	NE - 3-2	Business 6/24.26.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, and the regulations thereunder. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from

Harburg

June 29th

1926.

2.

Pd.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Wieland	27	m	Robert	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Parents: Friedrich Wieland Hamburg, Ausschleserweg 79	Hamburg	5197	NI-3-2	Hamburg	6/26.26. NJ
2		Amalie	40	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5199	NI-3-2	"	"
3		Fahland	47	m	Inspector	"	"	"	Dessau	wife: Rosa Fahland, Dessau, Burg Heinestr. 16	Dessau	267	NI-3-2	Leipzig	6/24.26. "
4		Deeche	33	f	Wife	"	"	"	Saalfeld	husband: Paul Deeche, Saalfeld, Saale	Saalfeld	268	NI-3-2	"	"
5		Blaut	29	m	Robert	"	"	"	Koeln	wife: Hanny Blaut, Koeln, Bismarckstr. 48	Koeln	535	NI-3-2	"	"
6		Schlesinger	25	m	clerk	"	"	"	Vienne	Cousin: Alice Sonnenschein Vienne, "eidlingerhauptstr. 17	Vienna	122	NI-3-2	Vienna	9/10.25. "
7		Zaparka	35	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	own home: Vienna, Stendlgasse 24	"	552	NI-3-2	"	"

13

San Diego 7/9/16 10⁰⁰ am

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-301

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-969

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 9th 1926.

21

2.

Pd.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	600	no	no	bus. frd.: C. Oremar, Palisades Park, N.Y. 205 Castle Hill St.	5 - 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair gr. gr.	none	Germany	Karlsruhe	X1	5197	NE-5-2	Hamburg	Business	6/26.26. NJ
2	"	"	"	"	"	bus. frds.: Coplay Cement Man. Co.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bld. gr.	" 14	Hungary	Szabolcs-Szabolcs	X2	5199	NE-5-2	"	Business	"
3	"	"	200	"	"	Corlay, Ia. parents: Adolf Degerdon, Montclair, N.J. 52 Caroline Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	Germany	Gross-Ruehnau	X3	267	NE-3-2	Leipzig	Business	6/24.26. "
4	"	column 19	50	yes	1921	N.J. bus. frd.: Max Schuckl, San Francisco, Cal. 260 California St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	U.S.A.	Jersey City	X4	268	NE-3-2	"	Business	"
5	"	self	30	"	1925	N.Y. uncle: James Schlesinger, Philadelphia, Pa. 2522 N. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black gr	" 14	Germany	Muenzberg	X5	535	NE-3-2	Coeln	Business	5/26.26. "
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dbl. gr.	" 14	Cal.	Cincinnati	X6	122	NE-3-2	Vienne	Business	9/10.25. "
7	"	"	200	yes	1911	Detroit	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	bld. bl.	" 14	Germany	Stubek	X7	552	NE-3-2	"	Business	6/24.26. "

Note: Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. "Reliance" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Shors King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	115336	Washington	12/5/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

kr

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

June 20th

1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small> State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1		Holdinghausen Hermann	23	m s	clerk	yes German yes	German	German	Germany Palisades park	friend: Fred Raulf, Palisades Park, N.J.,	NJ. Palisades Park	1	115336	Washington	12/5/20
2												2			
3												3			
4												4			
5												5			
6												6			
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

kr

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 9th, 1926.

23

1

kr

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	no	self	1916	1916	friend: Fred Kniff, Palisades Park, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Siegen	1	115336	Permit to re-enter Washington	12/5/25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

F. L. Iverson
Master ~~Officer~~

J. H. R. King
Immigration Officer.

11-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom over passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A** 24

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Hamburg, June 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York July 9th, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greene Ethel	24	f	Clarion, Pa., 5/25/01.	U.S.P. 119322 Washington 1/10/20.	Clarksburg, WVa., 147 Park Blvd.
2	" Vivian	10	m	Clarksburg, WVa., 8/1/15.	" " " "	"
3	" Pauline	3	f	" 5/4/23.	" " " "	"
4	Mueller Johannes	55	m	"	" 140228 1/10/20.	New-York, N.Y., 1718 Pitman Ave
5	" Mary	53	f	"	" " " "	"
6	Storr Charles	60	m	"	" 220599 1/10/20.	Seranton, Pa., Cedar Ave 118.
7	Schmidt Joseph	46	m	"	" 161266 1/10/20.	La Bomer, Penn., P.O. Box 305
8	Reconitzer Samuel	31	m	"	" 483041 1/10/20.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 423-86th Str
9	Huck Henry	5	m	Springfield, Mass., 10/1/20.	" 130014 1/10/20.	"
10	Sklarofsky Sam	30	m	"	" 204927 1/10/20.	New-York, N.Y., 508-11th Ave.
11	Swangren Oscar	48	m	"	" 197642 1/10/20.	Hest Rochury, Mass., 546 Hold Str
12	" Martha	22	f	Everett, Mass., 5/18/04.	" 107002 1/10/20.	"
13	Krauthelm Mary	17	f	Philadelphia, Pa., 5/12/08.	" 206264 1/10/20.	New-York, N.Y., 204 Niagara Str
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
161981	WASHINGTON	2nd June 1926
12188	LONDON	26th June 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 10

25

(Printed in English)

RELIANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

, JUNE 30TH

, 1926

, Arriving at Port of New York

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Berchtold

Jacob

49 11 M Wa

U.S.P. 113308 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 21st 1925 Mt. Angel, Oregon.

2 Berchtold

Joseph

20 17 M S February 15th 1909 Mt. Angel, Oregon.

-----do-----do-----

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

161981

WASHINGTON

2nd June 1926

12188

LONDON

26th June 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians
of Principles State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July, 1926

at: New York

Thos King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
161981	WASHINGTON	2nd June 1926
12188	LONDON	26th June 1926

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th JUNE, 1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		FAROVITCH	PAUL	18	✓ M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	U.S.A.	Bronx	Friend, MR. Locke, Hotel Westway, London, W. C. 1.	N.Y.	Bronx	161981	WASHINGTON	2nd June 1926
2	164718	HOFFMANN	FELIX F.	22	✓ M	S Merchant	"	Eng. German	"	German	Germany	Hamburg.	Mr. E. Hoffmann, Gruskeller 10 Hamburg, GERMANY.	Canada		12188	LONDON	26th June 1926
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

July 9th

19 2 6

27

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Shorne King
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
& Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Harry King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

4				kr
34				35
36				36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	1124	Koenigsberg	6/11/26. Ju.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . N. Y., JUNE 9th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.				
1	Yes	Crow	Yes	Yes on N.Y.	Remaining aboard S.S. RELIANCE as	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bn	Bl.	None	England	Southampton	1124	Koenigsberg	6/11/26. Qu.
2	"	"	Yes	Yes on N.Y.	Cousin: Henry Hoffman 355 A. 97 St N.Y.C.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Buddy	Lk	Bl.	None	Hamburg	Hamburg			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. IVERSON**, MASTER, of the **S. S. "RELIANCE"**, from **HAMBURG GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

July

1926

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

1. SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND 6/25/26
21501

2. HAMBURG GERMANY 4/6/26 # 20166

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as seaman, pebble, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race or people printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and passport should be carefully noted (see instructions and remarks) in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country of descent means "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and family of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether a passenger of fun, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	4		12
	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1124	Koenigsberg	6/11/26. qu.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Thos. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4				kr
34				35
				36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	1124	Koenigsberg	6/11/26. Ju.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

June 2nd th

19 36.

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

July 9th, 1920.

NOTE: Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

F. L. Iverson
Master

Shooting
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire purpose of this question is to determine the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 26
at New York
Shorrock
Indorse

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34			
35			
36			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

X 5181 Hamburg 6/25.26. N. J.
X 5209 N. J. 3-2 6/26.26."

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, who are not "Non Immigrant manifest"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

"Non Immigrant manifest"

S.S. "Felicence"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

June 29th

19 26

3

Bd

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. 3.

3

1926

33

3.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				
				Yes or No.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
																			Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	700	no	no	Hotel Bristol 500 Park Ave. S.W. Corn. 59th St. bus. f. ds. Heph el Avey & Co. New York, N.Y.	yes	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld. bl.	none	Germany	Leitnickau	X	518h	Hamburg N. D. 3-2	6/25.26. N. J.
2	"	"	250	"	"	Hotel Rathen.	"	4	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl.	bl. on nose	"	Parshim	X	5209	"	6/26.26."
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Reliance from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

F. L. Johnson
Master

J. L. Hopkins
Immigration Officer.

16-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom one pass, or pass).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians and Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York
Shore King
Ind. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Boerian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

Pd.

2.

34

35

36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
Permit to re enter			
1	111911	Washington	1/1/26.
2	127105	"	2/1/26.
3	136731	"	3/1/26.
4	86612	"	6/1/26.
5	113927	"	1/10/26.
6	127056	"	1/10/26.
7	135887	"	1/10/26.
8	born in U.S.A.		X
9	U. S. C.		X
10	U. S. C.		X
11	133687	Washington	3/8/26.
12	151503	"	5/6/26.
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance."

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

June 29th

, 1926.

Rd.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	Permit	to re enter	
1	1141941	✓ Washington ✓	1/1.26. ✓
2	127105	✓ " ✓	2/14.26. ✓
3	130731	✓ " ✓	3/19.26. ✓
4	86612	✓ " ✓	6/2.26. ✓
5	113927	✓ " ✓	1/10.26. ✓
6	121056	✓ " ✓	1/6.26. ✓
7	135887	✓ " ✓	" ✓
8	born in U.S.A.		X
9	U. S. C.		X
10	U. S. C.		X
11	133687	✓ Washington ✓	3/8.26. ✓
12	151503	✓ " ✓	5/6.26. ✓
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 9th 1926.

35

2.

Pd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Permit to re enter	Date.				
1	1/15/26	self	yes	1923 Chicago	5715 Loomis St. Fred Low, Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair br.	bl.	none	Germany	Hannover	1	141941	Washington	1/15/26
2	3/11/26	self	yes	1924 N.Y.	sq. u.: Lenetz Rd, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gr	"	Hungary	Tilnismina	2	127105	"	2/1/26
3	3/11/26	self	yes	1922 Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl.	scars on face	Germany	raunschvei	3	136731	"	3/19/26
4	3/11/26	self	yes	1921 go	6681 Olympia Ave. own home: New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld. bl.	none	Poland	Vasilestov	4	86612	"	8/10/26
5	5/6/26	self	yes	1924 Burlington	Central Hotel Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn Bk Bn	none	Germany	Posterstein	5	113927	"	1/10/26
6	4/29/26	self	yes	1921 N.Y.	Masonic Home, Burlington N.J. own home: New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dhl. gr.	"	Germany	Bonn	6	127056	"	1/10/26
7	3/11/26	self	yes	1911 Los Angeles	513 E. 86th Str. husband: E.W. Kelly, Los Angeles, Cal. 1168 E. 68th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld. bl.	goitre	"	Mittarteich	7	135827	"	1/10/26
8	"	"	"	born	father: " father: Otto Ammer, New York N.Y. 364 E. 115th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	8	born in U.S.A.	"	X
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	U. S. C.	"	X
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	U. S. C.	"	X
11	1/15/26	self	yes	1923 N.Y.	own home: c/o Chr. Mortenson, New York, N.Y. 570 W. 123rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br. bl.	none	Austria	Vienna	11	133687	Washington	3/8/26
12	5/13/26	self	yes	1913 Wauwanesee	own home: Wauwanesee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	Germany	Doppelau	12	151563	"	5/6/26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of July, 1926

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

F. L. Iverson
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

Hook King
Imm. Insp.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
22938	Teipzig	1/20.26. Cu
U. S. C.		
552	Bukarest	6/15.26. N. C.
16061	Coeln	7/2.26. Cu
16062	"	"
27996	"	1/1.26. "
10147	Berlin	5/5.26. "
10274	Coeln	1/6.26. "
10009	"	5/4.26. "
27	Breslau	5/10.26. N. C.
28	"	"
14586	Dresden	3/11.26. Cu
27346	"	"
27347	"	"
27348	"	"
1116	Koenigsberg	6/12.26. "
20124	Strassburg	1/21.26. "
20125	"	"
20126	"	"
20127	"	"
20128	"	"
15905	Coeln	3/9.26. "
28093	Koeln	5/7.26. "
28012	"	"
28013	"	"
28014	"	"
28015	"	"
50697	Berlin	5/7.26. "
848	Frank	6/1.26. N. C.
196	Budapest	5/12.26. N. C.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Alliance "

Passengers sailing from

June 20th

19 26

3

Pd.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

. 19²⁶.

37

1.

Pd.

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926
at New York

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, even by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Form 420 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. *Aliance*

sailing from *Hamburg*

, June 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 9th, 1926.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Needler	Richard	53	m	m		District Court Hartford, Conn. 2/16.12.	Hartford, Conn. 17 Washit Ave
2	Nouri	Henry	31	m	m		U.S.F.# 166719 Wash. March 9th 1926	South, Distr. Court New York, NY. 11/9.25.
3	Kleesch	Eugen	55	m	s		U.S.F.# 168332 Wash. March 12th 1926	New York, N.Y. 358 W. 58th St.
4	Lins	Charles	49	m	m		U.S.F.# 147617 Wash. Jan. 6th 1926	Minneapolis, Minn. 24th Ave
5	Eichartz	Carl	57	m	s		" 515102 Wash. Febr. 19th 1925	New York, N.Y. 239 E. 6th St.
6	Petroveik	Anna	29	f	m		" 170211 March 18th 1926	U. St. Marine Corps. Fremontown, Wash.
7	"	Michael	5	m	s	<i>husb usborn</i>	" 945 Wash. 6/25.26.	husband: Michael Petroveik, Mahanay, Pa. 620 W. Market St.
8	Mervilla	Josef	19	m	s	Slatington, Pa. 7/30.1907	U.S.F.# 209546 Wash. May 6th 1926	br. I. I. Josef Vetrovsky, Emmaus, Pa. 420 8th St.
9	Landi	Yethias	23	m	s	Unionshill, N.J. 6/21.26.	" 170152 Wash. 3/17.26.	Hudson Heights, N.J. U.S.F. 60
10	Wendel	Marie	55	f	m		" 192127 Wash. Arr. 19th 1926	New Haven, Conn. 5th Wash St
11	Eker	Sophie	51	f	m		" 192118 Wash. Arr. 15th 1926	New York, NY. 315 E. 10th St.
12	Richter	Rudolph	58	m	m		Sup. Court New York, NY. 2/15.1894	" 564 W. 189th St.
13	Kutz	August	58	m	m		U.S.F.# 239629 Wash. June 5th 1926	1034 First Ave N.Y.C.
14							Common Pleas N.Y.C. March 4, 1892	

945 am Plauen Ind

13-let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 10-214)

S. O.

"RELIANCE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th JUNE, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

39

July 7, 1926

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABSTEIN	CHARLES E.	48	M	M	Dec. 28th 1877, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	U.S.P. No. 168469, 12th March, 1926.	1902, Irving Park Blvd. <i>Chap</i>
2	ABSTEIN	LETTA C.	43	F	M	May 30th 1884, Muskegon, MICHIGAN.	" " " " " "	" " " "
3	BATCHELDER	CHARLES HENRY	49	M	W	Aug. 8th 1876, Northport, MAINE.	" " 1399, 21st August, 1922.	143, High St. Belfast, MAINE.
4						<i>945 am P. H. W. W. W.</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 40

U. S. FORM 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RELIANCE

UNITED AM

arrived 7/9/26

, 192

M.,

from July. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	REINHOLD Martha	3:05	1	12/55	4	to help on arr	Inst. Rudolph R. 445 Harrison St, Behl 7/31 11:56 59 62 -						
	Heins					father	" Salt Lake City						
	Herbert					at 7/27-92	" Utah						
	Helene					at 7/31-12 am	"						
						to help 7/23 am	"						
2	STEINBACH Josef	3:50	1	22	1	to call	Wm. Ber Franz Alpen 400 Lincoln Ave John 7/9 4-						

T.D. RELIANCE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

41

S. S.

RELIANCE

UNITED AMER

arrived

7/9/26

, 19

M.

from July

Edman

INDEX NO.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BRKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

59m

1

LECHSES

Franc

1

3

HUNG LPC PH D

2:50

SCARIE

48m

2

FRIEDMAN

Emanuel

1

29

CS LPC NO QUOTA VISA

2:55

"

58f

3

WUNSCHER

Reinhilde

1

1

GER LPC PH D

3:35

"

S.I. RELIANCE

7/9/26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

RECEIVED

See attached list



1926
JUL
21

RELIANCE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Iverson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names and addresses of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to him, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to be furnished from the Department of Labor. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or been deported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, or of the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or of the desertion or departure, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5.00 for each alien who is not reported as having been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver such lists, or of the desertion or departure, respectively, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel or event such fine is imposed, while it remains undetermined, nor shall such fine be collected or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

July 16th 1926

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. "Reliance"

from port of Hamburg (Nationality) Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all persons in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 422 Number of seamen deserted. 1
 Number of seamen discharged 92 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 88 Total crew this date. 418

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 9th, 1926 , consigned to
United American Lines was
; disembarking at Pier #84 S.E., and im-
~~mediately~~ sailed - July 13th, 1926 , for Hamburg, Germany.

United States port of... New York... First port of call in United States
voyage was... New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

David Taconda	38	Peruvian	June 11th 1926 New York
---------------	----	----------	-------------------------

18	Wicke	Endolf							47	m			5.7	Disch'd N.Y.
19	Koop	Heinrich							36	m			5.7	
20	Fischer	Otto							46	m	"q		5.8	
21	Klotzen	Robert							44	m			5.7	
22	Stelling	John							43	m			5.8	
23	Weidenberg	Hermann							52	m	Latvian	Latvian	5.9	
24	Klein	Andreas							47	m	German	German	5.9	
25	Krause	Fred							35	m			5.10	
26	Droessler	Harry							40	m			5.8	
27	Seifert	Herbert							25	m			5.7	
28	Aravena	Herbert							38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6	
29	Peterwits	Carl							18	m	German	German	5.7	
30	Rettig	Oscar							20	m			5.9	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------

See attached lists

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

particles
ies, or
10

18	Wiese	Rudolf							47	m			5.7	Disch'd N.Y.
19	Koop	Heinrich							36	m			5.7	
20	Fischer	Otto							46	m	"q		5.8	
21	Klotzen	Robert							44	m			5.7	
22	Stelling	John							43	m			5.8	
23	Weidenberg	Hermann							52	m	Latvian	Latvian	5.9	
24	Klein	Andreas							47	m	German	German	5.9	
25	Krause	Fred							35	m			5.10	
26	Droessler	Harry							40	m			5.8	
27	Seifert	Herbert							25	m			5.7	
28	Aravena	Herbert							38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6	
29	Peterwits	Carl							18	m	German	German	5.7	
30	Rettig	Oscar							20	m			5.9	

Line

Owens

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Who
-------	------	--------------	-----

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality.
------	------	--------------

See attached lists

Men Sailed On

S.S. "Reliance"

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Nationality</u>
B. Malacker	41	German
E. Schwabbauer	41	"
K. Schroeder	26	"
H. Buschel	39	"
L. Heibing	39	"
E. Spies	32	"
A. Bunte	59	U. S.
O. Aren	26	German
A. Hermann	36	Austrian
H. Jauwitz	18	German
S. Saymank	46	"
K. Plato	22	"
G. Witte	36	"
H. Stearne	20	U. S. C.
H. Hutchinson	24	"
C. Platzek	23	German
E. Wellner	50	"
A. Struve	26	"
H. Luth	27	"
N. MacLay	17	U. S. C.
L. Sarawe	36	German
H. Reinhard	21	"
M. Dietrich	17	U. S. C.
F. Wendlich	24	German
K. Koenig	24	Austrian
J. Quawig	21	"
V. Porrar	16	U. S. C.
E. Hancel	17	"
J. Ruskin	18	"
F. Kriez	20	German
J. Lavell	24	U. S. C.
R. Graham	22	"
W. Kieselouch	21	German
J. Kackamacher	41	"
W. Stans	27	U. S. C.
S. Tuuly	20	"
E. Sikewisk	27	German
G. Tenny	22	U. S. C.
C. Liere	46	German
A. Schon	33	Swiss
D. Prangan	24	U. S. C.
F. Brauer	34	German
J. Heilman	62	"
G. Sheehan	18	U. S. C.
P. Herring	29	German

43

When and where signed on

at a

45

7

typical marks,
culiarities, or
disease

D. X.

RELIANCE

JUL 9 - 1923

19	Koop	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.7
20	Fischer	Otto		L.O.Qu.M.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"q	"	5.8
21	Klotzen	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7
22	Stelling	Johm		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.8
23	Weidenberg	Hermann		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	m	Latvian	Latvian	5.9
24	Klein	Andreas		A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	German	5.9
25	Krause	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.10
26	Droessler	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8
27	Seifert	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7
28	Aravena	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6
29	Peterwits	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5.7
30	Rettig	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.9

Line

Comments

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

?

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

No.

at 2.

47

(15)

Physical marks,
ecculiarities, or
disease

H. Y.

3

1/2

14.1613

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Birth Date	Birth Place	Immigration Date	Immigration Place	Immigration Status	Immigration Notes
19	Koop	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	"	5.7 Disch'd N.Y.
20	Fischer	Otto	L.O.w.M.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	"	5.7
21	Klotzen	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	"	5.8
22	Stelling	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	"	5.7
23	Weidenberg	Hermann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	m	Latvian	Latvian	"	5.9
24	Klein	Andreas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	German	"	5.9
25	Krause	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	"	5.10
26	Drossler	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	"	5.8
27	Seifert	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	"	5.7
28	Aravena	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	"	5.6
29	Peterwitz	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	"	5.7
30	Rettig	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	"	5.9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Reliance"

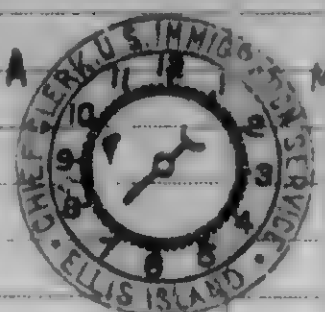
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given
1	Iverson
2	Alexander
3	Boothby
4	Hanley
5	Fournier
6	Staley
7	Tyrrell
8	Rogge
9	Durow
10	Bekhoff
11	Heywinkel
12	Boettcher
13	Tietgen
14	Sohl
15	Pellin
16	Hubner
17	Krugger
18	Rix
19	Wicke
20	Koop
21	Fischer
22	Klotzen
23	Stelling
24	Weidenberg
25	Klein
26	Krause
27	Droessler
28	Seifert
29	Aravena
30	Peterwits
31	Rettig

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

RECEIVED

No attached list



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Iverson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, the sum of \$10 for each alien be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Hamburg

47

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
56	m	American	American	5.9		
32	m	"	"	5.8		
34	m	"	"	5.8		
29	m	"	"	5.8		
39	m	Belgian	U.S.C.	5.6		
31	m	American	"	5.9		Disch'd N.Y.
26	m	"	"	5.10		
32	m	German	German	5.8		
41	m	"	"	5.7		
44	m	"	"	5.7		
46	m	"	"	5.8		
48	m	"	"	5.9		
56	m	"	"	5.7		
47	m	"	"	5.8		
33	m	"	"	5.8		Disch'd N.Y.
33	m	"	"	5.8		
24	m	"	"	5.9		
34	m	"	"	5.8		
47	m	"	"	5.7		Disch'd N.Y.
36	m	"	"	5.7		
46	m	"	"	5.8		
44	m	"	"	5.7		
43	m	"	"	5.8		
52	m	Latvian	Latvian	5.9		
47	m	German	German	5.9		
35	m	"	"	5.10		
40	m	"	"	5.8		
25	m	"	"	5.7		
38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6		
18	m	German	German	5.7		
20	m	"	"	5.9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iverson	Ferdinand L.	✓	Master	June 11th New York	No	Yes	56	m	American	American	5.9		
	Alexander	William P.	✓	Exec. Off.	" "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.8		
2	Boothby	Isaac	✓	Sr. 1st "	" "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.8		
3	Hanley	Hans	✓	Sr. 2nd "	" "	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Fournier	Charles	✓	Jr. "	" "	"	"	39	m	Belgian	U.S.C.	5.6		
5	Staley	Everett	✓	Sr. 3rd "	" "	"	"	31	m	American	"	5.9		
6	Tyrrell	William	✓	4th "	" "	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.10		Disch'd N.Y.
7	Rogge	Walter	✓	M.A.A.	" "	"	"	32	m	German	German	5.8		
8	Darow	Henry	✓	Chf. Carp' ter	" "	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7		
9	Bakhoff	John	✓	1. Carp. Mate	" "	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7		
10	Heywinkel	August	✓	2. "	" "	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.8		
11	Boettcher	Max	✓	Chf. Bos'n	" "	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.9		
12	Tietgen	Henry	✓	2nd "	" "	"	"	56	m	"	"	5.7		
13	Sohl	Frita	✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.8		
14	Pellin	William	✓	Chf. B. Qu. M.	" "	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		Disch'd N.Y.
15	Hubner	Henry	✓	B. Qu. M.	" "	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		
16	Krugern	Alfred	✓	"	" "	"	"	24	24	m	"	5.9		
17	Rix	Ernst	✓	"	" "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.8		
18	Wick	Ernst	✓	"	" "	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.7		Disch'd N.Y.
19	Koop	Heinrich	✓	"	" "	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7		
20	Fischer	Otto	✓	L.O. Qu. M.	" "	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Klotzen	Robert	✓	"	" "	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7		
22	Stelling	John	✓	"	" "	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.8		
23	Weidenberg	Hermann	✓	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	52	m	Latvian	Latvian	5.9		
24	Klein	Andreas	✓	A.B.	" "	"	"	47	m	German	German	5.9		
25	Krause	Fred	✓	"	" "	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.10		
26	Droessler	Harry	✓	"	" "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8		
27	Seifert	Herbert	✓	"	" "	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7		
28	Aravena	Herbert	✓	"	" "	"	"	38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6		
29	Peterwitz	Carl	✓	"	" "	"	"	18	m	German	German	5.7		
30	Rettig	Oscar	✓	"	" "	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.9		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RELIANCE

Jul 9 - 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5898

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 9, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stephan	George	/		A.B.	June 11th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	m	German	German	5.8		
2	Heinsohn	Heinrich	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.8		
3	Pollin	Henry	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7		
4	Rickmann	Carl	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.9		
5	Dansenthal	Peter	/		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		
6	Pankow	Heinrich	/		"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.8		
7	Heywinkel	Willi	/		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.7		
8	Janisch	John	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.9		
9	Bulze	Ludwig	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.7		Disch'd N.Y.
10	Rogge	Ernst	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.9		
11	Baumgart	Karl	/		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7		
12	Joswig	Paul	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.8		
13	Hasenpusch	Willi	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		
14	Herring	Willi	/		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.7		
15	Hesse	Ferdinand	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.8		Disch'd N.Y.
16	Prayakoff	Michael	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7		
17	Mosman	Henry	/		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.8		
18	Wolff	Jan de	/		"	"	"	"	"	15	m	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
19	Luetje	Max	/		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	German	German	5.8		
20	Kearney	Nelson	/		Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	37	m	American	U.S.C.	5.8		
21	Wanser	Ralph	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.9		
22	Holmes	Arthur	/		3rd	"	"	"	"	23	m	Canadian	Canadian	5.8		
23	Thieme	Gustav	/		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	m	American	U.S.C.	5.7		
24	Schappenthau	Hana	/		Dr's Ord.	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5.7		
25	Muller	Emil	/		Purser	"	"	"	"	45	m	American	U.S.C.	5.9		
26	Hesper	Julius	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.9		
27	Przibislavsky	Karl	/		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	Austrian	Austrian	5.10		
28	Miller	Joseph	/		Purser's Cl.	"	"	"	"	27	m	American	U.S.C.	5.10		
29	Narten	Theodor	/		Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	50	m	German	German	5.8		
30	Jurgess	Jonny	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hastings	John			Chf. Eng.	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	46	m	English	U.S.C.	5.9		
2	Findlay	Gabriel			Sr. 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.10		
3	Moore	Henry			Int.	"	"	"	"	36	m	American	"	5.9		
4	Burrows	Walter			Jr.	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	"	5.10		
5	Wiese	William			Sr. 2.	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5.11		Pl. off 6/17/26
6	Wendt	Paul			Int. 2.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.8		
7	Wells	William			Jr.	"	"	"	"	29	m	American	U.S.C.	5.10		
8	Thompson	Charles			Sr. 3.	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	German	5.7		
9	Nielsen	Andreas			Int.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Arnovits	Henry			Jr. 3.	"	"	"	"	29	m	Russian	U.S.C.	5.8		
11	Karamitsos	Theodor			Sr. 4.	"	"	"	"	40	m	Greece	"	5.8		
12	Andrews	Thomas			Int. 4.	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	English	5.8		
13	Schiffman	Carl			Jr.	"	"	"	"	46	m	American	U.S.C.	5.10		
14	Nugent	Walter			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	m	England	England	5.8		
15	Schuldt	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5.7		
16	Gunning	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Irish	Irish	5.8		
17	Houston	John			Chf. Elect.	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	U.S.C.	5.7		
18	Jensen	Paul			2nd	"	"	"	"	25	m	Danish	"	5.11		
19	Fick	Richard			3rd	"	"	"	"	22	m	German	German	5.8		
20	Bokert	William			Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Uhlig	Carl			Refr.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7		
22	Osten	Henry			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8		
23	Schamweber	Carl			Chf. Plumber	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.8		
24	Horneman	William			Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.7		
25	Russell	James			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	Irish	5.8		
26	Weidlandt	Carl			2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5.7		
27	Adams	Robert			Writer	"	"	"	"	26	m	Engl.	Engl.	5.8		
28	Hutter	Henry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	m	German	German	5.8		
29	Ritter	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8		
30	Hansen	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

, arriving at, New York, N.Y.

July 9

1926

, from the port of

Hamburg

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Venicio	George			Oiler	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5.7		
2	Lappin	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	m	Irish	Irish	5.8		
3	Rodriguez	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Span.	5.8		
4	Brehm	August			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5.7		
5	Garcia	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Sp. Amer.	Columb.	5.8		
6	Pastorelli	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.8		
7	Fernandez	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	P.I.	U.S.C.	5.8		
8	Schroeder	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5.7		
9	Kuhlens	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Castello	Joe del			Water tender	"	"	"	"	36	m	P. I.	U.S.C.	5.8		
11	Dias	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.8		
12	a/ Lindrove	Valentino			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Span.	Span	5.8		
13	Rahn	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5.8		
14	O'Hara	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Irish	Irish	5.9		
15	Hintz	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5.8		
16	Garcia	Miguel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	m	Sp. Amer.	Columb.	5.8		
17	Stubb	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	German	German	5.8		
18	Sepulveda	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span. Am.	Chile	5.8		
19	Maghinay	Roman			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	P.I.	U.S.C.	5.8		
20	Voras	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.8		
21	Marous	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Portug.	Portug.	5.8		
22	Gonzales	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.8		
23	Zapata	Zacharia			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Ecuador	5.8		
24	Cagias	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Span.	Span.	5.7		
25	Demetris	Constantine			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Greek	Greek	5.8		
26	Scheid	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	German	German	5.8		
27	Jahn	Alwin			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
28	Tavocada	David			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Span. Am.	Peru	5.8		
29	Lecaros	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Chile	5.7		
30	Reyes	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	Peru	5.6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Radiance", arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jehannseen	Henry			Chf. Steward	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	45	m	German	German	5,6		
2	Wende	Hugo			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,9		
3	Kamp	William			Asst. Chf. "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,11		
4	Bemelmann	Oscar			Tel. Oper.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,8		<i>Pa off Hamburg 6/13/26</i>
5	Oakes	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	American	U.S.C.	5,11		
6	Butenandt	Adolf			Steward	"	"	"	"	57	m	German	German	5,9		
7	Windherst	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,10		
8	Ruhl	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,7		
9	Frits	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,8		
10	Lemke	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5,8		
11	Eise	Max			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,8		
12	Kellner	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,7		
13	Poppendieck	William			1. Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5,8		
14	Fuschmann	William			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,8		
15	Steinert	Emil			Steward	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5,9		
16	Heilmann	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,8		
17	Roux	William			"	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5,7		
18	Muller	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5,8		
19	Boehly	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,9		
20	Sasa	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,8		
21	Wedekind	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,8		
22	Hagemann	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,9		
23	Geissler	Max			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,9		
24	Schoellknecht	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,8		
25	Gnoyke	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,8		
26	Schols	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,8		
27	v. Seggem	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,8		
28	Louis	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,8		
29	Weber	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,8		
30	Koekermester	William			"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5,9		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Burmeister	Ernst	✓		Steward	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	45	m	German	German	5.8		
2	Denker	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8		
3	Striedel	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Fuchs	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7		
5	Zimmerman	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.9		
6	Guenther	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7		
7	Kallmayer	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.8		
8	Fritsch	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.8		
9	Frankenbach	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7		
10	Schels	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.9		
11	Behn	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7		
12	Frisch	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.7		
13	Wendt	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7		
14	Steinhauer	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.8		
15	Lipstook	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.9		
16	Valorsi	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.9		
17	Rogge	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8		
18	Wald	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7		
19	Platz	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.8		
20	Oldenburg	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7		
21	Uecker	Reinhold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.9		
22	Best	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
23	A. Lane	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.9		
24	Weigman	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.8		
25	Klemm	Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7		
26	Eigner	Bred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.7		
27	Wiesenthal	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8		
28	Ulrich	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7		
29	Behrend	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.8		
30	Kamens	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	U.S.C.	5.9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., July 9, 1928, from the port of HAMBURG

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Closterman	Joseph	✓		Steward	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5.8		
2	Hansen	William	✓							30	M			5.8		Blond hair
3	Hagedorn	Arthur	✓							24	M			5.8		
4	Gemeinhardt	Erich	✓							32	M			6.0		
5	Froh	Carl	✓							48	M			6.0		
6	Gliesche	August	✓							26	M			5.11		
7	Vanselow	Herman	✓							30	M			5.10		
8	Naumann	Otto	✓							24	M			5.9		
9	Altman	Adolf	✓							41	M			5.7		
10	Voigt	Ludwig	✓							51	M			5.7		
11	Scholz	Rudolf	✓							17	M			5.8		
12	Feige	Frederich	✓							27	M			5.9		
13	Agren	Artur	✓							30	M	Swede	Sweden	5.10		
14	Trettan	Kurt	✓							30	M	German	German	5.9		
15	Robel	Kurt	✓							33	M			5.8		
16	Bups	Wm.	✓							32	M			5.8		
17	Petsel	Robert	✓							28	M			5.8		
18	Muchan	Paul	✓							34	M			6.0		
19	Kruspig	Hans	✓							23	M			5.8		
20	Busch	Henry	✓							23	M			5.8		
21	Preuss	Wm.	✓							48	M			5.8		
22	Bautenberg	Frederich	✓							36	M			5.8		Blind off 4/1/28 Hamburg 4/1/28
23	Linke	Gottlieb	✓							30	M			5.9		
24	Riedel	Ferdinand	✓							46	M			5.8		
25	Wardman	August	✓							43	M			5.9		
26	Johnston	Sheldon	✓							18	M	English	U.S.O.	5.8		
27	Lotze	Willy	✓							19	M	German	German	5.9		
28	Kern	Frans	✓							22	M			5.8		
29	Schuls	Frederick	✓							25	M			6.0		
30	Wessel	Carl	✓							22	M			5.9		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schmieder	Willi	/	/	Gymn. St'd	June 11th	New York	NO	Yes	39	m	German	German	5.9		
2	Scheltzky	Martha	/	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5.8		
3	Schroeder	Emma	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5.8		
4	Smith	Erna	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5.8		
5	Steinbrecher	Elizabeth	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5.7		
6	Kittloff	Paul	/	/	Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.8		Pd off Hamburg 6/25/26
7	Doberich	Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.11		
8	Freund	Adolf	/	/	Wine "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7		
9	Stahl	Albert	/	/	NightW.M.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.9		
10	Kiber	Paul	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5.8		
11	Biehels	August	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.8		
12	Schubert	Paul	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5.8		
13	Domini	Hermann	/	/	Whf. St'd 2.01.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.9		
14	Brantofsky	Carl	/	/	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.9		Pd off Hamburg 6/25/26
15	Goedel	Theodor	/	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.9		
16	Schmidt	Robert	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.8		
17	Paschen	Otto	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8		
18	Pruessing	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.7		
19	Geisler	Arno	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		
20	Vogl	Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.6		Pd off Hamburg 6/25/26
21	Nacke	Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.7		
22	Everf	Eduard	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		
23	Haeger	Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.9		
24	Burmeister	Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.9		
25	Henne	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.9		
26	Dischinger	Anton	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
27	Martens	Max	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
28	Ahlens	Louis	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.9		
29	Reich	Hans	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8		
30	Baesel	Ernst	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wollesen	Paul	/	/	Steward	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	42	m	German	German	5.8		
2	Metz	Walter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7		
3	Schmidt	Walter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Fink	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5.9		
5	Viecke	Herman	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.9		
6	Novack	Oswald	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8		
7	Andresen	Max	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7		
8	Schröder	Hans	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8		
9	Hammerich	William	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Maass	Richard	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.9		
11	Horns	Otto	/	/	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.8		
12	Latarus	Rudolf	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.8		
13	Steffen	Luise	/	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	f	"	"	5.7		
14	Pollin	Ella	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	f	Swiss	Swiss	5.8		
15	Menck	Herman	/	/	Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5.8		
16	Jungk	Adolf	/	/	Night W.M.	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5.8		
17	Meier	John	/	/	Chf. St. 3. Cl.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.8		
18	Kandziorn	Joe	/	/	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.9		
19	Fenger	Hans	/	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
20	Lang	Ernest	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Koch	Herman	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7		
22	Rajer	Paul	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7		
23	Eube	Paul	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.7		
24	Knopp	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6		
25	Diehl	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.10		
26	Boriman	Herman	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.9		
27	Kleinfelst	Brunno	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	USC	5.11		
28	Goldstein	Curt	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	"	5.9		
29	Morling	Wm.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.11		
30	Rohde	Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6.-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. RELIANCE**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK N.Y.**

July 9

, 1926, from the port of **HAMBURG**

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Greger	Hans	✓	✓	Steward	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5.11		
2	Hogrefe	Cornelia	✓	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.9		
3	Herwig	Philip	✓	✓	Bar Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8		
4	von Limning	Paul	✓	✓	Mgt. Watch.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9		
5	Wettstein	Henry	✓	✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8		
6	Heinrich	Max	✓	✓	Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5.9		
7	Goehler	Alwin	✓	✓	Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
8	Pakebusch	Bernard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.0		
9	Cirsovius	Walter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
10	Dahlman	Brunno	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9		
11	Meyer	Heinrich	✓	✓	1st CommOk	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
12	Seiderer	Frits	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
13	Diercks	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
14	Klein	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Koehnke	Hans	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11		
16	Kaucher	Michael	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10		
17	Edmeier	Friedrich	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0		
18	Deinlein	Johann	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10		
19	Goehler	Richard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9		
20	Hirdorf	Albert	✓	✓	Patisseur	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.11		
21	Brick	Rudolf	✓	✓	1st Confect	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9		
22	Willigut	Rudolf	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8		
23	Muller	Ferdinand	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9		
24	Bode	August	✓	✓	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		
25	Hoeschen	Wilhelm	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
26	Schramm	Walter	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9		
27	Klein	Victor	✓	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
28	Borgfeldt	Frederick	✓	✓	Vierma "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9		
29	Koch	Artur	✓	✓	1st Cook II	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.10		
30	Peters	Em.	✓	✓	2nd " II 01	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RELIANCE, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., July 9, 19 26, from the port of HAMBURG

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	List	Rudolf	✓		2nd Cook II Cl	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5.11		
2	Hutter	Paul	✓		1st Cook III Cl	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10		
3	Luts	Anton	✓		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9		
4	Gewuers	Juda	✓		Ritual "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Polish	Polish	5.8		
5	Weller	Christian	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5.8		
6	Posl	Sebastian	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9		
7	Schreer	Paul	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		Disch'd N.Y.
8	Voss	August	✓		1st Pantry.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0		
9	Gluecking	Wm.	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11		
10	Bruedern	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10		
11	Koennecke	Albert	✓		Coffee Ck.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10		
12	Lemke	Carl	✓		2nd Cl Pant.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9		
13	Gaertner	Ferdinand	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
14	Testorf	George	✓		3rd Cl Pant.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Lemmerman	Carl	✓		Chf Galley.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7		
16	Joergensen	Holgren	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Danish	Danish	5.8		
17	Thomas	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5.9		
18	Loedding	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8		
19	Schoellknecht	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9		
20	Duerkop	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8		
21	Eisenberger	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9		
22	Krogh	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
23	Burkard	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
24	Marzen	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		
25	Rickmers	Rickmer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.9		
26	Planthaber	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10		
27	Schindler	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
28	Poler	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9		
29	Neubauer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
30	Gerkens	Frans	✓		Chf. Sculley.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. RELIANCE**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

July 9

, 1926, from the port of **HAMBURG**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sahbert	Wm.	✓	✓	Soullery.	June 11th.	New York	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5.11		
2	Mayer	Karl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9		
3	Volk	Rudolf	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8		
4	Behneke	Fred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9		
5	Teuber	Rudolf	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11		
6	Rogge	Wilhelm	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9		
7	Woeck	Leopold	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8		Disch'd N.Y.
8	Langbehn	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.0		
9	Martin	Henman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11		
10	Behnke	Edw.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10		
11	Zwicke	Carl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9		
12	Broun	Heinrich	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8		
13	Hinrichsen	Hans	✓	✓	Painter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9		
14	Belitz	Heinrich	✓	✓	Joiner	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Kehler	Karl	✓	✓	Soullery.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9		
16	Striepe	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8		
17	Grothe	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	U.S.O.	5.9		
18	Merts	Wm.	✓	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	German	5.8		
19	<i>1/2 206/905</i> Gottlinger	Engelbert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
20	Schmidt	Ernest	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5.8		
21	Koopman	Hans	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9		
22	Rickmers	Harry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8		
23	Wilke	Ernst	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9		Pa off Hamburg 6/23/26
24	Hoffman	Walter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10		
25	Schmidt	Arthur	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	23	M	"	"	5.9		
26	Andresen	Ewald	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10		
27	Wilksen	Robt	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9		
28	<i>1/2 228/208</i> Klahn	Christ	✓	✓	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8		
29	Olosterman	Olemens	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0		
30	Schneider	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RELIANCE

, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

July 9

, 1926, from the port of

HAMBURG

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyenborg	Alfred	✓	✓	Mess-boy	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5.11		
2	Lange	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9		
3	Anacker	Bornhard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		Disch'd N.Y.
4	Schueeman	Louis	✓	✓	Prov. Master	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7		
5	Gravenhorst	Wm.	✓	✓	1st Storek.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9		
6	Lindner	Frits	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6.0		
7	Zimmermann	Alberg	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8		
8	Muller	Otto	✓	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9		
9	Brandts	Teonjes	✓	✓	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.0		
10	Friedrickson	Herman	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.9		
11	Hoffman	Hans	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10		
12	Weigelt	Fred	✓	✓	1st Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6.0		
13	Sitte	Walter	✓	✓	1st Hair.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0		
14	Hirsch	Herman	✓	✓	2nd Cl Barber	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.11		
15	Sters	Emil	✓	✓	Tailor	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10		
16	Schacht	Willi	✓	✓	Florist	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
17	Bethwisch	Elsa	✓	✓	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.4		
18	Kroniek	Charles	✓	✓	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	USC	5.11		
19	Brick	Theo	✓	✓	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Germ.	5.10		
20	Pockrandt	Oscar	✓	✓	Cook Leader 1st.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10		
21	Wilken	Theo	✓	✓	1st Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9		Pl off Hamburg 6/3/26
22	Schein	Wm.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9		
23	Bornhagen	Brunne	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8		
24	Immer	Karl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
25	Stierand	Hugo	✓	✓	II Cook Lead.	"	"	"	"	36	M	C-SLOVAK	C-Slovak	5.9		
26	Groth	Kurt	✓	✓	II Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5.10		
27	Sabuel	Carl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9		
28	Ahrens	Alfons	✓	✓	III "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8		
29	Arnold	Herman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9		
30	Koenig	Adolf	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. RELIANCE**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK N.Y.**

July 9

, 1926, from the port of

HAMBURG

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haller	Gustav	✓		✓ Soullaryman	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5.11		
2	Gilbert	Arthur	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.8		
3	De Santos	Americ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portug.	Portug.	5.7		
4	Tarazona	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.8		
5	Narten	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5.7		
6	Nothelfer	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9		
7	Torres	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.7		
8	Christian	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5.8		
9	Schroen	Hinrich	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.8		
10	Ehlbeck	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8		
11	Sommer	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8		
12	Hower	August	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	56	M	American	U.S.C.	5.5		
13	Jaede	William	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5.8		
14	Timm	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
15	Holmstedt	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandin.	Norweg.	5.8		
16	Keogh	Jacob	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.C.	5.7		
17	Breitendecker	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10		
18	Baltrusch	Karl	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5.7		
19	Rumler	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.C.	5.8		
20	Leon	Emmanuel	✓		Dr.'s Ord.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Austrian	Austr.	5.8		
21	Lee	Vernon	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.C.	5.8		
22	Haff	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8		
23	Rasmussen	Albert	✓		4th Off	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9		
24	Colman	Barney	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Irish	5.11		
25	Heeren	Ludwig	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5.8		
26	Pohlman	Gust	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
27	Gumbarland	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9		
28	Krause	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.C.	5.8		
29	Kulka	Stephan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6		
30	Ehemann	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Paid off Hamburg 6/2/26
Hamburg 6/2/26
Hamburg 6/2/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York N.Y., 19 26, from the port of Hamburg

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hermann	Paul			Steward	June 11th	New York	No	Yes	41	m	German	German	5.6		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
2	Tiedemann	Henry			2nd Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7		
3	Petersen	Carl			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.10		
4	Klinger	Max			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6		
5	Barkowiak	George			2nd Cook 2.C1.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Polish	Polish	5.9		
6	Pasek	William			Steward	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5.5		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
7	Meyer	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6		Discharged Hamburg 4/23/26
8	Schroeder	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7		
9	Biedermann	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Madsen	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scandin.	Norweg	5.7		
11	Fahrenkrug	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	German	German	5.8		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
12	Halder	Martin			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	27	m	American	U.S.C.	5.10		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
13	Lorenson	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5.9		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
14	Dietze	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.8		
15	Bartsch	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.1		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
16	Droeler	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.9		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
17	Clements	Carl			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5		
18	Tenney	Irving			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	American	U.S.C.	5.6		
19	Weiter	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.9		
20	Manderer	John			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5.10		
21	See notation below on board				Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.8		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
22	Szarnetsky	Andreas			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	Hungar.	Hungar.	5.6		
23	Volksen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5.8		
24	Thiede	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.9		
25	Schals	Herbert			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.9		
26	Strucksberg	Otto			Steward	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.11		
27	Behrend	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.10		
28	Brede	Henry			Baggage Mast.	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5.9		
29	Schulte	Joseph			Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.8		Paid off Hamburg 4/23/26
30	Dehn	Wilhelm			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

#21 - On board - crossed off in error. E. L. Muller Purson

Included in Visa - extended to cross off 9-22

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RELIANCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., July 9, 1926, from the port of HAMBURG

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Davis	Richard			Yeoman	June 11	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	U.S.C.	5.11		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Reliance*, arriving at *New York*, *July 9*, 19*26*, from the port of *Hamburg*

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Schmidt	Paul	390	✓	Master	6/15/26	Hbg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5-9		
✓ 2	Ahl	Otto	✓	✓	Crew	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8		
✓ 3	Krentzger	Claus	✓	✓	Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-9		
✓ 4	Biermann	Georg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-		
✓ 5	Strode	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-		
✓ 6	Golombek	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6		failed to join ship
✓ 7	Riedeman	August	1543	✓	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-6		
✓ 8	Foehring	Ludwig	307	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-		
✓ 9	Rosse	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-		failed to join ship
✓ 10	Mazzoni	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-4		failed to join ship
✓ 11	Jasper	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-		failed to join ship
✓ 12	Hellman	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-		failed to join ship
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 478
For the Journey to the United States
via *Wm. B. Bertsch*
VICE CONSUL
Date 28 June 1926
28

Four hundred and thirty-nine names (439)
Seventeen sheets, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner (17)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1926

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

immigrants + emigrants

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vittoria*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10*, 1926, from the port of *Antilla Cuba 7/2/26*

64

VITTORIA

JUL 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JACKSON	Geo. William	✓	40	Master	7. 9. 25	New York	no	yes	56	m	English	British	5' 8"	12-	
2	GORMAN	Herbert	✓	25	1st Mate	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Scottish	"	5' 6"	10-7	
3	CRAVOS	Joseph Charles	✓	12	2nd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Slav	"	5' 10"	12-7	
4	FOX	Nelson Geo	✓	6	Boiler	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	"	5' 5"	9-	
5	BWYTHER	Albert Rowland	✓	6	Stoker	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	"	5' 6"	8-7	
6	ROSEY	Karl	✓	5	"	7. 6. 26	New York	yes	yes	21	m	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 6"	10-7	
7	JOHNSON	Harry	✓	3	"	"	"	yes	yes	21	m	Norwegian	do	5' 10"	10-7	
8	NORDGRIEST	Peter	✓	12	"	"	"	yes	no	29	m	Chilean	Chile	5' 6"	12-	
9	KERENIUS	Oscar	✓	15	"	27. 6. 26	Savannah	yes	yes	26	m	Finn	Finnish	5' 8"	11-7	
10	LARSEN	Carl	✓	7	"	17. 5. 26	New Orleans	yes	yes	24	m	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 6"	10-	
11	GESTAL	Olof	✓	5	"	"	"	yes	yes	23	m	Norwegian	do	5' 5"	9-7	
12	EVANS	Edwin John	✓	30	1st Eng	7. 9. 25	New York	no	yes	55	m	English	British	5' 9"	11-7	
13	ESSEEN	Carl Robt	✓	10	2nd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	"	5' 6"	9-7	
14	DAVIES	Thomas	✓	12	2nd	"	Baraff	no	yes	35	m	Slav	"	5' 6"	10-7	
15	GURE	Volodimir	✓	12	Stoker	"	New York	no	no	37	m	Arab	"	5' 10"	10-	
16	ALI	Volodimir	✓	6	Freeman	"	"	no	no	27	m	Arab	"	5' 5"	9-	
17	MOHAMED	Elmi	✓	10	"	"	"	no	no	41	m	Arab	"	5' 5"	9-7	
18	ISSA	Jama	✓	6	"	"	"	no	no	27	m	Arab	"	5' 8"	9-	
19	SAGUE	Abdual	✓	13	"	7. 6. 26	New York	yes	no	31	m	Arab	"	5' 7"	10-	
20	ATTARD	Joe	✓	5	"	"	"	yes	no	28	m	Maltese	"	5' 2"	8-7	
21	CAMPOS	Julio	✓	18	"	"	"	yes	no	27	m	Colombian	Colombian	5' 9"	12-7	
22	MISIRINO	Antonio	✓	17	"	"	"	yes	no	29	m	Chilean	Chile	5' 6"	12-	
23	HENDERSON	Lawrence	✓	-	Trimmer	17. 5. 26	New Orleans	yes	no	20	m	American	U.S.A.	5' 6"	9-7	
24	TOYNE	Arthur Wm	✓	7	Steward	7. 9. 25	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5' 8"	10-7	
25	MACKIE	Frank Tom	✓	1	2nd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	"	5' 6"	9-7	
26	GLASS	Robt Wm	✓	14	Cook	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	"	5' 7"	11-7	
27	POUND	Alfred Malcolm	✓	5	Stoker	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	"	5' 6"	10-7	
28	HARRINGTON	John	✓	2	"	"	"	no	no	24	m	American	"	5' 4"	12-	

All alien members of crew to push foreign

Supplementary
American Consulate
Antilla
No. 555
Country
Closed with 27 members
in charge
July 2nd, 1926

Seal and
Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector

No fee prescribed

*See list of races on back of manifest.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 14 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Robert Parker, of the SS. Sultana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1926

Mr. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 156001

156001

Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Cards Fetched 2/21/26
Cards Removed 1/2/26
Cards Checked 1/2/26

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926

Wm. L. Voorhies Jr.

Wm. L. Voorhies Jr. 7-10-26

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	SEX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		Male	Female	Child	Infant	Male	Female	Child	Infant	
1st	11	22	3	1	8					96
2nd	9	1	2	8	1					23
3rd	2	2			2	1				7
TOTAL	22	3	2	3	3	11	1			126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

1st	22	3	1	8						96
2nd	9	1	2	8	1					23
3rd	2	2			2	1				7
TOTAL	33	6	5	11	1					126

36

Date.

28/6/25
25/6/25
June 9-26
25/6/26
26-26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

JULY 7TH 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - NY.

JULY 10TH, 1926

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

36

Date.

28/6/25
26/5/25
June 9-26
25/6/26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, owner, owner, possessor, or guarantor)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, owner, owner, possessor, or guarantor	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States												Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom	Hair		Eyes
1	FRIEND. CELESTINO SUAREZ. EDIF. GOMEZ 204-HABANA	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIENDS. IGLESIAS & CO. 29 BROADWAY- NEWYORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE				
2	FATHER. SALVADOR RODRIGUEZ INDIO 18-HABANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE					
3	WIFE. A. FERNANDEZ JATIBONICO-CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKGRAYHAZEL	NONE					
4	WITH FATHER. NO. 3	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKGRAYHAZEL	NONE					
5	MOTHER. AVELINA ARRIAGA SERAPIO RENDON- MEXICOCITY	MEX.	MEXICOCITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908 N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 3 FRIEND. FRANCISCO HOYOS WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEWYORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE					
6	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5	MEX.	MEXICOCITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1909 PA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE					
7	MOTHER. ROSARIO AGUILAR STA. CRISTINA 87-MEXICOCITY	MEX.	MEXICOCITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 CAL.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO HOYOS WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEWYORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FARBLACKBLACK	NONE					
8	MOTHER. LUSIANA ARISATE NAUCALPAN-MEXICO	MEX.	MEXICOCITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANCISCO HOYOS WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEWYORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE					
9	MOTHER. JESUS MADEIRA IXTACALCO-MEXICO-D.F.	MEX.	MEXICOCITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N.Y.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO HOYOS WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEWYORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE					
10	FATHER. AMADO VEGA G. GOMEZ 132-CAMAGUEY-CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	WIFE MARY VEGA 317 WEST 119 ST- NEWYORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE					
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note - Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Peterson Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Alvarado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1926
at San Antonio
W. B. Peterson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, porter, etc., unless such is the actual designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO

JUL 5 - 1926

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mex.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	STAY	Safar	Ayub	30	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Syrian	Mesopotamia	Mosul	N.I. 583	Progreso, Yuc.	June 19, 1926	Mexico	Merida
2	STAY	Ancona	Teodoro	40	M	M Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
3	STAY	Ancona	Trinidad F. de	37	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
4	STAY	Fajardo	Felipa	55	F	W None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
5	STAY	Diaz de Diaz	Rosalba	36	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
6	STAY	Diaz	Rosa	10	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
7	STAY	Diaz	Amira	14	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	N.I. 115	Progreso, Yuc.	July 2, 1926	Mexico	Merida
8	STAY	Urcelay	Carlos	58	M	W Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
9	STAY	Urcelay	Ana	7	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
10	STAY	Urcelay	Guadalupe	20	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
11	STAY	Urcelay	Berta	18	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
12	STAY	Fuente	Abelardo	53	M	M Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Halacho	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
13	STAY	Fuente	Amelia V. de	50	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
14	STAY	Fuente	Amelia	13	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Halacho	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
15	STAY	Mena	Genaro	29	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
16	STAY	Marrufo	Alfredo	18	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tekanto	N.I. 109	Progreso, Yuc.	July 1, 1926	Mexico	Merida
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 10 1926

, 19

68

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any of them?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence				
		State	City or town			Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Brother: Mateo Sa far 532 A. 41, St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Uncles: Naman Bros: 212-5th Ave. New York	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Brother: Manuel Ancona 459-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
3	Uncle: Serapio Fajardo 451-64 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Husband	--	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Paris, France	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	None
4	Brother: Serapio Fajardo 451-64 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	--	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Gr	Br	None
5	Husband: Marcos Diaz 493-54 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Paris, France	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Gr	Br	None
6	Father: Marcos Diaz 493-54 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Father	Yes	NO	---	Brother-in-law: Jose Diaz 311 W. 84 St. New York City	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None
7	Father: Florentino Diaz 476-57 St. Merida Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	---	Uncle: Jose Diaz 311 W. 84 St. New York City	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bl	Br	None
8	Brother: Alberto Urselay 501-56 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friends: J.A. Medina Company 82 Beaver St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None
9	Uncle: Alberto Urselay 501-56 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Father	---	NO	---	Friends: J.A. Medina Company 82 Beaver St. New York, NY	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	Uncle: Alberto Urselay 501-56 St. Merida Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Father	---	Yes	1917	Friends: J.A. Medina Company 82 Beaver St. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None
11	Friend: Arturo Zavala 522-58 St. Merida Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friends: J.A. Medina Company 82 Beaver St. New York NY	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None
12	Friend: Emilia Pacheco 405-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	---	Son: Abelardo Fuente Jr. 69 Columbia Heights, Bklyn.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
13	Friend: Maria Castillo 398-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	---	Son: Abelardo Fuente Jr. 69 Columbia Heights, Bklyn.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	None
14	Mother: Josefa Campos 485-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	---	Brother: Abelardo Fuente 69 Columbia Heights, Bklyn.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bl	Br	None
15	Father: Alfredo Marrufo 541-70, St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	Yes	NO	---	Friend: Pedro Gamboa 1327-5th Ave. New York City	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
16									Friend: Jose Garcia 602 W. 137 St. New York City	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date.

28/7/26

28/7/26

June 9-26

25/8/26

26-25

26-25

26-25

26-25

26-25

26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Reguise, Que., do solemnly, ^(make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~swear~~ swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
at Reguise, Que.
P. B. Peterson
Master, Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining claimant, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Has he ever been in the United States (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Foreign people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully noted by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S Voorhis, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926

at St. Albans

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date.

28/6/26

26/125

21/6/26

40

June 9-126

40

21/6/26

126. 26.

26.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from YACA JRI 7

JUL 3 - 1926

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Luna	Miguel	25		M		Bookkeeper	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tezuitlan	N. 2.1488	Mexico City	June 1, 1926	U.S.A.	Tranton
2		Luna	Angelina Vda	18		F		housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tezuitlan	N. 2.1489	Mexico City	June 2, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
3	IMP. STAY	Almazan	Fernando	31		M		Draftman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
4	IMP. STAY	Almazan	Angelica Diaz	27		F		housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
5	UNDER 16	Almazan	Marco	4		M						Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
6	UNDER 16	Almazan	Abel	2		M						Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
7	UNDER 16	Almazan	Yolanda	1		F						Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
8	DIPL. STAY	Fernandez	Maria C de	28		F		housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa	diplomatic 183	Mexico City	June 29, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
9	DIPL. STAY	Fernandez	Jose	8		M						Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	diplomatic 183	Mexico City	June 29, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
10	DIPL. STAY	Fernandez	Maria	6		F						Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	diplomatic 183	Mexico City	June 29, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
11	IMP. STAY	Pinal	Luis	31		M		newspaper corresp	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Chihuahua	none	none	none	U.S.A.	LosAngel Cal.
12	IMP. STAY	Gomez	Concepcion	24		F		none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
13		Harris	Harry	22		M		Millman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Mexico	Mexico	N. 2.1642	Mexico City	June 30, 1926	Mexico	Pachuca
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

List 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 10 1926

19

'70

36

Date _____

28, 3, 1.

26 / . . .

June 9 - '26

22, 5/11. 3.

66 125

26.

4.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is prepared to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelieved in or opposition to) organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Peterson, Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereupon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
at Vera Cruz
P. W. Peterson
Master, Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status) - Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write) - This column is divided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Can read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Ancestry) - Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14 - These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, Leaving the port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926, at Cec

Wm S. Voorhies Jr.
Signature and title of ministering officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1. Name of alien
2. Date of birth
3. Sex
4. Color
5. Height
6. Weight
7. Eyes
8. Hair
9. Complexion
10. Occupation
11. Education
12. Religion
13. Marital status
14. Place of birth
15. Date of arrival
16. Date of departure
17. Name of vessel
18. Name of captain
19. Name of surgeon
20. Name of ministering officer

21. Name of alien
22. Date of birth
23. Sex
24. Color
25. Height
26. Weight
27. Eyes
28. Hair
29. Complexion
30. Occupation
31. Education
32. Religion
33. Marital status
34. Place of birth
35. Date of arrival
36. Date of departure
37. Name of vessel
38. Name of captain
39. Name of surgeon
40. Name of ministering officer

41. Name of alien
42. Date of birth
43. Sex
44. Color
45. Height
46. Weight
47. Eyes
48. Hair
49. Complexion
50. Occupation
51. Education
52. Religion
53. Marital status
54. Place of birth
55. Date of arrival
56. Date of departure
57. Name of vessel
58. Name of captain
59. Name of surgeon
60. Name of ministering officer

61. Name of alien
62. Date of birth
63. Sex
64. Color
65. Height
66. Weight
67. Eyes
68. Hair
69. Complexion
70. Occupation
71. Education
72. Religion
73. Marital status
74. Place of birth
75. Date of arrival
76. Date of departure
77. Name of vessel
78. Name of captain
79. Name of surgeon
80. Name of ministering officer

81. Name of alien
82. Date of birth
83. Sex
84. Color
85. Height
86. Weight
87. Eyes
88. Hair
89. Complexion
90. Occupation
91. Education
92. Religion
93. Marital status
94. Place of birth
95. Date of arrival
96. Date of departure
97. Name of vessel
98. Name of captain
99. Name of surgeon
100. Name of ministering officer

101. Name of alien
102. Date of birth
103. Sex
104. Color
105. Height
106. Weight
107. Eyes
108. Hair
109. Complexion
110. Occupation
111. Education
112. Religion
113. Marital status
114. Place of birth
115. Date of arrival
116. Date of departure
117. Name of vessel
118. Name of captain
119. Name of surgeon
120. Name of ministering officer

121. Name of alien
122. Date of birth
123. Sex
124. Color
125. Height
126. Weight
127. Eyes
128. Hair
129. Complexion
130. Occupation
131. Education
132. Religion
133. Marital status
134. Place of birth
135. Date of arrival
136. Date of departure
137. Name of vessel
138. Name of captain
139. Name of surgeon
140. Name of ministering officer

141. Name of alien
142. Date of birth
143. Sex
144. Color
145. Height
146. Weight
147. Eyes
148. Hair
149. Complexion
150. Occupation
151. Education
152. Religion
153. Marital status
154. Place of birth
155. Date of arrival
156. Date of departure
157. Name of vessel
158. Name of captain
159. Name of surgeon
160. Name of ministering officer

161. Name of alien
162. Date of birth
163. Sex
164. Color
165. Height
166. Weight
167. Eyes
168. Hair
169. Complexion
170. Occupation
171. Education
172. Religion
173. Marital status
174. Place of birth
175. Date of arrival
176. Date of departure
177. Name of vessel
178. Name of captain
179. Name of surgeon
180. Name of ministering officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2/10/26
2/10/26
June 9-26
2/10/26

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ

JUL 3 - 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	Carranza	Beatriz	21		F		Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tulancingo	none	none	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
2	TEMP. STAY	Schmelz	Gustavo	27		M		Manufacturer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Non-Im. 790	Mexico City	June 28, 1926	Germany	Hanover
3	TEMP. STAY	Casanova	Maria J.	48		F		none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Teapa	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
4	TEMP. STAY	Azar	Nassab	16		F		none	Yes	Arabic	Yes	France	Syrian	Syria	Jazzeen	N. 2.1596	Mexico City	June 17, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
5	U.S. RES.	Perez	Leonato	26		M		Salesman	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	re-enter 124238	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 16, 1926	U.S.A.	New York
6	TEMP. STAY	Brooks	Eben C.	38		M		merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Uruguay	Native U.S.	Uruguay	Montevideo	re-enter 94891	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 2, 1925	U.S.A.	New York
7	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Arturo	47		M		merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gerona	Non-Im 780	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
8	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Ana	44		F		housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Non-Im 780	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
9	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Arturo	11		M		student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Im 780	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
10	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Ramona	15		F		student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Im 782	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
11	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Teresa	18		F		none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Im 785	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
12	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Josefina	19		F		none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Im 783	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
13	TEMP. STAY	Mundet	Ana	16		F		none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Im 781	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
14	TEMP. STAY	Llobet	Ramona	65		F		W. none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Non-Im 784	Mexico City	June 24, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
15	TEMP. STAY	Hofmann	Edgar	53		M		merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Non-Im 774	Mexico City	June 22, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
16	TEMP. STAY	Hofmann	Helene	53		F		housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spangfeld	Non-Im 774	Mexico City	June 22, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
17	TEMP. STAY	Poller	Franziska	37		F		nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sachsen	Quota 2530	Mexico City	April 30, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
18	TEMP. STAY	Poller	Elee	33		F		nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rittersgrun	Quota 2530	Mexico City	April 30, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
19	TEMP. STAY	Munoz de Cote	Ernesto	26		M		merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
20	TEMP. STAY	Munoz de Cote	Irene	64		F		W. none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tacatillo	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
21	TEMP. STAY	Munoz de Cote	Margarita	33		F		none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
22	TEMP. STAY	Bresser	Hugo	32		M		merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Non-Im 771	Mexico City	June 18, 1926	Germany	Hanover
23	TEMP. STAY	Bresser	Thea	31		F		housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Non-Im 793	Mexico City	June 23, 1926	Germany	Hanover
24	TEMP. STAY	Carrera	Eduardo	19		M		student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Im 1311	Mexico City	June 23, 1926	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Calif.
25	TEMP. STAY	Alvarez	Jose	21		M		student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico
26	TEMP. STAY	Dunsmore	Robert H.	46		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Transit Cert. 1	Vera Cruz	July 2, 1926	Mexico	Minititl
27	TEMP. STAY	Turley	Ross H.	35		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	none	none	none	Canada	Montreal
28	TEMP. STAY	Crouch	Vernon H.	41		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	London Ont	none	none	none	Canada	Montreal
29	TEMP. STAY	Thomson	Robert G.	27		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Australia	Castlemaine	Transit Cert. 263	Mexico City	June 28, 1926	Mexico	Tepic Jalisco
30	TEMP. STAY	Cervantes	Diego	40		M		merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 10 1926

, 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Where?											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Cousin, Tamasa Solis Calsada de Viga 3 Mex. City	Mex.	Gundalajars	No	self	No	Traveling with C. Newton 54 Market St. Poughkeepsie	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	Bl	Br	none
2	Friend, Bruno Krieger 1st. Colombia 27, Mexico City	Germany	Harover	Yes	self	Yes	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y. In transit to Germany.	Yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	none
3	Sister-in-law Carmen Libertad 26 Vera Cruz.	Spain	Aviles	Yes	self	Yes	In transit to Spain Hotel Belleclair, N.Y.	Yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Bl	Br	none
4	Aunt, Tajar Jamal Tacuba 52, Mexico City	N.Y.	Cranford	No	father	Yes	Father, Toufeek Azar Cranford, N.J.	No	perman't	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Bl	Br	none
5	Eugenio Perez Capuchinas 50, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	friend, Manuel Rodriguez 138 E 16 St. New York	No	perman't	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none
6	Friend, Manuel Fernandez Benito Juarez 39, Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Bro. Thomas Brooks 325 W. 45 St. New York	No	perman't	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Lt	Lt	Br	none
7	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	self	Yes	friend, Jose Gelabert Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Bl	Br	none
8	Friend, Gustavo Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex	Mexico	Yes	husband	Yes	friend, Jose Gelabert Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	none
9	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	father	-	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dk	Br	Br	none
10	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	father	-	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dk	Bl	Br	none
11	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	father	-	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	none
12	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	father	-	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	none
13	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	father	-	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	none
14	Friend, G. Panchard Altamirano 40 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	son-in-law	-	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	none
15	Friend, Otto Fischer Calvario 6 Tlalpam, Mexico	Germany	Hamburg	Yes	self	Yes	Astor House, New York in transit to Germany.	Yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Gr	Blue	none
16	Friend, Otto Fischer Calvario 6 Tlalpam, Mexico	Germany	Hamburg	Yes	husband	-	Astor House, New York in transit to Germany.	Yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt.	Br	Br	none
17	Bro. Reinhard Poller Versalles 84 Mexico City	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	No	self	Yes	friend, Schuster 125-102 Av. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	No	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt.	Br	Blue	none
18	Bro. Reinhard Poller Versalles 84 Mexico City	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	No	self	Yes	friend, Schuster 125-102 Av. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	No	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt.	Br	Blue	none
19	Sister, Irene M. de Cote Arquitectos 129 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	No	self	Yes	Bro. Alfredo M. de Cote 1 Manhattan Av. New York	Yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none
20	Daughter, Irene Arquitectos 129 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	No	self	-	Bro. Alfredo M. de Cote 1 Manhattan Av. New York	Yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	none
21	Sister, Irene M. de Cote Arquitectos 129 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico	No	brother	-	Bro. Alfredo M. de Cote 1 Manhattan Av. New York	Yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	none
22	Bro. Kurt Breidsprecher Av. 16 de Sept. 5 Mexico City	Germany	Hanover	Yes	self	Yes	friend, Chas. B. Huntman 115 W. 5 St. Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	none
23	Bro. Kurt Breidsprecher Av. 16 de Sept. 5 Mexico City	Germany	Hanover	No	husband	-	friend, Chas. B. Huntman 115 W. 5 St. Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	none
24	Mother, Asuncion Carrera 3rd. Marsella 58 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother	Yes	5 Day St. New York Mexican Central General	No	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	none
25	Mother, Concepcion Alvarez Saragoza 238 Mexico DF	Mex.	Mexico	No	self	Yes	friend, Gonzalo Almazan 1776-45 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none
26	El Aguila Oil Company Minatitlan, Mexico.	Glasgow	Scotland	Yes	self	Yes	Hotel; In transit to Glasgow Scot.	Yes	10 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	none
27	Friend, E. G. Evans Bank of Montreal, Mexico.	Canada	Montreal	No	self	Yes	Wife: Ivy Farley 227 Clifton Ave. Montreal:	No	2 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr.	Bl	Blue	none
28	Friend, E. G. Evans Bank of Montreal, Mexico.	Canada	Montreal	No	self	Yes	In transit to Canada.	No	2 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr	Br	Blue	none
29	Friend, Edward Sheldon Jalisco, Mexico:	Vancouver	B.C.	No	self	Yes	In transit to Canada.	No	10 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fr	Br	Blue	none
30	Luz Cervantes O. de Ocampo Chapultepec 284, Mexico.	Mex.	Mexico	No	self	Yes	Hotel Roosevelt	Yes	2 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dr.	Bl	Br	none

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date.

26-25

26-25

June 9-26

26-26

26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Peterson, Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Kira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926
at San Francisco
W. L. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and gender).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply domestic, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Native land and name).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the language of the alien at the time of his arrival?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, not the language of the country of origin. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), etc.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Friend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each port destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from YAMA DRUZ

JUL 3 - 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 10 1926

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Newton	Oscar	41	M	M	Oct. 31, 1884 Guadalajara, Mexico	Parents U.S. Citizens	54 Market St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Newton	Esther	32	F	M	July 30, 1894 Guadalajara, Mexico	Husband U.S. Citizen	54 Market St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Newton	Oscar	11	M	S	Sept. 25, 1915 Guadalajara, Mexico	Father U.S. Citizen	54 Market St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
4	Newton	Lucille	9	F	S	March 15, 1917 Guadalajara, Mexico	Father U.S. Citizen	54 Market St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
5	Newton	William		M	S	Dec. 8, 1925 Guadalajara, Mexico	Father U.S. Citizen	54 Market St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
6	Rudd	Augustus	55	M	M	Feb. 24, 1851 Skinquarter, Va.		2802 Garland Av. Richmond, Va.
7	Rudd	May E	58	F	M	Nov. 26, 1866 Flemingsburg, Ky.		2802 Garland Av. Richmond, Va.
8	Rudd	Dorothy	23	F	M	Oct. 20, 1902 Farmville, Va.		2802 Garland Av. Richmond, Va.
9	Rudd	May G.	23	F	S	Oct. 9, 1902 Pnny, P.R.		2802 Garland Av. Richmond, Va.
10	Rudd	Margaret	18	F	S	Dec. 16, 1907 Pny, P.R.		2802 Garland Av. Richmond, Va.
11	Woods	John	59	M	M	June 24, 1867 Bucksport, Maine		Bucksport, Maine
12	Sinners	Charles W.	49	M	M	Jan. 1, 1877 Baltimore, Md.		2249 E. Biddle St. Baltimore, Md.
13	Sinners	Amv	47	F	M	Aug. 15, 1878 Baltimore, Md.		2249 E. Biddle St. Baltimore, Md.
14	Hill	Byron C	45	M	M	Feb. 4, 1881 Goodwins Mills, Maine		Grove St. Springvale, Maine
15	Hill	Janet	9	F	S	Aug. 15, 1916 Pasadena, Cal.		Grove St. Springvale, Maine
16	Mirvis	Beatrice	35	F	S		Father, U.S. Citizen	262 E. Broadway, New York.
17	Garvey	Lona	15	F	S	No. Andover, Mass. Nov. 13, 1900.		26 Prospect Av. Ludlow, Mass.
18	Arnette	Theresa	28	F	M	May 12, 1899 New York, N.Y.		2500 Belmont Av. Bronx, N.Y.
19	Arnette	John	8	M	M	July 13, 1916 New York, N.Y.		2500 Belmont Av. Bronx, N.Y.
20	Bassett	Edward	40	M	M	June 27, 1886 Cleveland, Ohio		1354 Fair Av. Columbus, Ohio
21	Bassett	Lucian	27	F	M	March 28, 1899 Nevers, France	Husband, U.S. Citizen	1354 Fair Av. Columbus, Ohio
22	Lertz	Virginia Roeder	27	F	M	Feb. 27, 1899 Mexico City	Parents U.S. Citizens	47 Claremont Ave. New York
23	Butler	John	25	M	S	Dec. 4, 1900 Chicago, Ill.		2503 Berlium Av. Chicago, Ill.
24	Fiske	Francis	57	M	M	March 2, 1869 New York, N.Y.		2749 E. 23 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
25	Fitzgerald	Luara C.	13	F	M		Husband, U.S. Citizen	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.
26	" FROM PROGRESO YUCATAN JULY 6TH, 1926"							
27	Miralles	Joseph	27	M	M		Eastern District of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia: December 12, 1924.	5220 North Carlisle Street: Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Miralles	Mary	26	F	M	July 14, 1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		5220 North Carlisle Street: Philadelphia, Pa.
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S Voorhies, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
at Cat
Marcelo
Forbes
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **MEXICO** Passengers sailing from **HAVANA- UBA**, JULY 7TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	<i>X</i>	<i>admi P.I. under 6 mths bond</i>																
1		FOY	LEM	30	<i>M</i>	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
2		HERNANDEZ	JUAN	20	<i>M</i>	TIPOGRAPHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	HAVANA-CUBA	JULY 1-1926	CUBA	CARDENAS
3	RES. USA. REL.	LOZANO	FRANCISCO	25	<i>M</i>	ELECTRICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CASIGUAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		LOZANO	ISABEL	22	<i>F</i>	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	HAVANA-CUBA	JUNE 28-1926	CUBA	HABANA
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

no 1 - Henry Michel
no 2, 3 - 4
no 4 - Juan Garcia
no 5 - Isidoro

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 10 1926
JULY 11TH **1926**

75

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the A. O. U. W., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the F. O. C., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the M. W. A., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the O. T. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the P. O. L., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the R. O. T. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the S. O. L., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the T. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the U. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the V. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the W. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the X. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Y. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Z. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND, IGNACIO RICE CAMAGUEY-CUBA	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NO	FRIEND. COL. RICE WILLMAR-MINN.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE
2	FATHER, MAURICIO MORALES CONCORDIA 46-HABANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES FATHER	166 WEST 68TH ST-NEW YORK	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE
3	FATHER, PAULINO ODOZANO TAPASTE-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	57 EAST 99TH ST-NEW YORK	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBROWNHAZEL	NONE
4	FATHER, JORGE COWAN BATISTA 18-LUYANO-HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRBROWNGREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robertson Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Lavaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916

at

Robertson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for asterisk).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "used engine," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be kept to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If by the company, in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Worthen, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

at

NOTE.—If a single oath with the affidavit is an affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no single oaths with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ

JUL 3 - 1926

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town
1		Lago	Concepcion M.	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 1572	Mexico City	June 15, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
2	TEMP. STAY	Lago	Jesus	29	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 5	Veracruz, Mex.	July 3, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
3	TEMP. STAY	Stal	Elka	42	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	France	Poland	N.I. 64	San Luis Potosi	June 29, 1926	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
4	TEMP. STAY	Stal	Szajndla	8	M	S	Student	--	--	--	France	Poland	N.I. 64	San Luis Potosi	June 29, 1926	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
5	U.S.A. REF.	Orozco	Epifania	29	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 1614	Mexico City	June 23, 1926	U.S.A.	New York
6		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO YUCATAN, JULY 5TH, 1926.															
7		Ortiz	Tomas	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 113	Progreso, Yuc.	July 2, 1926	Mexico	Merida
8		Ramirez	Felipe	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 111	Progreso, Yuc.	July 2, 1926	Mexico	Merida
9	TEMP. STAY	Gary	Santiago	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 110	Progreso, Yuc.	July 2, 1926	Mexico	Merida
10		Gonzalez	Ysidro	31	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 107	Progreso, Yuc.	June 30, 1926	Mexico	Merida
11		Oeh	Lucas	24	M	S	Mason	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 104	Progreso, Yuc.	June 29, 1926	Mexico	Merida
12		Osorio	Jose	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 106	Progreso, Yuc.	June 30, 1926	Mexico	Merida
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 10 1926

19

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government				
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Father: Damian Meza Herreros 31, Mexico City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-----	Husband: Rodolfo Lago 2737 Richmond Terrace, S.I. NY	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dr	Bl	Br	None
2	Mother: Ana San Martin Juarez 26, Tacubaya, Mex.	Mex.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Brother: Francisco Lago 2737 Richmond Ter. S.I. NY	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Bl	Br	None
3	Brother-in-law: G. Stal Guatemala 85, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Husband: E. Stal 222 Henry St. New York	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Lt	Br	None
4	Uncle: G. Stal Guatemala 85, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico	No	Mother	Yes	No	-----	Father: E. Stal 222 Henry St. New York	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Lt	Br	None
5	Brother: Miguel Orozco S. Antonio Abad 43, Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	New York	Friend: Mrs. Sofie Stein 920 St. John Ave. Bronx NY	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dr	Bl	Br	None
6	Father: Ernesto Ortiz 474B-42 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	Cousin: Margarita Solis 1387-5th Ave. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr	Bl	Br	None
7	Cousin: Meregildo Basulto 2430-62 St. Merida Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	Friend: Octavio Gamboa 607 W. 137 St. New York.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr	Bl	Br	None
8	Father: Fulgenio Gary 440-65 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Brother: Alfonso Gary 444 W. 50 St. New York City.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dr	Bl	Br	None
9	Mother: Jansen Gonzalez 560-64 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	Friend: Fernando Contreras 508 West 124 St. NYO.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Bl	Br	None
10	Father: Manuel Geh 524-78 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Friend: Victor Gallegos 131 Wallabout St. Bklyn: NY	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Bl	Br	None
11	Father: Fernando Osorio 434-61 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	Aunt: Maria Rodriguez Osorio 257 West 69 St. New York City.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr	Bl	Br	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
at Veracruz
M. J. De la Cruz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handwritten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (overseas) consular officials.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 78

2 S. S. MEXICO

sailing from

From REBO

JUL 5 - 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 10 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Misrahie	Jacob	30	M	M		Dist. Court of U.S. Southern Dist. N.Y. November 12th, 1918. Dupl. May 26, 1922	1333 5th Ave. New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

79

3

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA-CUBA

JULY 7TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 10 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	MINER	WALTER	59	✓ M	CHAZY, N. Y.	JULY 16, 1866	BELLONS FALLS, VT.
2	MINER	KATHERINE	28	✓ F			WITH HUSBAND
3	MINER	WALTER	4	✓ M			WITH FATHER.
4	MINER	EDWARD	10	✓ M			WITH FATHER
5	MINER	LILLIAN	6	✓ F			WITH FATHER
6	MINER	ELSIE	8	✓ F			WITH FATHER
7	DOWLING	LOUIS JAMES	26	✓ M		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN WASHINGTON- D.C. MAY 26, 1926.	WITH FATHER 146 WEST 82 ST. NEW YORK CITY
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Mar Bellons
420
7/20

7/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S Voorhies, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at

San Francisco

San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco, Cal.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ" , JULY 3RD , 1926:

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

25/6/1956.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Voorhies, Surgeon of the U. S. MEXICO, Swelling Hesselth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
at Cec

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA-CUBA

.....JULY 7TH....., 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

List 11

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - NY.

JULY 11 1926, 1926

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Peterson, Master, of the U. S. MEXICO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916
at Cuba, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

85 No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S. S. MEXICO WARD arrived 7/12/26, 1926, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	WARD	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GRANADOS Leora	1:15	10	1	Ref. 7/29-9 ³⁰ to hosp/en arr.	S. J.	Johns	7/29	9 ³⁰			

Southampton 28/6/1926
Southampton 28/6/1926
London June 9-26
Brussels 28/6/1926

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

85 No.

S. S. MEXICO

WARD LINE *arrived* 7/12/26

, 19

M..

, from July 1891 to
Aug 1891

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	REMOVED No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
42F	1	STAL Elka 2nd Cab	8	3/4	POI	NO PROP CONS VISA	12:30	PLANAGAN	1/2 40 SN	7/1 79 SN 410	Brnd 6													
		Szajndla																						
14m	2	STAL Salomon	10	2/3	FR	IPC QUEST VISA	12:30	SMITH	1/2 40 SN	7/1 79 SN 410	Brnd 6													
15m		Moroako																						
13F	3	GARCIA Felipo	11	3	CUBA	Un 16	1:45	BURKE		1/2 10 SN 415														
17m	4	MERCADO Leopoldo-	10	4	MEX	IPC AM D	1:55	SMITH		7/4 23 EC 932														
19F	5	Ganados, Leova V.	10	1	Mex	IPC P.H.D.	7:20 7/9/26	Johns	7/4 20 EC															

July 21 24
Aug 23 3
Aug 12 11 11 9

Southampton	28/6/1926.
Southampton	28/6/1926.
London	June 9. '26
Brussels	25/6/1926.

S.I. MEXICO 7/12/26 TOTAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 21, 1926. 192

I, master of the Argoion S. S. MEXICO
(Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of New York _____ changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>104</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>104</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>107</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>107</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1926, 1926, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., and is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 15th, 1926, 1926, for Cuba and Mexico.
A United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co..

Acting Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

First	19	Kartoulas	George	Ord ⁿ Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	5/11	179
	20	Olivier	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U S A	5/7	155
	21	Luna	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	147
	22	Jennings	Howard H.	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U S A	5/11	160
First	23	Moreno	Henry L.	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	6/1	150
	24	Voorhies	William S.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U S A	5/10	166
	25	Filtunen	Alfred	Wireless Sr	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U S A	5/9	150
	26	Gutierrez	Amoro	Wireless Jr	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	U S A	5/7	159
	27	De Rheims	Henry	Chief-Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U S A	5/10	166
	28	Bicker	George	1st-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/9	170
	29	Salva	Antonio	2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U S A	5/8	155
	30	Retzlaff	Fred	3rd-Asst.	"	"	"	"				U S A	5/6	140

Line

Ownership ...

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. (6)

2. (6
r sid

S.S. MEXICO, Voy. 332 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived July 10, 1926.
Signed July 14, 1926.
Sailed July 18, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P.B. Petersen	Master		
Eugene Theodore	1st Officer	42	US
Charles Heisel	2nd "	28	US
John Frye	3rd "	28	US
Frank Garcia	Carpenter	26	Spain
Costas Pandelicos	Boatswain	38	Greece
Frank Trosack	Qtr. Master	32	US
Arthur Craig	"	32	Grt. Brt.
George Willard	"	26	US
Daniel Luna	A.B. Seaman	29	Mexico.
Jose Vasquez	"	26	Spain
William Hahn	"	31	US
Alfredo Cima	"	35	Spain
Jim Pappas	"	52	Greece
Antonio Perez	"	32	Spain
Eliaz Palm	"	36	Holland.
Adolfo Salas	"	35	Austria
Albert Kronkala	"	33	Latvia
Albert Lurick	"	28	"
Fernando Olivier	Ord.	24	US
Gervasio Alvarez	"	24	Spain
Howard H. Jennings	Purser	44	US
Henry L. Moreno	Asst. Purser	23	Cuba
William J. Voorhies	Doctor	32	US
Angel M. Gutierrez	Sr. Radio Oper.	32	US
Eristian Haga	Jr. "	25	US
Henry De Rheims	Chief Engr.	87 48	US
George Dicker	1st A. Engr.	28	US
Antonio Salva	2nd A. Engr.	40	US
Fred Retzlaff	3rd A. Engr.	30	US
Robert Kelly	4th A. Engr.	29	US
Jose Rivero	Refrig. Engr.	37	Spain
Antonio Paga	" Oilor	35	"
Henry Kloss	"	36	Germany
Diego Alonso	"	26	Spain
Jose Sanchez	"	38	"
Emilio Gandarino	"	30	"
Jacinto Arce	"	40	"
Hogelio Lago	"	45	"
Mamel Garcia	"	55	"
Mamel Lopez	Wafer Tender	39	"
Spiro Batoupolos	"	45	US
Jose Ferreiro	"	27	Spain
John Baglaria	Fireman	26	Greece
Peter Sofranos	"	23	"
Antonio Viera	"	34	Spain
Juan Turallas	"	26	"
Mohamed Rafti	"	34	France
Evaristo Olleto	Wiper	40	Spain
Mamel Galan	"	43	"

S.S. MEXICO, Voy. 332.

- 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Serapio Tondero	Wiper	35	Spain
William McMahon	Wiper	37	US
Andres Bouza	Storekeeper	45	Spain
Joseph Ward	Chief Steward	39	US
Charles Hart	2nd Steward	40	England
Billy Raffy	Stewardess	40	France
Elenor Christenson	"	41	Denmark
Constantino Vlachos	Chief Cook	44	US
Jose Castano	2nd Cook	40	Spain
Jose Reveiro	3rd "	26	"
Antonio Rey	4th "	23	"
Antonio Lopez	Kit. Helper	22	"
George Romanelli	"	40	"
Jose Caravias	Baker	44	US
Paul Haranambos	2nd Baker	39	Greece
Jose Caraballo	Butcher	49	Spain
Albert Suarez	2nd Butcher	32	Cuba
Guernardo Williams	Pantryman	26	Holland
Esteban Conquet	2nd Pantryman	33	"
Willie Monch	Waiter	25	Germany
Joseph Henry	Soulleryman	20	US
Carlo Arce	"	24	US
Frederick Palm	Message	29	Holland
Kintin Rodriguez	"	25	US
Dennis Mills	Message	26	Greece
Jesus Rionegro	"	40	Spain
Leon Hansen	Porter	35	Holland
Beningno Garcia	2nd Cabin Stwd.	40	Spain
Frank Martin	Bath R. Steward	43	England
Arthur Frederick	Deck Stwd.	21	US
Frank Arrogas	Waiter	26	US
Karl Grimm	"	26	Germany
Edward Weiss	"	40	US
Julio Van Coehoven	"	28	Holland
Jose Mendes	"	32	Mexico
Ramond Turlinger	"	21	Austria
Jose Gutierrez	"	30	Spain
Juan Pia	"	28	"
Lazaro Gonzales	"	22	"
Chris Koster	"	59	US
Jose Esteve	"	29	Spain
Henry Gonzalvo	"	39	US
Ernest Nilson	"	26	Mexico
Antonio Ruiz	"	32	Spain
Arturo Masoudo	"	25	"
Alexander Zunniger	"	38	US
Ruperto Borbolla	"	32	Spain
David Pardo	"	24	Holland
Enrique Costa	"	37	Spain
Vladimir Frank	"	19	Russia
Seferino Aguilar	"	27	US
Fernando Varela	"	26	Spain
Nolberto Castillo	"	33	US
Pedro Otero	"	19	Cuba
Frank Cardellichmo	"	39	US
Allan Graham	Jr. Asst. Purser	45	US
Francisco Garcia	waiter	30	Cuba
total crew 107			

Arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

MEXICO

F1

F1

F1

First

21	Luna	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	147	"
22	Jennings	Howard H.	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	USA	5/11	160	"
23	Moreno	Henry L.	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cuban	Cuba	6/1	150	"
24	Voorhies	William S.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	USA	5/10	166	"
25	Hiltunen	Alfred	Wireless Sr	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	USA	5/9	150	"
26	Gutierrez	Amoro	Wireless Jr	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	USA	5/7	159	"
27	De Rheims	Henry	Chief-Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	USA	5/10	166	"
28	Dicker	George	1st-Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	USA	5/9	170	"
29	Salva	Antonio	2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	USA	5/8	155	"
30	Retzlaff	Fred	3rd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	USA	5/6	140	"

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(15)

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEXICO**

arriving at **New York, N.Y.**

July 26 1936

from the port of **Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.**

Sheet No. **89**

arrival at a

8.

MEXICO JUL 1 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL		(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where												
1	Peterson	Paul B.	Master	6/24/36	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	51	M		U.S.A.	6/1	200	None	9	None
2	Theodore	Eugene	1st-Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5/9	170	"	0	"
3	Weissel	Charles	2nd-	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/9	145	"	8	"
4	Frey	John	3rd-	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/5	139	"	1	"
5	Garcia	Francisco	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	145	"	5	"
6	Pantelicos	Costas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	146	"	9	"
7	Craig	Alexander	Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Gt-Brit	5/11	155	"	5	"
8	Willard	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5/9	161	"	0	"
9	Twopack	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.A.	5/10	155	"	0	"
10	Stulich	Antonio	Able-Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	Austria	5/9	148	"	1	"
11	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	"	4	"
12	Nicolas	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5/8	144	"	8	"
13	Mills	Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5/9	155	"	4	"
14	Fernandez	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"	8	"
15	Paris	Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	Holland	5/7	139	"	0	"
16	Pappas	Jimmy	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	147	"		
17	Doukar	Stratos	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5/9	160	"		
18	Abdul	Amed	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Moor	France	5/8	155	"		
19	Kartoulas	Georgie	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece	5/11	179	"		
20	Olivier	Fernando	Ord ² Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	"		
21	Luna	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	147	"		
22	Jennings	Howard H.	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.A.	5/11	160	"		
23	Moreno	Henry L.	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Cuban	Cuba	6/1	150	"		
24	Voorhies	William S.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5/10	166	"		
25	Hiltunen	Alfred	Wireless Sr	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5/9	150	"		
26	Gutierrez	Amoro	Wireless Jr	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5/7	159	"		
27	De Rheims	Henry	Chief-Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.A.	5/10	166	"		
28	Blicker	George	1st-Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/9	170	"		
29	Salva	Antonio	2nd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"		
30	Retzlaff	Fred	3rd-Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5/6	140	"		

five (155)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) side

Number	Issued at	Date
64	Southampton	28/6/1926
666	Southampton	28/6/1928
196	London	June 9-28
215	Brussels	25/6/1926

6-125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

Arrival at a

6.1

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

0

8

1

5

9

5

0

0

1

4

8

4

9

0

fine (105)

(6)

subd.

Arrival at a	Port of origin	Date	Remarks
64	Southampton	28/6/1926.	
366	Southampton	28/6/1926.	
196	London	June 9-1926	
215	Brussels	28/6/1926.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 , from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) Date
		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
First	1	Johnson	Aubrey	4th-Asst-Engr.	6/24/26	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M		U S A	5/7	140	None	9	None
	2	Rivero	Jose	Refrig-Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	147	"	0	"
	3	Kloss	Henry	Refrig-Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	"	8	"
	4	Arce	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	144	"	1	"
	5	Garcia	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	163	"	5	"
	6	Gandarino	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	170	"	9	"
First	7	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"	5	"
	8	Alonzo	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"	0	"
	9	Puga	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	166	"	0	"
First	10	Lago	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	"	1	"
	11	Raftopoulos	Spiro	Water-Tender	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	U S A	5/5	147	"	4	"
	12	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	139	"	8	"
	13	Ferreiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	"	4	"
First	14	Pugluris	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	U S A	5/8	160	"	8	"
	15	Sofranos	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	143	"	0	"
	16	Viera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	151	"		
	17	Ollito	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	157	"		
	18	Raiti	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Moor	France	5/5	138	"		
	19	Turallas	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	"		
First	20	Bakos	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	159	"		
	21	Galan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5/3	141	"		
	22	Tendero	Serapio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	138	"		
	23	Bouza	Andres	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"		
	24	Ward	Joseph	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A	5/11	190	"		
	25	Holtfreter	Fred	2nd-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany	5/9	180	"		
	26	Mutch	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	Scotch	Gt-Brit.	5/3	130	"		
	27	Raffy	Emily	"	"	"	"	"	40	F		U S A	5/7	137	"		
	28	Vlachos	Constantine	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	U S A	5/8	155	"		
	29	Castano	Jose	2nd-Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	144	"		
	30	Reveiro	Jose	3rd-Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"		

fine (105)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrival at	From	Date
64	Southampton	28/6/1926
666	Southampton	28/6/1926
196	London	June 9-26
215	Brussels	25/6/1926

6/25
100
200
300
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 , from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	✓ Rey	Antonio	4th-Cook	6/24/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	None	None
2	✓ Reisack	Juan	Kit-Helper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	144	"	"
3	✓ Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"	"
4	✓ Canavias	Joaquin	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	U S A	5/6	144	"	"
5	✓ Haralambos	Paul	2nd-Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	155	"	"
6	✓ Caraballes	Jose	Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	188	"	"
7	✓ Kaliokodas	Angelo	2nd-Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	177	"	"
8	✓ Williams	Guenardo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5/11	200	"	"
9	Conquet	Esteban	2nd-Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U S A	5/8	130	"	"
10	✓ Elisa	Federico	3rd-Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Holland	5/8	166	40	"
11	✓ Brower	John	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish American	Panama	5/5	130	"	"
First	12	✓ Henriquez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U S A	5/6	140	"	"
First	13	✓ Palm	Frederick	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Holland	5/7	138	"	"
First	14	✓ Browne	Howard	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Grt-Brit	5/7	155	"	"
	15	✓ Rionegro	Jesus	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"	"
First	16	✓ Lopez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	139	"	"
	17	Hansen	Leoncio	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	Holland	5/7	155	"	"
	18	Garcia	Beningno	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	141	"	"
First	19	✓ Turallas	Frank	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"	"
	20	✓ Hart	Charles	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5/9	176	"	"
	21	✓ Arrogas	Frank	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U S A	5/8	153	"	"
	22	✓ Moncada	Mario	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish American	Colombia	5/6	140	"	"
	23	✓ Gutierrez	Jose	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	135	"	"
	24	✓ Koster	Chris	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	U S A	5/7	139	"	"
	25	✓ Van Coevenhoven	Julio	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	141	"	"
First	26	✓ Ramos	Luciano	"	"	"	"	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	159	"	"
	27	✓ Gonzalvo	Henry	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spain	U S A	5/8	140	"	"
First	28	✓ Sierra	Emilio	"	"	"	"	36	M	Mexico	U S A	5/5	133	"	"
First	29	✓ Sonderland	Emil	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U S A	5/7	144	"	"
First	30	✓ Pia	Juan	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	139	"	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(15)

None

Two (105)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Inc (105)

64	Southampton	28/6/1926
66	Southampton	28/6/1926
106	London	June 9-1926
115	Brussels	25/6/1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEXICO**, arriving at, **Havana**, 7, 19, from the port of **Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Vinuesa	Ramon			Waiter	6/24/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	139	None
FIRST 2	Wolf	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U S A	5/6	150	"
FIRST 3	Rockawitz	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A	5/8	148	"
FIRST 4	Ilgnier	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5/7	151	"
FIRST 5	Gonzalez	Lazaro			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	135	"
6	Guerrero	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	139	"
7	Escudo	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	"
8	Zunniger	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A	5/4	130	"
FIRST 9	Wilson	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	160	"
10	Costa	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	141	"
FIRST 11	Weiss	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A	5/7	144	"
FIRST 12	Paz	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	158	"
FIRST 13	Esteve	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	144	"
FIRST 14	Mendez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	139	"
15	Cardellichuo	Frank			Barber	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A	5/3	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE JUN 28 1926

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Mexican Ports
Henry Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *22 hundred & five (105)*

SERVICE No. *5455* FEE *2.00*

106 *First* **SANCHEZ** **MAURICIO** **Moss Boy** July 3, 1926 **Veracruz** **YBB** **Yes** **20** **M** **Mexican** **Mexican** **5'5"** **135**

Subbmental
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Veracruz, Mexico
SEEN
Loggers & Hospital
John C. Houston
Vice
Date *July 3, 1926*
Plotcher Ellis

Closed with No 106
SW

SERVICE No. *685*
Fee *Nil* Mexican Cy.
Equal to \$ *Nil* U. S. Cy.

Messing July 7/26 Havana 24 24 32 m. usa 59

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P.B. Peterson Master of the Amer. S.S. "Mexico", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

P.B. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE JUL - 7 1926

I hereby certify that the
above voyaging visa has been
issued in accordance with
the regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Henry J. Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct
Henry J. Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH five hundred & five (105)
SERVICE No. 5653 FEE 2m

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

July the 12th, 1926 192

I, master of the Danish M. S. Mexico
(Nationality)
from port of Aarhus, Denmark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July the 10th, 1926, 1926, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bayonne, Pier 4, and is expected to sail July 12 th 1926, 1926, for Nyborg, Denmark via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was None.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
-------	------	-------------	--------------------------

None deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as may be required by the said immigration officer, and in any case it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, such facts as may be known to him in relation to the vessel, and to the persons on board, and to the cargo, and to the passengers, and to any alien which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all the persons who were employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped or engaged and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing as may be required by the said immigration officer, or to pay the duties and taxes and the dues and charges of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when ascertained, and when a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance for the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced in any manner, until the same has been paid in full; and that clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Henry M. Lusk
Jagt.

Total brass 30 all abn

Line

Owners

Local Agents Walter Amor Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

18	Gravim	Haus Kay	✓	164	64
19	Byder	Ruber	✓	177	63
20	Hammer	Walter Harold	✓	28	
21	Turkison	Bernhard	✓	51	165 74
22	Goulouss	Harold Pomeroy	✓	24	169 70
23	Pearson	Vilhelm	✓	53	172 75
24	Skonne	Peter	✓	32	160 65
25	Spigreen	Osken Peter Kinnick	✓	28	168 60
26	Cupman	Wes Ingelup	✓	17	180 63
27	Poulson	Borge Hans Paul	✓	17	155 60
28	Solomon	Walter Kinner	✓	14	170 40
29	Gussie	Walter Michaelson	✓	17	170 65
30	Bauditz	Vilhelm von	✓	14	167 60

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Total crew 30 all alive

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Baltic Amer Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Det Østasiatiske Kompagni*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10th*, 1926, from the port of *Copenhagen* *June 23/26*

MEXICO JUL 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eggers	Jens Johan	Master	June 23 1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	male	Scandinavian	Dane	170	70	none
2	Jørgensen	Edward Claus	Officer					48				165	75	
3	Jensen	Viktor Olfert Jørgensen	2 nd					28				175	70	
4	Gabriel	Ernst	3 rd					29				167	75	
5	Rasmussen	Lars Johan	Engineer					41				188	71	
6	Nielsen	Hans Peter Adolph	2 nd					35						
7	Mordhorst	Georg Ernst	3 rd					29						
8	Jensen	Holger	4 th					30						
9	Egner	Viggo Johannes Hansen	Chief Steward					25						
10	Jensen	Holger Tage Olfert Thomsen	Chief Steward					26				182	80	
11	Holter	Holger Engel	Carpenter					23				178	82	
12	Johnson	Ludvig Peter	2 nd B. Steward					32				184	85	
13	Nielsen	Adolph Bernhard	A.B.					24				171	76	
14	Holter	Hans Julius	A.B.					19				167	68	
15	Jensen	Frode Harry	A.B.					21				174	81	
16	Sørensen	Georg William Olfert	Ordinary					18				153	50	
17	Pedersen	Robert Axel						22				170	60	
18	Gram	Hans Kaj	Engineer Assistant					26				164	60	
19	Ryder	Arne						24				177	63	
20	Jensen	Olaf Torvald						28						
21	Torheim	Per Arne	Greaser					51			Finnish	165	74	
22	Sørensen	Donald Pomeroy						24			Dane	169	70	
23	Persson	Viktor						53				172	75	
24	Skotte	Peter	Steward					32				160	65	
25	Spigseth	Viktor Peter Hansen	Cook					28				168	70	
26	Larsen	Jens Ingvald	Ordinary cook					17				180	63	
27	Poulsen	Boge Hans Toft	Boy					17				155	50	
28	Sørensen	Holger Pomeroy						14				170	40	
29	Jensen	Olaf Victor Peter Hansen						17				170	65	
30	Bänditz	Viktor						14				167	60	

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Total crew 30 all alien

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Baltic Amer. Line

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

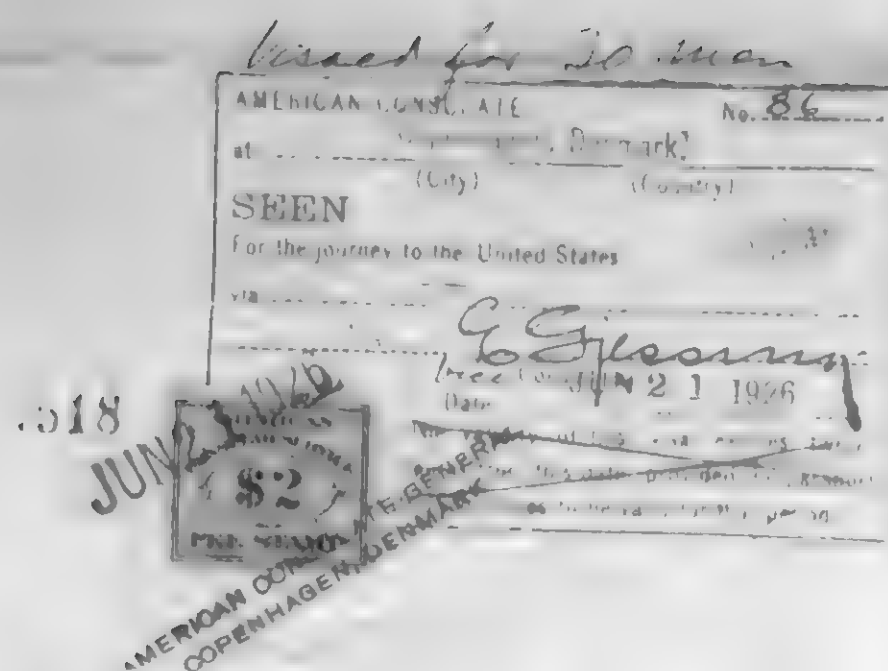
No.	Place of birth	Date of birth
2864	Southampton	28/5/1884
2865	Southampton	28/5/1884
11196	London	June 9-1884
215	Brussels	26/6/1886

7-10-20
ST OR SECOND OFFIC

chester, of the M/S. Mexica

this 10th day of July
Henry M. Luik
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.



-IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.-

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

5. CONCLUSIONS

Suppose that the \mathcal{H}_0 hypothesis is true, i.e., $\mathbf{H}_0 = \mathbf{0}$. Then the test statistic T can be written as

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

ank forms prov
section 36. W

1000

ACES OR

[illegible]

DEPT OF ARRIVAL JUL 13 1926
FILE NO. 12710

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

L. Perenyi

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	AD. TAX	U. S. S. L.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. MA	RES. OF U. S. MA	RES. OF U. S. MA	RES. OF U. S. MA	
9		1		9.87				1	10.7
13	3			1.5					3.1
3	1			1.14					1.9
TOTAL	25	4	1	70.116				1	15.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AD. TAX 25
U. S. S. L. 4
Temp. Stay 1
In Transit 70.116
EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX 1
TOTAL 15.9

10

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1			
2			
3	11196	London	June 9-126
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

10.

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 191...

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th., 1914.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay when last in United States. Whether the person has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1															
2															
3						Friend, W.L. Jacoby 1367. N. State Str. Chicago. Ills.									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3	11196	London	June 9-'26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, Master, of the **S.S. "VERDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master - *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19 **26**.
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

26-25
26-26
26-26
26-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. VERENDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34			
35			
36			
Reenter			
1 PERMIT 44081	Washington, D.C.	March 26, '25	
2 DO 44079	do	do	
3 DO 44080	do	do	
4 Imm. 1264	Paris	June 26, '26	
5 PERMIT 151370	Washington, D.C.	May 5th, '26	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (future permanent) residence.) State. City or town.
1		VAN ASCH VAN WYCK LAURENCE MARIE	39	F	M HOUSE-YES HOLD	DUTCH YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. TALO ALTO CAL.	MOTHER, MRS. M. C. VAN ASCH VAN CAL. TALO ALTO CAL. WYCK, LES FOUGERES, BURSINEL. SWITZERLAND	
2	-DO-	CAROLINE H.	16	F	S STUDENT DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO
3	-DO-	MATHILDE C.	13	F	S DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO
4	BINGHAM	WILLIAM EDWARD	61	M	M VALET DO	ENGLISH DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO PITTSBURGH	Sister: K. Collard 55 Bandal Str. Lisson Grove. London, England. PA. PITTSBURGH	
5	MEGROS	MARIE	57	F	M HOUSE-YES HOLD	FRENCH ENGLISH	DO SWITZER- LAND	FRENCH	DO MT VERNON N.Y.	Father: A. Megros, Lutry, Canton, Vaud, Switzerland, N.Y. MT VERNON N.Y.	

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
Reenter		
1 PERMIT 44081	Washington, D.C.	March 26, '25
2 DO 44079	DO	DO
3 DO 44080	DO	DO
4 DO 1264	Paris	June 21, '26
5 PERMIT 151370	Washington, D.C.	May 5, '26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. W. Krol

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Phil. delphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Peronyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Peronyi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

97

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34			
35			
36			
Reenter			
1 PERMIT 44081	Washington, D.C.	March 26-25	
2 DO 44079	do	do	
3 DO 44080	do	do	
4 IMM. 1264	Paris	June 24-26	
5 PERMIT 151370	Washington, D.C.	May 5th-26	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V E E N D A M Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		VAN ASCH VAN WYCK	LAURENCE MARIE	39	F	M HOUSE-HOLD	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	TALO ALTO CAL.	MOTHER, MRS. M.C. VAN ASCH VAN CAL. TALO ALTO CAL.				
2		-DO-	CAROLINE H.	16	F	S STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		-DO-	MATHILDE C.	13	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		BINGHAM	WILLIAM EDWARD	61	M	M VALET	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	PITTSBURGH	Sister: K. Collard 55 Bandal Str. Lisson Grove. London, England. PA. PITTSBURGH				
5		MEGRET	MARIE	57	F	M HOUSE-HOLD	DO	FRENCH ENGLISH	DO	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	DO	MT VERNON N.Y.	Father: A. Megret, Lutry, Canton, Vaud, Switzerland. N.Y. MT VERNON YES				

37

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 10th.

1926.

98

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.							
1	NO	SELF	FOREYER 1919-1926	HOME. TALD ALTO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BRO BRO	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	DO	PARENTS	DO DO DO DO	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO BRO BRO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO BLO BLUE	DO	DO	BAAAN
4	YES	SELF	DO DO DO DO	WIFE MRS. MARY O. CONNOR RING- DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO BRO BRO	SOAR ON CHIN	ENGLAND	WINDSOR
5	DO	HUSBAND	DO DO DO DO	HOME. 147 ARCHER AVE. MT VERNON. DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO BLO BLUE	NONE	SWITZER- LAND	LUTRY-EPESES

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	PERMIT 44081	Washington, D.C.	March 26, '25
2	DO 44079	DO	DO
3	DO 44080	DO	DO
4	NON Imm. 1264	Paris	June 26, '26
5	PERMIT 151370	Washington, D.C.	May 5th, '26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the S.S. "VRENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. W. KROL.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, miller, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Murphy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

net must

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON IMM. 293	ZURICH	23-4-26.
2	NON IMM. 73	BALE	14-5-26.
3	Non-Imm. 2846	PARIS.	June 26, 26.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V. E. E. N. D. A. M. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		HIRZEL	48	M	M ATTORNEY	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	WIFE, MRS. HIRZEL, TODISTR. 42, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	1	NON IMM. 293	ZURICH	23-4-26
2		BUXTORF	48	M	M TEACHER DO	ENGLISH GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	BALE	FATHER, MR. BUXTORF, 29 VOGESSEN-STR. BALE, SWITZERLAND	2	NON IMM. 73	BALE	14-5-26
3		COUITEAS	24	M	S ENGINEER DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	PARIS	FATHER, MR. B. COUITEAS, 238 FAUBOURG ST. HONORE, PARIS, FRANCE	3	Non. Imm. 2845	PARIS.	June 26, 26.
4		XXXXXXXX	XX	M	M XXXXX DO	ENGLISH	DO	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 4. CANCELLED
William C. did not sail.
Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

July 10th.

19 26.

100

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass (copper, steel) polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-550

101

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
362	Amsterdam Holl.	6/12/26
369	do	do

List

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

V E N D A M

Passengers sailing from

R O T T E R D A M

June 20th

1926.

14-42

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Barlow	Constant A.		Director of	Dutch	on Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	China	Holland
2		do	Josephine		none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5. List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 10th.

1926

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	1919 in transit		Yunit	no	no	5' 10"	Blue	U.S.A.	3	359	Amsterdam Holl.	6/10/26
2	do	husband	1914 One land	do	do	no	no	do	do	U.S.A.	4	do	do	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1926, at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Peranyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Peranyi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

103

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
--------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------

1	9	Amsterdam, Hol.	6/2/26
2	10	do	do
3	100	Warsaw, Poland	6/2/26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VERMONT

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

June 10th

1926

16-530

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	160911	Vromen	John	27	✓	Merchant	do	do	Holland	do	Holland	Enschede	son Mr. A. E. Vromen, belistr. Enschede, Holland.
2		do	Tomme	27	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Kwiatkowski	Karl Stern	27	✓	Teacher	do	do	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Mrs. K. Kwiatkowski, ul. Sw. 11, Warsaw, Poland.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	20	Amsterdam, Hol.	6/2/26 ✓
2	21	do	do ✓
3	200	Warsaw, Poland	6/2/26 ✓

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-530

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3. List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 10th.

1926.

104

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	<p>Whether having a ticket to each final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Whether a polygamist.</p> <p>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</p>												<p>Place of birth.</p> <p>Country. City or town.</p>		<p>No. on List.</p>	<p>Immigration Visa Number.</p>	<p>Issued at.</p>	<p>Date.</p>					
1	Bel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Bel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Bel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Bel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, Master, of the S.S. "VRENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 28.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franse" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

105

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.

1	1-19	Washington D.C.	8/1/26
2	1-21	Washington D.C.	8/1/26
3	1-22	do	8/1/26
4	1-23	Washington D.C.	8/1/26
5	81903	do	8/1/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

must

Passengers sailing from

Vote: 60-40

19²⁴

16-41

(Printed in England.)

34 35 36

1 ~~Permit to~~ Washington D.C. 1/19/46
 Permit to R.
 2 1/18/46 Washington D.C. 1/18/46
 do
 3 1/18/46 do 1/18/46
 Permit to R.
 4 1/18/46 Washington D.C. 1/18/46
 do
 5 81903 do 8/8/46

No. 1. Roels - Joris. Did not sail.
No. 3. van Klaveren-Maria. Did not sail.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 10th.

1926.

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.		
1	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
2	self	yes	yes	1926	Brother: L. Maazel 4225 Clinton Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	self	yes	yes	1926	Brother: L. Maazel 4225 Clinton Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	self	yes	yes	1926	Brother: L. Maazel 4225 Clinton Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	self	yes	yes	1926	Brother: L. Maazel 4225 Clinton Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	self	yes	yes	1926	Brother: L. Maazel 4225 Clinton Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL, Master**, of the **S.S. "VEENDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *Official*

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

S. S.

sailing from

19

19 , Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. July 10th. , 19 26

W 8 144

Manifest No. 2.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1				✓			
2				✓			
3				✓			
4				✓			
5				✓			
6				✓			
7				✓			
8				✓			
9				✓			
10				✓			
11				✓			
12				✓			
13				✓			
14				✓			
15				✓			
16				✓			
17				✓			
18				✓			
19				✓			
20				✓			

[illegible][illegible]

23

26

27

Page 6 of 6

No. 21. Stanton - Jessy }
No. 22. " - Alice } Transferred to Man. 6 /19-20.

Noted July 1904

E. E. Brown
Purser.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

35

36

No

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date _____

33017

Cologne

Apr. 1st '26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S. VEENDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JUNE 30 TH, 1926, Arriving at port of New York,

July 10th, 1926

Manifest No. 21

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	EREMAN				
2	SILLITTI	IGNATIUS	28	M	Supreme Court of N.York. Aug. 5th. 1919. NEW YORK, N.Y. 217 Ave. A.
3	CURTIN	MABEL	45	F	WID. BOSTON MASS. JUNE 27 1883 N.Y. N. # 18443
4	FAIN	ELIZABETH	51	F	M HOUSTON TAS. MAY 9 1875 N.Y. N. # 206209
5	QUAN	THOMAS ALBERT	59	M	M CHICAGO ILL. MAY 29 1866 N.Y. N. # 2145
6	-DO-	THERESA EAGLE	48	F	M -DO- OCT. 9 1878 N.Y. N. # 4215
7	-DO-	MARGARET	20	F	S EVANSTON ILL. JULY 13 1906 N.Y. N. # 4212
8	ANDREWS	LYLIA	51	F	M NEW-YORK, N.Y. DEC. 31 1874 N.Y. N. # 4211
9	FORD	WORTHINGTON C.	68	M	M BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB. 16 1858 N.Y. N. # 4210
10	MANDELBAUM	MOSES J.	60	M	M CLEVELAND O. MAY 21 1866 N.Y. N. # 4209
11	-DO-	FLORENCE B.	40	F	M ST. LOUIS MO. JUNE 23 1886 N.Y. N. # 4208
12	VAN ASCH VAN WYCK	MATTHIAS MARGARETHUS	45	M	M 1ST DISTRICT COURT OF CALIFORNIA. NOV. 1925 N.Y. N. # 4207
13	WEST	MARY ANN	16	F	S CLAYTON MO. AUG. 26 1909 N.Y. N. # 4206
14	GOLDE	ELIZABETH	29	F	S THORNDIKE MASS. SEPT. 16 1896 N.Y. N. # 4205
15	MILLER	JOHN CLARENCE	46	M	M BOUND BROOK N.J. AUG. 5 1879 N.Y. N. # 4204
16	-DO-	ETTEL C.	42	F	M -DO- NOV. 27 1883 N.Y. N. # 4203
17	-DO-	ALAN S.	16	M	S -DO- SEPT. 19 1909 N.Y. N. # 4202
18	BRANDENSTEIN	FRED T.	37	M	S SAN FRANCISCO CAL. FEB. 19 1889 N.Y. N. # 4201
19	STANTON	JESSE H.	59	M	M AUBURN N.Y. MAY 15 1867 N.Y. N. # 4200
20	-DO-	ALICE H.	58	F	M -DO- NOV. 14 1868 N.Y. N. # 4199
21	FLYNT	ESTHER H.	32	F	S MANSON MASS. FEB. 12 1894 N.Y. N. # 4198
22	CLARK	ELEANOR H.	18	F	S FRAMINGHAM CENTER MASS. APR. 5 1908 N.Y. N. # 4197
23	HALL	MYRON S.	48	M	M ELMIRA N.Y. NOV. 7 1877 N.Y. N. # 4196
24	CRABITES	PIERRE	49	M	M NEW ORLEANS LA. FEB. 17 1877 N.Y. N. # 4195
25	-DO-	CHARLOTTE	35	F	M CHATTANOOGA TENN. APR. 5 1891 N.Y. N. # 4194
26	PARKER	MAUD MAY	55	F	WID. NEW ORLEANS LA. SEPT. 28 1870 N.Y. N. # 4193
27	DOLE	CHARLES MINGOT	27	M	S TYNGSBORO MASS. APR. 18 1899 N.Y. N. # 4192
28	BROWN	WILLIAM H.	24	M	M WOODS HOLE MASS. AUG. 9 1901 N.Y. N. # 4191
29	JONES	ELIZABETH	56	F	WID. NEW-YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 30 1870 N.Y. N. # 4190
30	MEDROZ	JULES	62	M	M County Court of White Plains. Jan. 10th 1926. 147 ARCHER AVE. MT VERNON, N.Y.

No. 1. Sherman - Alice. Transferred to No. 9 / 17.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-000

S. S. VERNDA M.

sailing from

Rotterdam

June 10th

1926, Arriving at port of

New York,

July 10th,

1926.

Manifest No. 51

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Donelan	Eric A.	21	m	Buffalo, N.Y. April 12th 1904	1 Arden Road, Pasadena, Cal.
2	do	Katherine L.	21	f	Brown, N.Y., January 10th 1904	do
3	Jacobs	Max	10	y	Chicago Ill. Dec. 20th 1904	174 North State St., Chicago Ill.
4	do	Ida	11	f	do Mar 1st 1909.	do
5	Parler	Edward M.	20	m	Cambridge Mass. Aug. 1st 1906	1-1 State Str. Boston Mass.
6	Heno	Edward H.	0	m	Pittsburgh Pa. June 2nd 1906	1-00 Chateau St. Pittsburgh Pa.
7	do	Florence		f	do	do
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. on List

Immigration Visa Number

Issued at

Date

38017

Cologne

Apr. 1st '26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in English) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 7

110

S. S. VERMONT

sailing from

1906

Arriving at port of

New York, July 10th.

1906

Manifest No. 21

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Coleman	Le Vert	m	1870		
2	Van Court	Albert E.	m	Detroit Mich. April 1st 1870		60 Mr. E. S. Dickinson, 20 South Boulevard, Tampa Fla.
3	do	Merian	f	Santa Barbara Cal. Aug. 1st 1870		93 West 20th Str. Los Angeles Cal.
4	do	Albert E.	m	Oxford, Cal. Feb. 10th 1870		do
5	Davis	Mar. C.	m	Portland, Maine Aug. 1st 1870		do
6	do	Marcel A.	m	do		6 Gardin Str. Portland Maine.
7	De Luew	Adoln L.	m			do
8	do	Katherine C.	f	Hamilton, Ohio. Jan. 2th 1870	Court of Clark Co. N.Y. Feb. 1st 1870.	107 Park Ave. Plainfield N.J.
9	do	Adelle L.	f	do		do
10	do	Cabern W.	m	do		do
11	Mulhain	Thomas L.	m	Con. Pr. December 1st 1870		do
12	do	Maria	f			Standard Oil Co. New York N.Y.
13	do	Helen M.	f			do
14	do	Edith L.	f			do
15	Newman	David	m	San Francisco, Cal. February 1st 1871		do
16	do	Noel	m	Los Angeles, Cal. September 1st 1871		111 Washington Ave. Fresno, Cal.
17	Parker	George S.	m	Salem, Mass. December 1st 1871		do
18	do	Grace M.	f	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 7th. 1871		20 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.
19	do	Sally	f	Salem, Mass. September 1st 1871		do
20	Morison	Nana	f	Boston, Mass. March 15th. 1870		do
21	Reed	Mina	f			107 North St. Boston, Mass.
22	Rosenman	Adrian P.L.	m			107 North St. Boston, Mass.
23	do	Antoinette A.	f			107 North St. Boston, Mass.
24	do	Adrian	m			do
25	do					do
26	do					do
27	do					do
28	do					do
29	Lowenfel	Louis	m			do
30	do	Martin	m			do

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.

38017 Cologne Apr. 1st '26

No. 25. Noels, Francis Did not sail.
No. 26. Miller, John
No. 27. " Ethel
No. 28. " Alex Transferred to Man. 6 No. 15, 16, 17.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Hapley
MD

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

111

Manifest No. 5.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	38017	Bologna	Apr. 1st '26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest No. 5

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 30TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		SLICKERS	FRITZ	42	M	S	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY GELDERN	COUSIN, F. HAGELKRUGS, 30 AN DER INSEL, GELDERN.	ILL CHICAGO	38017	Colonia	Apr. 1st '26	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5. List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 5.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 10th.

1926.

112

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, contract, or agreement, or for any other special reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.						
1	NO SELF	NO	NO	ACQ. L. HEWMANN, 1051 ARGYLE ST. R., NO CHICAGO, ILL.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BRN BLUENONE	GERMANY	GERMERN	1	38017	Wologha	Apr. 1st '26
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, Master, of the **S.S. VEENDAM**, from **Rotterdam**; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19**24**.
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rineha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States); and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VRENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. H. Kelly
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

Manifest No. 4.

113

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

1417	Rotterdam	April 21st '26
916	Rotterdam	April 18th '26
2605	Rotterdam	March 12th '26
1431	Rotterdam	May 6th '26
977	Rotterdam	April 15th '26
955	Rotterdam	April 10th '26
2606	Rotterdam	March 10th '26
3601	Rotterdam	June 10th '26
208	Rotterdam	June 1st '26
871	Rotterdam	June 24th '26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from R O T T E R D A M

J U N E 30TH , 1926

Manifest No. 4.

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 10th.

1926.

114

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Is he a person of substance, of good character, and of sufficient means to support himself? Is he a person of good character, and of sufficient means to support himself? Is he a person of good character, and of sufficient means to support himself?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the revolution, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government, or who
--------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	---

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, **Master**, of the **S.S. VEENDAM**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19**26.**

at **New York, N.Y.**

J. J. Hagley
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Perenyi

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 1926.
at New York, N.Y.

J. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rasaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-401

Manifest No. 3.

115

	34	35	36
No. on List	Permit Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	75833	Washington	July 24th '25
2	78712	Washington	July 30th '25
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest No. 3.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. V E E N D A M . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , JUNE 30TH , 1926

34-42

Manifest No. 3.

116

July 10th., 1926.

24-00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KRUL**, **Master**, of the S.S. "**VEENDAM**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19 **26.**
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenzi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VRENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenzi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Hagley
Jag

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

Manifest No. 2.

117

No. on List.	Immigrant Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	444	Rotterdam	June 4th '26
2	468	Rotterdam	June 29th '26
3	469	Rotterdam	June 29th '26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V E E N D A M Passengers sailing from J U N E 30TH , R O T T E R D A M , 1926

Manifest No. 2.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Manifesting Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	VAN DER HEYDEN	JOHANNES C. A.	28	M. S. REPRE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	N'IMEGUEN	FATHER. M. J. V. D. HEYDEN, 11 ST. STEPHANUSSTR., N'IMEGUEN.	NETHERLANDS	1	444	Rotterdam	June 4th '26	
2	ADMITTED	ZOET	HARMEN	49	M. M FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ELBURG	WIFE. H. ZOET, STOOPSCHAAR 4, ELBURG.	NETHERLANDS	2	468	Rotterdam	June 29th '26	
3	ADMITTED	ZOET	MARTINUS	20	M. S FARM HAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER. DO	NETHERLANDS	3	469	Rotterdam	June 29th '26	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

July 10th,

1926.

118

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, **Master**, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19 **26.**

at **New York, N.Y.**

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0

119

S. S. V E E N D A M sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALDRICH	ANNA	32	F M ALBANY N.Y.	JAN. 8 1894	450 W 57TH STR. NEW-YORK.N.Y.
2	KELLY	CATHERINE F.	30	F S BROOKLYN N.Y.	NOV. 23 1896	301 CARRILL STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
3	BRINKMAN	LENG	49	F S -DO-	DEC. 26 1875	836 MONROE STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

John apply info July 10, 1926

9)

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PASS. 49 VISA 2	<i>[Signature]</i> REGINA BOULOGNE	June 28'26 +
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

120

S. S. "T. L. AND Y. L." sailing from [blank], [blank], 19 [blank], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th.

, 1926
W A B 144

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	PASS. 49 VISA 2	<i>[Signature]</i> REGINA BOULOGNE	June 28 '26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1.

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 16-597

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 30TH 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1926

W. & B. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F M	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBRECHT	WILHELMINA	45	✓ P M		CITIZEN BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	HOME, 109 MAY AVE., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
2	EGGEN	JOHN A.	15	✓ M S	MAY 28TH 1911, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		BROTHER, A. EGGEN, 322 WALLNUT ST., MEMPHIS, TENN.
3	HOOGENDIJK	MARGARETHA J.	61	✓ F M		SUPREME COURT OF ALBANY CV. XXXXXXXX JAN. 11TH 1926, ALBANY, N. Y.	HOME, 105 CENTRAL AVE., ALBANY, N. Y.
4	OTT	GEORG	62	✓ M M		SEPT. 19TH 1888, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, OF PHILADELPHIA CV, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	257 FISHER AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	PEKELSM	CLARA A.	5	✓ S	MAY 2ND 1921, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		HOME, 1339 VALLEY AVE., GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
6	PEKELSM	HENRY JR.	1	✓ M S	JULY 31ST 1924, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		DO DO
7	VAN ZANEN	GERRIT	33	✓ M M		CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE CV., DETROIT, MICH. OCTOBER 6TH 1921.	HOME, 18943 ANNABELLE, DETROIT, MICH.
8	VAN ZANEN	MARTHA	32	✓ F M		CITIZEN BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	DO DO
9	VAN ZANEN	JOHANNA	9	✓ S	APRIL 8TH 1917, DETROIT, MICH. ✓		DO DO
10	HACQUEBORD	FRED	55	✓ M S		OCT. 21ST 1898, CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CV, CHICAGO, ILL. Through marriage	1232 S. 61ST COURT, CICERO, ILL.
11	PHELPS	MATHILDA	23	✓ F M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

PASS. 49
VISA 2REGINA
BOULOGNE

June 28'26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

122

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PASS. 49 VISA 2	REGINA BOULOGNE	June 28 '26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 103.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 † Race or people.	12 * Last permanent residence.	13 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	14 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 101444	ROMANETT ✓	RENE	31	✓	M M COMMER- YES CIAL TRAVELLER	9-1167	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	FATHER. MR. ROMANETT. MEDOC.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PASS. 49 VISA 2	<i>[Signature]</i> REGINA BOULOGNE	June 28'26 +
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 103
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES 1923-1924 CHICAGO ILL.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	WOUND ON FINGER RIGHT HAND	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	1	PASS. 49 VISA 2	REGINA BOULOGNE	June 28 '26
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. W. KROL

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chemist, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the names of languages or dialects the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people section of said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What is in possession of \$2 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Perenyi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. H. H. H.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

124

100

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	QUOTA 41	BEYROUTH	12-6-26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. V E E N D A M Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SHEHADI	MATTHA	70		F	WID. HOUSE-HOLD	NO	GOING TO SON	NO SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	EL BAKAA ABLA	NO RELATIVES	PA. THROOP
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	QUOTA 41	BEYROUT 12-6-26.
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1926.

125

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	SELF	NO	NO	SON, MANSOUR SHEHADI. 124 BOULEVARD STR. THROOP, PA.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR GREY BRO	NONE	LIBAN	ABLAM	1 QUOTA 41 BEYROUTH 12-6-26.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KHOL, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Khol
Master. W. KHOL

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926.
at New York, N.Y.

J. G. Hagley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 11 (Date of last permanent residence).—For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Perony, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Perony M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

J. H. Kelly
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-519

126

S.S. VEENDAM JUNE 30TH 1926

MANIFEST NO. 4

QUOTA

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	46127	COLOGNE	MARCH 19TH 1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM JUNE 30TH 1926

MANIFEST NO. 4

QUOTA

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VEENDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JUNE 30TH

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		WANDER ✓	WALTER	24 ✓	M	S. ELECTRICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	FUTURE WIFE GOETE STEIN COLOGNE N.Y. BROOKLYN ZIMENSTR. 25
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19		65											
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

46127

COLOGNE

MARCH 19TH
1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. VEENDAM JUNE 30TH 1926
MANIFEST NO. 4
QUOTA

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 10th.

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	NO SEE COL. 19	YES NO			PARENTS PAUL WANDER 396 CLARMONT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO				5.11	FAIR BL. BL.	GERMANY MANNHEIM	1	46127	COLOGNE	MARCH 19TH 1926					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. KROL**, Master, of the **S.S. VEENDAM**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **W. KROL**

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19 **26.**

at **New York, N.Y.**

J. H. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, L. Perenyi, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Perenyi

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26.
at New York, N.Y.

J. H. A. J.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-519

S.S. VEENDAM, JUNE 30TH 1926

MANIFEST NO. 2.

RE ENTER PERMITS.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	75333	WASHINGTON	7/23/25 ✓
2	163488	DO.	6/8/26. ✓
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

RE ENTER PERMITS PASSENGERS.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 30TH

19 26.

(Printed in England.)

HOLLAS

S. S. FRENDAM, JUNE 30TH 1926

MANIFEST NO. 2.

RE ENTER PERMITS.

92 must

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.
1	MOLENAAR	KAPEL	31	✓	✓	✓	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FATHER, S. MOLENAAR, HOUTRYKSTR., 51, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	U.S.A.	75333	WASHINGTON D.C.	7/23/25	✓
2	DOBERKEV	FRITZ	26	✓	✓	✓	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DETROIT MICH.	MOTHER, W. DOBERKE, AM. KARLSBAD, MICH. DETROIT 19, BERLIN, W. 35, GERMANY.	AM	163488	DO.	6/12/26	✓

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 10th.

1926.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes—											
1	NO	SELF	YES 1923/1925	FRIEND, F. J. POVEE, 909 CLINTON STREET, CHICAGO ILL. N.J.	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR, BIC. BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	1	75333	WASHINGTON D.C. 7/23/25 ✓
2	NO	SELF	YES 1923/1926	HOME, 5946 BROSH STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	5 8	DO. BLO. BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	POTSDAM	2	167488	DO. RP 6/8/26. ✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. KROL**, Master, of the **S.S. VERENDAM**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **10th.** day of **July**, 19 **26.**

at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S.

VEENDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 30TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th,

1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE BADTS	55	F	M	COURT OF LYONS WAYNE COUNTY, STATE OF NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1916.	HOME, R.F.D. 1, SODUS N.Y.
2	FISING	20	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 24TH, 1906	AUNT KATERINA WEBER 400 ARNOLDSTR. CLEVELAND OHIO
3	DO.	47	M	S	DO.	DO.
4	LUGENBICHL	63	M	M	DISTRICT COURT CINCINATI OHIO APRIL 15TH, 1890.	HOME 29 MULBERY STR. CINCINATI OHIO
5	KLEIN	32	M	M	UNITED ST. COURT NEWPORT KY. 1925.	1129 PUTNAM STR. NEWPORT KTY.
6	CANCELLED					
7	CEISLER	36	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT BRIDGEPORT FAIRFIELD COUNTY FEBRUARY 21ST, 1922	WIFE MRS. C. CEISLER 40 KENNEDY AVE WASHINGTON PA.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CANCELLED: Hr. 6: Blank

R. B. Brown
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

8.8.

VEENDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JUNE 30TH, 19

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, July 10th,

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BAI S	MARTIN	35	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO ILLS. SEPT. 2ND 1919.	HOME 5532 EVERETT AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
2	VAN DER WOUDE	LOUIS	41	M		DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS JANUARY 28TH 1918	HOME 49 BAKER AVE LEXINGTON MASS.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*John J. S. 1120 PM
July 10, 1926*

2-13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

132

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 30 TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1926

34	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
ALBERT GIBSON		14 JUNE
• 4th		28 JUNE
CHAS. C.		22 JUNE
• 4th		18 JUNE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1111

102.
S. S. Y.

S. S. Y E E N U A M sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ... JUNE 30 TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1926.

34	35	36
Location	Issued at—	Date.
	ARKENTH GUNNITE	14 JUNE 1950
	" 4VA "	22 JUNE 1950
	chase.	22 JUNE 1950
	" 4VA "	15 JUNE 1950

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. VERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, June 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RIORDAN	JULIA M.	36	f		Elburn, Ill. June 2 1890 <i>happy day July 12, 1926</i>		2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, NY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
<i>4th</i>	<i>14 JUL 1926</i>
<i>4th</i>	<i>22 JUL 1926</i>
<i>4th</i>	<i>22 JUL 1926</i>
<i>4th</i>	<i>15 JUL 1926</i>

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. FORM 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. VEENDAM

HOLL. AMER. LINE

arrived July 12, 1926

, 192 ,

M.,

from Belg. Endera

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BEKIER Masse	11:00	4 10		1	To call	1493 Ave. Bronx	7/13/26	12 ²⁵		1	2	1

T. D. VEENDAM 7/12/26

35	36
Issued at -	Date.
14 JUNE 1926	
22 JUNE 1926	
22 JUNE 1926	
15 JUNE 1926	

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE 14-577 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VEENDAM

HOLL AM

arrived

7/12/26

, 19

M.

, from July 136

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
49a	1 / ZOET Harmen	2nd Cab	2	2/3 DUT DER BOND	11:00 ZAHAYSKY	7/13/26	141				7/14/26	ECI	Bond 6									2/6		
	/ Martinus	2nd Cab																						
28a	2 / VAN DER HEYDEN Johannes C a	2	1	" " "	11:00 "	7/12/26	88				7/13/26	Jahr	Bond 6									1/2		
70f	3 / SHEHADI Martia	100	1	SYR LPC PH D	1:40 BURKE						7/13/26	W99										1-1		

S.I. VEENDAM

7/12/26

TOTALS

35

36

Issued at -

Date

ATKINS GENE

14 JUNE 1926

46A

22 JUNE 1926

46C

22 JUNE 1926

46A

15 JUNE 1926

5788 T. 5000 9 25. 10884

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VREDDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, July 10th

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Krol	Witse	Master	24-6-26	Rotterdam	Yes
2	Heekhoff	Jan P.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"
3	Edman	Coenraat	"	"	"	"
4	Gast	Kornelis H.	and Officer	24-6-26	Rotterdam	Yes
5	Kooyman	Nacht	3rd	"	"	"
6	Hollander	Cornelis	4th	24-6-26	Rotterdam	Yes
7	Vos	Ties	"	"	"	"
8	Adelerhof	Johannes	Navigationist	"	"	"
9	Meyerhoff	Hermanus J.	"	"	"	"
10	Vermeulen	Leendert	"	"	"	"
11	Otte	Jan C.	"	"	"	"
12	Valkhof	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"
13	Cornelis	Josef	"	"	"	"
14	V. d. Steen	Eastman	"	"	"	"
15	Stigter	Henrik	"	"	"	"
16	Karremans	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"
17	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"
18	Smith	Kryn N.	"	"	"	"
19	Dal	Albert	"	"	"	"
20	Berrercets	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"
21	Remmelzwaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"
22	Hazencot	Arend	"	"	"	"
23	Engels	Johannes T.	"	"	"	"
24	Hopman	Klaas	"	"	"	"
25	Kulper	Maarten	"	"	"	"
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"
27	Koster	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"
28	Triel	Klaas	"	"	"	"
29	V. Wyngearden	Willem	"	"	"	"
30	Rekwinkel	Maarten J.	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1780
502 T. 5040 v 26-0004

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in this

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sicknes.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ O. H. Schmidt	23	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, June 25th. 1926.
✓ F. F. Fargo	28	"	Southampton, July 1st. 1926.

14-1780-Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ S. Muhlbauer	26	Germany	Rotterdam, June 24th. 1926.
✓ K. Kammere	30	"	"
✓ K. Penböck	37	Austria	"
✓ A. Teppema	20	Holland	"
✓ S. de Haan	20	"	"
✓ M. Krohn	28	Germany	"

35 36

Issued at— Date.

14 JUN 1926
22 JUN 1926
22 JUN 1926
15 JUN 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V FENDA M", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Marks, stamps, or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Krol	Wase	Master	24-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	95		
2	Woochhoff	Jan P.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
3	Loonman	Cornelius	2nd Officer	24-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76		
4	Gust	Kornelis B.	3rd Officer	24-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72		
5	Kooyman	Jacob	4th Officer	24-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	71		
6	Hollander	Cornelis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
7	Vos	Ties	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	78		
8	Adelerhof	Johannes	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80		
9	Meyerhoff	Hermanus J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
10	Vermeulen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	76		
11	Otte	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	65		
12	Valkhof	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	82		
13	Cornelis	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	80		
14	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	65		
15	Stigter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
16	Karrenan	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
17	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	66		
18	Smith	Kryn N.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74		
19	Fal	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	83		
20	Barrevoets	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
21	Rommelzwaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75		
22	Hazenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	66		
23	Engels	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	73		
24	Hopman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	77		
25	Kuiper	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	77		
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
27	Koster	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	70		
28	Triel	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"								
29	v.Wynnearden	Willem	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Rehwinkel	Maarten J.	"	"	"	"	"								

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. G. H. Schmidt
V. J. J. Pargo

23
28

Rotterdam, June 25th, 1926.
Southampton, July 1st, 1926.

V. B. Mulder
K. P. P. P. P.
A. P. P. P. P.
B. P. P. P. P.
H. P. P. P. P.

26
37
20
20
28

Germany
Holland
Austria
Holland
Germany

35
36
Issued at -
Date
14 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
23 JUNE 1926
15 JUNE 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Krol, Master of the S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of July, 1926

Immigration Inspector.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

139

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Education	Remarks
1	John Doe	35	M	Farmer	High School	
2	Jane Doe	32	F	Homemaker	High School	
3	Robert Smith	45	M	Teacher	College	
4	Mary Smith	42	F	Nurse	College	
5	William Brown	55	M	Engineer	College	
6	Elizabeth Brown	52	F	Librarian	College	
7	James Wilson	60	M	Retired	High School	
8	Patricia Wilson	58	F	Teacher	College	
9	Charles Moore	65	M	Farmer	High School	
10	Barbara Moore	62	F	Homemaker	High School	

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

3

learned at—

Date _____

✓	4-7-78	ARRESTED ON CHARGE	14 JUNE 1960
✓	4-7-78	46A	22 JUNE 1960
✓	4-7-78	C.	22 JUNE 1960
✓	4-7-78	46A	15 JUNE 1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Krol, Master, of the S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3- Manifesting, registering, and identifying (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

MASTERS' OFFICE 14 JUNE 1926
40A 22 JUNE 1926
40A 22 JUNE 1926
40A 15 JUNE 1926

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1916, from the port of Rotterdam. 140

upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Heggi	Jacobus H.	Fireman	24-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-		
2	Hoogerwerf	Simon		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-		
3	Verkhoven	Andries	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
4	Tindal	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
5	Domenie	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		
6	Pak	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
7	Baron	Ryk	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	90		
8	Otto	Johannes G.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	110		
9	Oohsendorf	Hendrik J.	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74		
10	Poluyt	Johannes A.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-		
11	Tresfon	Elise Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-		
12	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-		
13	Wietes	Cornelis	Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
14	van Rossum	Gerrit C.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-		
15	Andeweg	Arie P.	Ass. Band cl.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-		
16	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	Ass. Ord cl.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-		
17	de Winter	Jacob L.	Laundrymaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		
18	Bras	Isaac P.	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-		
19	Hak	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-		
20	Verver	Johannes W.F.	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
21	van Loon	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-		
22	van Yan	Franciscus P.M.	Storagervant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-		
23	Pos	Ake	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-		
24	Havermans	Arnoldus	Linenskeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
25	v.d.Wende	Andries	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-		
26	Fiering	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-		
27	Warman	Mattheus P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-		
28	v.d.Horst	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-		
29	Simons	Marinus R.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-		
30	Dekkers	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		

First
Pak
12

First

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

16 JUNE 1924
22 JUNE 1924
22 JUNE 1924
15 JUNE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. K. Krol, Master of the S. VENTAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 - That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. - *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

14 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
15 JUNE 1926

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V. EENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1916, from the port of Rotterdam. 141

upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	v.d.Bommen	Thomas J.M.	Steward	24-6-16	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-		
2	Struyk	Arnoldus						22				5'6"	60.-		
3	de Olde	Jan H.						41				6'0"	75.-		
4	van Vliet	Thomas C.						35				5'6"	72.-		
5	Groen	Pieter						21				5'7"	65.-		
6	van Gorp	Martinus F.J.						35				5'7"	80.-		
7	Jansen	Antonius H.						25				5'7"	74.-		
8	Garthoff	Otto						44		Luxemburg		5'7"	60.-		
9	Stigter	Hendrik						25		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-		
10	de Zeeuw	Roelof						28				5'6"	70.-		
11	Peters	Gerardus J.H.						33				5'6"	65.-		
12	van Gunsteren	Francois L.H.						45				5'6"	60.-		
13	van Zeesen	Johannes J.A.						66				5'6"	50.-		
14	Rokos	Josef						26		German	German	5'7"	65.-		
First 15	Treffers	Leendert J.						35		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-		
16	van Lam	Paul						44				5'6"	70.-		
17	Schott	Antonius J.						29				5'6"	65.-		
18	Leurs	Jacob C.						22				5'7"	60.-		
19	Haeling v. Lanzenauer	Hugo						41		German	German	5'10"	82.-		
20	Jacobson	Israel						31		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	87.-		
21	Neunteufel	Anton						29		Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	67.-		
22	Daemen	Bernard A.H.M.						43		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-		
23	Verhoeff	Josef						31				5'7"	65.-		
24	Spykerman	Gerrit						56				5'6"	65.-		
First 25	Klingelhofer	Otto						46		German	German	5'6"	82.-		
26	Schot	Josef P.						33		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	61.-		
27	Beyer	Johann						34		Tsch.Slov.		5'7"	65.-		
28	de Voogt	Albertus						22		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-		
29	Grootaers	Wilhelm						28				5'6"	55.-		
30	van Meurs	Willem						43				5'6"	73.-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 126

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

ATTEST: 14 JUNE 1916
J. H. C. 22 JUNE 1916
J. H. C. 22 JUNE 1916
J. H. C. 15 JUNE 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. R., Master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

MASTERS' OFFICE
• 4th
• 4th
• 4th
• 4th
14 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
15 JUNE 1926

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VRENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam. 142

upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Kamerer	Karl	Steward	26-5-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
	2	Brandenberger	Johann						34		Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	60.-	
	3	Pehbock	Karl						37				5'6"	75.-	
	4	Lubbing	Hendrikus G.						21		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
	5	Hoogheid	Reinier						21				5'6"	65.-	
	6	van Seten	Jacobus H.						26				5'7"	70.-	
	7	van Vliet	Gilles F.						21				5'7"	65.-	
	8	v.d.Perg	Helmut						23				5'7"	69.-	
	9	Vlasman	Johannes J.						22				5'8"	75.-	
	10	Teppema	Albertus M.						20				5'7"	70.-	
First	11	Neuber	Franz						23		German Austria	German	5'6"	62.-	
	12	Dorpman	Nicolaas						24		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	90.-	
	13	Rohrich	Charles J.						39				5'6"	65.-	
	14	Hubner	Norbert						20				5'5"	77.-	
	15	v.d.Pos	Antonius J.						21				3'7"	53.-	
	16	Ultmann	Friedrich						32		Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	64.-	
	17	Purggraaff	Jan A.A.						34		Dutch	Holland	6'1"	74.-	
	18	Westers	Jacobus						50				5'7"	72.-	
	19	Verdoes	Willem						39				5'6"	59.-	
	20	v.d.Koet	Johannes H.						35				5'7"	90.-	
First	21	van Wyngaarden	Jan						42				5'8"	82.-	
	22	de Zeeuw	Korstaen						30				5'7"	70.-	
	23	v.d.Broek	Paulus C.						29				5'6"	60.-	
	24	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P.J.						24				5'7"	70.-	
	25	Koot	Alaqueris						31				5'10"	60.-	
	26	Bakker	Cornelis P.						40				5'6"	60.-	
	27	van Gend	Pieter H.						21				5'6"	65.-	
	28	van Vliet	Cornelis Ph.						19				5'7"	70.-	
	29	Barillon	Gerardus A.						23				5'7"	64.-	
	30	Schaefer	Emil						40		German	German	3'6"	64.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (6), (6), and (7)
See other side.

14 JUN 1926
22 JUN 1926
22 JUN 1926
18 JUN 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H., Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3-*Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

4th 14 JUNE 1926
4th 22 JUNE 1926
4th 22 JUNE 1926
4th 19 JUNE 1926

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VERENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1916, from the port of Rotterdam.

14C

upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Broens	Leonardus	Steward	24-6-16	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-		
2	Schwer	Hans		"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	68.-		
3	Gerhardt	Erich		"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'8"	64.-		
4	Mages	Theodor		"	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	68.-		
5	van Hilten	Johan W.		"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-		
6	Warner	Egbertus		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-		
7	Bornat	Johannes C.Th.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-		
8	Scheffer	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	35.-		
9	Wouters	Johan R.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
10	de Haan	Simon		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-		
11	Lutooy	Eubertus		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
12	Zwankhuizen	Haye		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-		
13	Mulder	Henri		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-		
14	Tomba	Stanislas		"	"	"	"	22	"	Czech.Slov.	"	5'7"	66.-		
15	Bestandig	Paul		"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	60.-		
16	v.d. Horst	Johannes B.M.		"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-		
17	Vreugdenwater	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
18	Trompert	Pieter		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	55.-		
19	van Dam	Kornelis		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
20	van Berkel	Nichiel		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
21	van Meurs	Frederik H.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-		
22	Ouwensel	Evert J.		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-		
23	van Nieuwenhuizen	Christoffel		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-		
24	Bouwman	Dirk		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-		
25	v.J.Schoor	Leendert		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-		
26	van Veelo	Henri L.		"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	"	5'9"	66.-		
27	Jonkman	Louis		"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	60.-		
28	van Duyn	Frederik J.C.		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	40.-		
29	Francois	Lein		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-		
30	Bunk	Isidore		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-124

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

14 JUNE 1916
22 JUNE 1916
22 JUNE 1916
15 JUNE 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Schol, Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926

Master, Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. - *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

14 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
18 JUNE 1926

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel "V. E. E. N. D. A. M.", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1916, from the port of R o t t e r d a m. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Light	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Krygsman	Johannes	Steward	24-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56.-			
2	van Grevelde	Willem						15				5'6"	50.-			
3	van Wetsmael	Eubertus						17				5'6"	50.-			
4	Poggeveen	Jacob L.						15				5'6"	54.-			
5	van Zomeren	Jan	Nurse					29				5'10"	67.-			
6	Lewicki	Arnold	Steward	5-1-20				30		Polish	Polish	5'6"	65.-			
7	de Wilde	Adrianus						44		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82.-			
8	Ruurda	Sjoerd P.						24				5'8"	73.-			
9	Gans	Daniel Th.						49				5'7"	80.-			
10	van Freugel	Laurencius						41				5'7"	70.-			
11	Muntz	Pieter						34				5'8"	68.-			
12	Devilee	Johannes						32				5'7"	74.-			
13	Blom	Cornelis						23				5'7"	75.-			
14	Pluym	Jacobus P.						25				5'10"	63.-			
15	Hofstede	Jan J.						21				5'6"	63.-			
16	v.d. Pool	Johannes						46				5'7"	70.-			
17	van Geel	Christiaan						16				5'6"	50.-			
18	Coenraad	Carel	Bandmaster					39				5'6"	70.-			
19	Ligteringe	Cornelis A.B.	Musician					46				5'7"	74.-			
20	van Eumenes	Willem						27				5'6"	64.-			
21	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	Chief Cook					38				5'8"	86.-			
22	Meulman	Hendrikus	Ass.					35				5'6"	84.-			
23	van Purg	Andries P.	Cook					27				5'11"	69.-			
24	Lange	Wilhelm						34		German	German	5'6"	55.-			
25	de Jong	Jacobus A.						25		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75.-			
26	Muhlbauer	Siegfried						26		German	German	5'7"	68.-			
27	Moons	Victor						31		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-			
28	Timmermans	Franciscus J.						39				5'8"	75.-			
29	Benninga	Albert H.B.						24				5'9"	83.-			
30	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.						48				5'6"	65.-			

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

ATKINS' OFFICE
4th
14 JUNE 1916
22 JUNE 1916
23 JUNE 1916
15 JUNE 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926

Master. ~~Head or Sound Officer~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 367 "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. "Manifesting, registering, and identifying" (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11.....

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

35

36

Issued at—

Date, _____

✓	• 40A	✓	14 JUNE 1966
✓	• 40A	✓	22 JUNE 1966
✓	• 40A	✓	22 JUNE 1966
✓	• 40A	✓	15 JUNE 1966

ons (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel **"VEENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *July 10th*, 191*6*, from the port of **R o t t e r d a m**. 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Light	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Rosier	Marinus J.A.	Cook	24-6-15	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	92.-			
2	van Tetterode	Johannes H.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-			
3	Helwig	Eduard K.M.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-			
4	Speet	Henrikus J.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-			
5	de Vaal	Johannes		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-			
6	de Groot	Hendrik W.		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-			
7	van Tilburg	Cornelis A.		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-			
8	Lankhorst	Johannes L.	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-			
9	de Ruiter	Leonardus N.Th.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-			
10	Bresser	Theodorus J.E.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-			
11	Muhlsteff	Carel G.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-			
12	Wolffers	Carel L.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-			
13	Daalmeijer	Antonius F.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-			
14	van Garven	Antonius H.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-			
15	Bresser	Adrianus		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-			
16	Troost	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-			
17	van Santen	Klaas	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-			
18	van Dommelen	Marinus G.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-			
19	Buyzing	Martinus A.H.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-			
20	Greenswout	Pieter		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-			
21	Kauffman	Johannes		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-			
22	Sanders	Antonius Th.P.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-			
23	Koene	Gerardus J.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	65.-			
24	v.Mazyk	Marinus J.D.	Steward	25-6-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-			
25	v.Frimmel	Willem		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-			
26	Marquard	Johannes H.		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-			
27	Breyer	Teunis		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-			
28	de Beer v.W.	Roslofke	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-			
29	Pelgrim	Klaasje		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-			
30	Hoyer	Marichen		"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'7"	60.-			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

14 JUNE 1916
22 JUNE 1916
22 JUNE 1916
15 JUNE 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Mc, Master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3- Manifesting, registering, and identifying (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreab.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(14) (15)
light Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

4-4-4 14 JUNE 1926
4-4-4 22 JUNE 1926
4-4-4 22 JUNE 1926
4-4-4 15 JUNE 1926

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel "VERENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 10th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam. 146

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight k. g.	Physical marks or peculiarities	Light	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	v.d. Hoogen & B.	Elisabeth J.	Stewardess	25-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	female	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-				
2	Krohn	Margaretha		"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	59.-				
3	Nieuwkoop v.D.	Maartje		"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73.-				
4	v.d. Torren	Tonia S.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-				
5	Hermes	Augusta J.E.		"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	63.-				
6	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90				
First	7	Tindal	Adriaan P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-				
First	8	van Rhyn	Cornelis A.	Sailor	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	80				
	9	Jonas	Carl F.W.	Oiler	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	79				
	10	Kuipers	Klaas	Trimmer	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	80				
	11	Romberg	Gerrit	Boilerboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	50				
First	12	Guth	Charles M.		"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'6"	51				
	13	Spits	Nicolaas	Painter	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70				
	14	Checci	Nello	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	70				
	15	Sottaria	Philip		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	72				
	16	Plak	Wouter		"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75				
	17	v.d. Klip	Wouter		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69				
First	18	Ranaker	Petrus W.		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	70				
First	19	Zwiers	Wilhelmus A.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	82				
First	20	van Rooyen	Willam	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68				
First	21	Michel	Rudolf	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60				
First	22	Blanc	Pieter	Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60				
First	23	Sonnerveldt	Cornelis J.	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	81				
First	24	Schmidt	George H.	Steward	"	"	Yes	25	"	American	American	5'7"	70				
	25	Perányi	Ladislau J.	Cook	"	"	No.	22	"	"	"	5'8"	82				
First	26	Bruin	Nicolaas W. Wouter C.	Cook	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	81				
First	27	Hoeckstra	Jan	R. Sailor	"	"	"	32	"	"	"						
First	28	Weygertse	Marinus	R. O.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"						
First	29	Veld	Lieuwe	R. Fireman	25-6-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75			
First	30	v.d. Bishout	Bernardus G.	R. Trimmer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"						

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PP. 146

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

4th 14 JUNE 1926
4th 22 JUNE 1926
4th 22 JUNE 1926
4th 15 JUNE 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Strol Master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1926

W. Strol
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

W. Strol
14 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
15 JUNE 1926

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) on other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Veendam*, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 *1926*, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 147

upon arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Light	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Tarmond	Johannes A.	Boiler boy	29-6-26	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	40	Male	Dutch	Holland					
2	Rotterdam, June 29, 1926.															
3	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.															
4	TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.															
5	Holland															
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN June 29, 1926, for the journey to the United States via Boulogne & Southampton.															
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. 271 named.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	No. 1. Tarmond Johannes A. Boiler boy Tarmond did not sign															
18	K. Baron															
19	E. van															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

14 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
22 JUNE 1926
15 JUNE 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H., Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1926
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

No. 11

arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

14 JUN 1926
22 JUN 1926
22 JUN 1926
15 JUN 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7) on reverse side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, July 10th, 1926, from the port of 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*American, female, 8
Long Island City, N.Y.
July 1, 1926.
No. 570*

SEEN for the journey to list.

(M) 11/11/26
ROY E. BOWER
INS. GEN. OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line 11
Owner HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agent 10-1208

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>14 JUNE 1926</i>
<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>22 JUNE 1926</i>
<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>22 JUNE 1926</i>
<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>18 JUNE 1926</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , July 10th, 1926, from the port of 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*American passport
for manifest, England
July 1, 1926.
No. 570*

SEEN for the journey to U.S.A.

(17) 1926
ROY E. BOWER
PORT SHERIFF OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1926

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

W. H. H. 14 JUNE 1926
W. H. H. 22 JUNE 1926
W. H. H. 22 JUNE 1926
W. H. H. 15 JUNE 1926

(*V. ... - 7-10-26*)
OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 2

10th day of July

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the ranges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
SECRET	14 JUNE 1966
• 40A.	22 JUNE 1966
• 40C.	22 JUNE 1966
• 40A.	15 JUNE 1966

DATE OF ARRIVAL 10/1/26
BILL NO. 12345 BILL NO. 12345

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontis, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Cards Fetched 1/12/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/12/26
Cards Checked
Signed 1/12/26

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1	37	✓		1 49					95
2nd	90	3		✓ 33					131
3rd	57	✓		✓ 31					101
4th	18	11		✓ 113					327

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Irish.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Total
1st 98
2nd 31
3rd 131
4th 101
Total 327

34 35 36

No. Immigration
on Visa
List. Number.

Issued at

Date.

1 1481 ATHENS GREECE 14 JUNE 1926
2 1546 22 JUNE 1926
3 1549 22 JUNE 1926
4 1493 15 JUNE 1926

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. ^{EL}S EDISON

Passengers sailing from **WILMINGTON**

JUN 24 1928

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		ALEXAKI OR ALEXIS	HELLEN	20	F	M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GORITSA	FATHER LEONIDAS ANDRITSAKIS GORITSA SPARTIS GREECE	PA	ERIE		
2		PAPASTAVROU	ELKSI	28	F	M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	GREECE	VRESTENA	FATHER THEODOROS PIMPAS VRESTENA SPARTIS GREECE	MASS	BROOKLINE	1481	14 JUNE 1926
3	U.S. CIT.	PAPASTAVROU	PERIKLES	4	M	S BABY	NO	GREEK	GREECE	VRESTENA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MASS	BROOKLINE	1546	22 JUNE 1926
4		ARGYRO		20	F	M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	MOTHER MARIOMCA ALEXANDRIDES CHIOS ISLAND GREECE	CAL.	SALINAS	1540	22 JUNE 1926
5														1493	15 JUNE 1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and signed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1928

19

150

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to perform any duty in connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether coming to perform any duty in connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Country.	City or town.					
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 626 STATE STR. ERIE PA.	NO	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	GORITSA	1	1481	ATHENS GREECE	14 JUNE 1928
2	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	HUSBAND GEORGE PAPASTAVROS 121 WASHINGTON STR. BROOKLINE MASS.	NO	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	VRESTENA	2	1546	" " " "	22 JUNE 1928
3	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	0	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	VRESTENA	3	1549	" " " "	22 JUNE 1928
4	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HOM ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN 150 MAIN STR. SALINAS CAL.	NO	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CHIOS	4	1493	" " " "	15 JUNE 1928
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER** of the **SS EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1926

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (deceased).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm, motive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Leonidas D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------

X = 16. F.M.S. Athens 6/24/26 X

2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

152

S. S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1920

19

(Printed in England.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date
X 1	25. 5. 1910		Oct 2, 1910
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Passenger of 5/2 Ketsas Demetrios did not sail.

5

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

152

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From in prison or otherwise, or subject to any law for care and treatment of insane, or subject to any law for care and treatment of insane, or subject to any law for care and treatment of insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.					
1	YES HIMSELF	100 NO NO	NO	NO	RETURN HOME. 203 -205 KLARK ST. TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, QUEB. CANADA	CANADA	NO NO NO NO NO	NO GOOD	NO	5 -	DARK WHITE BROWN	NO	GREECE	NAXOS	X	215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 85								

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hull tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel joiner, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Age to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Autonomy).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Depasides, Surgeon of the S/S ELLISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If alien goes ashore with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no alien goes ashore with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
DULA	1	1507	ATHENS GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
ATROS	2	1544	ATHENS GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
IAFOU	3	1519	ATHENS GREECE	18 JUNE 1926
NTA	4	1541	ATHENS GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
ANIA	5	217	SALONIKA GREECE	2 JUNE 1926
DRIA	6			
STORI	7	241	SALONIKA GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
DROS	8	1500	ATHENS GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
UTA	9	97	CALCUTA INDIA	6 APR. 1926
FOUTA	10	5	CALCUTA INDIA	6 APR. 1926
SAGO	11		BORN IN THE U. S. A.	
KASSOS	12	26	CONG/PLE TURKEY	20 MAY 1926
DIS	13	1443	ATHENS GREECE	2 JUNE 1926
IKOS	14	202	SALONIKA GREECE	22 MAY 1926
KASA	15	242	ATHENS GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
RNA	16	1458	ATHENS GREECE	7 JUNE 1926
PLE	17	1594	H.S. 3(2)	15 JUNE 1926
PLE	18	1594	H.S. 3(2)	15 JUNE 1926
PLE	19	1488	H.S. 3(2)	3 JUNE 1926
VI	20	1336	H.S. 4	15 MAY 1926
VOHORI	21	1560	H.S. 4	23 JUNE 1926
IN	22	1498	H.S. 4	16 JUNE 1926
YLIW	23	86	H.S. 4	16 JUNE 1926
PHILLES	24	1526	H.S. 4	19 JUNE 1926
ORIA	25	20	SALONIKA GREECE	1 JUNE 1926
	26	1509	H.S. 4	17 JUNE 1926
	27	1545	H.S. 4	22 JUNE 1926
LOGION	28	1538	H.S. 4	21 JUNE 1926
ATROS	29	1543	H.S. 4	22 JUNE 1926
IOAM	30	1548	ATHENS GREECE	22 JUNE 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 24 1928

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1		ADAMAKOU OR ADAMS	DIAMANTO	24	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	MAGOUA	MAGOUA SPARTIS GREECE	IND RICHMOND		
2		KOKINOU KOWOS	ORSA	30	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	U. S. A.	SALEM MASS	SKIATHOS ISLAND GREECE	MASS SALEM	1507	ATHENS GREECE 17 JUNE 1926
3		SARANTOS	ELMI	23	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	PORTIANOU	BROTHER CHRISTOS COUMPAKIS PORTIANOU LEMNOS GREECE	IND CARY	1544	ATHENS GREECE 22 JUNE 1926
4		CARANTZALOU	GAROUFALIA	28	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	U. S. A.	WOODLAWN N.Y.	UNCLE THEO. COUTROUBIS	N.Y. WOODLAWN	1510	ATHENS GREECE 16 JUNE 1926
5		THEOPILOU	KLEONIKI	38	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	SALONIKA	KASTANIA GREECE MOTHER MARIA POLIDOU	PA. LANCASTER	1541	ATHENS GREECE 22 JUNE 1926
6		PETKANAS	APOSTOLOS	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	FATHER DAMIANOS PETKANAS KASTORIA MACEDONIA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	217	SALONIKA GREECE 2 JUNE 1926
7		PETKANAS	ELEUTHERIA	24	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	FATHER IN LAW DAMIANOS PETKANAS KASTORIA MACEDONIA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK		
8		RIGAS	ANASTASSIA	22	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	ANDROS	FATHER ERASIMOS MIHAS 60 SPITSON ATHENS GREECE	ORE. PORTLAND	2411	SALONIKA GREECE 17 JUNE 1926
9		GIRAS	DORA	34	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	INDIA	CALCUTA	HUSBAND COSTAS ZIRAS FINTS BURY CIRCUS LONDON E.C. ENGLAND	ILL CHICAGO	1500	ATHENS GREECE 16 JUNE 1926
10		GIRAS	PHYLIS	5	M	S	BABY	NO	NOTHING	NO	BRITISH	BRITISH	INDIA	CALCUTA	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL CHICAGO	97	CALCUTA INDIA 6 APR. 1926
11		GIRAS	PETER	4	M	S	BABY	NO	NOTHING	NO	U. S. A.	BRITISH	INDIA	CALCUTA	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL CHICAGO	8	CALCUTA INDIA 6 APR. 1926
12		DAYALOFF	STAVRI	22	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	RUSSIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER GIOVAN GAYALOFF MAKRIKIOI STAMBOUL TURKEY	ILL CHICAGO	26	BORN IN THE U. S. A.
13		MITCHELL	THOMAS	27	M	S	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	FATHER THEODORIS ANAGHOTOPOULOS	N.Y. NEW YORK	26	CONST. PLE TURKEY 20 MAY 1926
14		TSANGARIS	EULALIA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	SALONIKA	SINIKIMOS BYRON ATHENS GREECE MOTHER KASSANTIA MANDIKOU AMALTHIAS 2 SALONIKA GREECE	OKLA. SAPULPA	1443	ATHENS GREECE 2 JUNE 1926
15		SARKATSIANI S	MELANTHIA	18	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	SOROVITS	FATHER LEONIDAS KAZANTZIS SOROVITS GREECE	OHIO MANSFIELD	202	SALONIKA GREECE 22 MAY 1926
16		GIRAS	GEORGE	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	ILL. CHICAGO	WIFE MARY GIRAS 62 WIKIS STR. ATHENS GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	2421	ATHENS GREECE 16 JUNE 1926
17		VOUTSINO	FRMION	28	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	FATHER CONST. BAKOULAS NEON VALERON GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	1458	ATHENS GREECE 7 JUNE 1926
18		VOUTSINO	PAVLOS	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	1594	ATHENS GREECE 15 JUNE 1926
19		TRAVLOU	NITSA	24	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	FATHER JOHN TRAVLOS 41 TIMOLEONTOS ATHENS GREECE	PA. WOODLAWN	1594	ATHENS GREECE 15 JUNE 1926
20		ANAGHOSTOU	ELMI	21	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	LIMNI	FATHER NIKOLAOS KRISOPEDES LIMNI GREECE	TEX. EL PASO	1488	ATHENS GREECE 3 JUNE 1926
21		KOUTSIKA	GEORGIA	22	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	SPARTI	FATHER NIKOLAOS ZARAFONIS SKLAVORHI SPARTIS GREECE	MIN. BIRMINGHAM	1336	ATHENS GREECE 15 MAY 1926
22		PHRIDIA	EVANGELIA	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	U. S. A.	KINGSTON	MOTHER IN LAW EVANGELIA PERIDA NOUZANTON KARDITSA GREECE	N.C. KINGSTON	1560	ATHENS GREECE 23 JUNE 1926
23		SOLAKIS	STELLA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	METELIN	FATHER PANAGIOTES PATISTOU METELIN GREECE	CAL. PARADENA	1498	ATHENS GREECE 16 JUNE 1926
24		KRIYIKOU	SOPHIA	25	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	CHANIA	FATHER CONSTANTINOS PERIDAS CANEA GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	86	ATHENS GREECE 16 JUNE 1926
25		GOUGOULITSA	LAZAROS	44	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	CASTORIA	WIFE VASSILIKI GOUGOULITSA CASTORIA MACEDONIA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	1526	ATHENS GREECE 19 JUNE 1926
26		PROTOPALTI OR	ANGELIKI	26	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	ATHENS	MOTHER MARIA SOULIOTI ATHENS GREECE	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	20	SALONIKA GREECE 1 JUNE 1926
27		TROVAS	MAROUTHO	38	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	SAMOS	FATHER PETROS LEMRESIS AGIOS CONSTANTINOS SAMOS GREECE	MASS. PRABOIS	1509	ATHENS GREECE 17 JUNE 1926
28		MPICALIOU	GEORGE	32	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	PIRANUS	WIFE MATINA MPICALIOU SOTIROS 78 PIRANUS GREECE	N.Y. BUFFALO	1545	ATHENS GREECE 22 JUNE 1926
29		PASCHALIS	ARETI	23	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	SKIATHOS	MOTHER MARIGO KATSIKA SKIATHOS ISLAND GREECE	MASS PITTSBURG	1538	ATHENS GREECE 21 JUNE 1926
30		CONSTANTAKOU	EPHROSINI	24	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREECE	GREECE	AGIOS IOANIS	FATHER P. VLAHOS AGIOS IOANIS SPARTIS GREECE	PA. PERTH AMBO	1543	ATHENS GREECE 22 JUNE 1926

Passenger No 3/6 Petkanas Apostolos is transferred to Manifest sheet No 2/10 of First Class Dimitrakis

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926 19

154

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.							
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.											
1	NO HUSBAND	NO	YES	1903 RICHMONT ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	MAGOUA	1	1507	ATHENS, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
2	NO HUSBAND	NO	YES	1920 BAKER ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SKIATHOS	2	1544	ATHENS, GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
3	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1907 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR BROWN	NO	GREECE	PORTIANOU	3	1519	ATHENS, GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
4	NO HUSBAND	NO	YES	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	OSTANTIA	4	1541	ATHENS, GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
5	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1909 HUSBAND STAVROS THEOFILIS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	MOUDANIA	5	217	SALONIKA, GREECE	8 JUNE 1926
6	YES HIMSELF	1900	YES	1922 BROTHER GEORGE PETKANAS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CASTORIA	6			
7	YES HUSBAND	NO	YES	1921 BROTHER IN LAW GEORGE PETKANAS PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CASTORIA	7	241	SALONIKA, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
8	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1921 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	ANDROS	8	1500	ATHENS, GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
9	NO HUSBAND	1920	YES	1922 CHICAGO BROTHERS IN LAW GIRAS BROS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN BLUE	NO	INDIA	CALCUTA	9	97	CALCUTA, INDIA	6 APR. 1926
10	NO FATHER	NO	YES	1922 CHICAGO ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8	DARK BROWN	NO	INDIA	CALCUTA	10	8	CALCUTA, INDIA	6 APR. 1926
11	NO FATHER	NO	BORN IN THE U.S.A.	SAME AS ABOVE NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- --	DARK BROWN	NO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	11		BORN IN THE U. S. A.	
12	NO HIMSELF	1925	NO	1925 FOR COMMERCE BUSINESS O/P. PANTA NO TEMPOR. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BROWN	NO	RUSSIA	KAFKASSOS	12	26	CON/PLE TURKEY	29 MAY 1926
13	YES HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	Y AIDIS	13	142	ATHENS, GREECE	2 JUNE 1926
14	NO HIMSELF	NO	NO	1925 HUSBAND CONSTANTINE TSANGARIS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	KIZIKOS	14	202	SALONIKA, GREECE	22 MAY 1926
15	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	KIBRAJA	15	242	ATHENS, GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
16	NO HIMSELF	1923	YES	1923 CHICAGO BROTHERS GIRAS BROS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	SYRNA	16	1458	ATHENS, GREECE	7 JUNE 1926
17	YES HIMSELF	1900	NO	1900 BROTHER IN LAW AVEDEOS VOUTENOS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	CON/PLE	17	1594	ATHENS, GREECE	15 JUNE 1926
18	YES MOTHER	1900	NO	1900 ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	CON/PLE	18	1594	ATHENS, GREECE	15 JUNE 1926
19	YES HIMSELF	1900	NO	1900 BROTHER IN LAW A. LASKARIS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	CON/PLE	19	1488	ATHENS, GREECE	3 JUNE 1926
20	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	LIMNI	20	1336	ATHENS, GREECE	15 MAY 1926
21	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SKIAVORONI	21	1560	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926
22	NO HUSBAND	1914	YES	1914 HUSBAND ATHANASIOS PERIDAS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	DARK BROWN	NO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	22	1498	VIENNA, AUSTRIA	16 JUNE 1926
23	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	MITYLIN	23	85	ATHENS, GREECE	15 JUNE 1926
24	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	DARDANIELLES	24	1526	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
25	YES HIMSELF	1914	YES	1914 NEW YORK FRIEND ALVANOS SIOMKOS & CO YES TEMPOR. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CASTORIA	25	80	SALONIKA, GREECE	1 JUNE 1926
26	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1919 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	ATHENS	26	1509	ATHENS, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
27	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SAMOS	27	1545	ATHENS, GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
28	NO HIMSELF	1910	YES	1910 BUFFALO FRIEND T. SPANOS NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	OROLOGION	28	1538	ATHENS, GREECE	21 JUNE 1926
29	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SKIATHOS	29	1543	ATHENS, GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
30	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	1925 ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	AGIOS IOANN	30	1548	ATHENS, GREECE	22 JUNE 1926

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money now, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Has alien any person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession of \$50 and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontas, Surgeon of the S/Ss EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	72381	WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 JULY 1925
2	71230		14 JULY 1925
3	138395		24 MARCH 1926
4	77650		25 JULY 1925
5	78449		27 JULY 1925
6	123315		2 JAN. 1926
7	132532		4 MARCH 1926
8	90873		11 SEPT. 1925
9	135918		17 MARCH 1926
10	116915		11 DEC. 1925
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. #REDISON . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1928 19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		BIMAS NICK	52	M	MERCHANT YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL. ST. BARBARA	FATHER. EFTIMIOS BIMAS GLOUVESTA, SALONICA, GREECE	CAL. ST. BARBARA	CA 1	72301	WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 JULY 1925
2		BIMAS SEMONISA	44	F	M. WIFE YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL. ST. BARBARA	SAME AS ABOVE	CAL. ST. BARBARA	IS 2	71230		14 JULY 1925
3		PALLANTOS ALEXANDER	42	M	S MERCHANT YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. NEW YORK	BROTHER. GEORGE PALLANTIOS ANDROUTSOU 42 PIRAEUS, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	IS 3	130395		24 MARCH 1926
4		STAVROPOULOS ATHANASIOS	43	M	M INN KEPT. YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. NEW YORK	COUSIN. EVANGELIOS GIKAS PIRAEUS, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	IS 4	77690		28 JULY 1925
5		STAVROPOULOS ANGELIKI	45	F	M. WIFE YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. NEW YORK	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	IS 5	70449		27 JULY 1925
6		VOULIOTIS JAMES	41	M	S STEAMER SHAFTER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	ILL. CHICAGO	MOTHER. IRINI VOULIOTI LEONINION, GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	IS 6	123315		8 JAN. 1926
7		KALKANDIS GEORGIOS	33	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	ILL. CHICAGO	FATHER. STAVROS KALKANDIS CYTHION, GREECE	N.J. PATERSON	IS 7	132532		4 MARCH 1926
8		SOULAKIS ex-RAFTOGEORGE	44	M	M WIFE YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL. PASADENA	BROTHER. PANAGIOTIS SOULAKIS METELINE ISL. GREECE	CAL. PASADENA	IS 8	90873		11 SEPT. 1925
9		SOTIRAKOPOULOS THEODOROS	31	M	M MERCHANT YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. BRONX	WIFE. VRYSSIS SOTIRAKOPOULOS TOPORISTA, SOTYNIAS, GREECE	N.Y. BRONX	IS 9	135918		17 MARCH 1926
10		PETKANAS APOSTOLOS	30	M	M MERCHANT YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. NEW YORK	FATHER DAMIANOS PETKANAS CASTORIA MACEDONIA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	IS 10	116916		11 DEC. 1925
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926 19

156

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.							
1	NO	HIMSELF	1200YES1914	BARB	NEPHEW JOHN TSANIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SALONICA	72381	WASHINGTON, D.C.	16 JULY 1925
2	NO	HUSBAND	NOYES 1914	BARB	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SKOPELOS	71230		14 JULY 1925
3	YES	HIMSELF	50 YES1921	YORK	WOMAN HAMILTON ST. N. YORK, NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SPARTI	138395		24 MARCH 1926
4	YES	HIMSELF	3000YES1914	YORK	WORK. 655 MONKIS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KROKILION	77690		25 JULY 1925
5	YES	HIMSELF	NO YES1914	YORK	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KROKILION	78449		27 JULY 1925
6	NO	HIMSELF	200 YES1903	CHICAGO	BROTHER IN LAW. PETER NICHAS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	LEONIDION	123315		2 JAN. 1926
7	NO	HIMSELF	100YES 1907	CHICAGO	WIFE. MARIA KALKANDIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	SYTHION	132532		4 MARCH 1926
8	NO	HIMSELF	600YES1908	PASADENA	MY WORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	ATVALIN	90873		11 SEPT. 1925
9	NO	HIMSELF	125YES1914	BROOKLYN	BROTHER. GEORGE SOTIRAKOPOULOS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	TOPONISTA	135918		17 MARCH 1926
10	YES	HIMSELF	1000 YES 1926	NEW YORK	BROTHER GEORGE PETKANAS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CASTORIA	116915		11 DEC. 1925

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the S/S **EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourek
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only when under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, farmer, laborer, etc., and not merely domestic, painter, farmer, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Daportas, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
 at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1451	ATHENS	3 JUNE 1926
2	1355	ATHENS - GREECE	20 MAY 1926
3	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
4	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
5	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from PAFNAS

JUNE 26th

1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		PEROYALOTIS	ANASTASIE	35	F	M HOUSEKPR	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	ANDANIA	HER BROTHER CONST. BOUDOS ANDANIA GREECE	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	1451	ATHENS	3 JUNE 1926
2		GOUZRA	ARGYRO	29	F	M H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL HER MOTHER STAVROULA PASSEA	ILL	CHICAGO	1355	ATHENS	20 MAY 1926
3	U.S.C.	GOUZRAS	EUSTATHIOS	5	M	S	NOTHING	NO	NOTHING	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	CARDAMILI GREECE	ILL	CHICAGO	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
4	U.S.C.	GOUZRAS	VASIL	5	M	S	NOTHING	NO	NOTHING	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	CHICAGO ILL HIS GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
5	U.S.C.	GOUZRA	VASSILIKI	-	F	S	NOTHING	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
July 10/26 Defarded g. 4 15																		

July 10/26 Refunds 4 15

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 10 1926 19

158

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	NO HER HUSBAND	NO	1914	ACCOMPANIED HER HUSBAND APOSTOLIS PERGALLOTIS 176 HARRISON STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO PERMITS YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 BROWN BROWN	61-18 V.O. 4/1/26	1	1451	ATHENS	3 JUNE 1926
2	NO HERSELF	YES	1922	ILLINOIS HER HUSBAND GEORGE COUZAS 5062 ARMETEDOE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 BROWN BROWN	61-18 V.O. 4/1/26	2	1355	ATHENS GREECE	20 MAY 1926
3	NO MOTHER	YES	1922	ILLINOIS HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----- BROWN BROWN	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILL	3	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
4	NO MOTHER	YES	1922	ILLINOIS SAME AS ABOVE	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----- BROWN BROWN	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILL	4	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
5	NO MOTHER	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--- z BROWN BROWN	61-18 V.O. 4/1/26	5	1355	GREECE CERDAMILI	20 MAY 1926
6												6			
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 10 1926

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.					
1	NO HER HUSBAND—NO	---	---	---	ACCOMPANIED HER HUSBAND APOSTOLIS PERGIALIOTIS 178 HARRISON STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO PERMITTYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	66-18	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	1	1451	ATHENS	13 JUNE 1926	
2	NO HERSELF	---	---	---	1914 306 YES 1925 ILLINOIS HER HUSBAND GEORGE GOUZAS 5052 ARMETEDGE AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	68-18	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	2	1355	ATHENS	20 MAY 1926
3	NO MOTHER	---	---	---	1921 1925 ILLINOIS HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	BROWN	BROWN	---	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	3	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
4	NO MOTHER	---	---	---	1921 ILLINOIS SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	BROWN	BROWN	---	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	4	1355	"	20 MAY 1926
5	NO MOTHER	---	---	---	NO NO NO SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	BROWN	BROWN	---	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL	5	1355	"	20 MAY 1926

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PATNAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas **MASTER**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat-builder, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Breton" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom on passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EDISON

Sailing from

PIREUS

JUN 24 1926

, 192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 1 1926

159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	PETKANAS	CONSTANTINOS	3	-	M	SEPT. 24 1922 BOSTON MASS	133512K NO	FATHER APOST. PETKANAS 184 6th ave NEW YORK NY
2	DIMAS	ANGELINA	16	-	F	MAR. 28 1910 SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	925 PEAT STR. SANTA BARBARA CAL.
3	DIMAS	EUTHIMIOS	15	-	M	MAR. 10 1911 SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
4	DIMAS	JOHN	9	-	M	JUNE 21 1917 SANTA BARBARA CAL.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
5	DIMAS	SOTIRIOS	4	-	M	SEPT. 27 1922 SANTA BARBARA CAL.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
6	ALIKOPOULOS	GEORGE	29	-	M	NO	Pass. No 142929 CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 8 1925	635 W. 120 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
7	CARRY	JAMES	31	-	M	NO	Pass. No 76108 DISTRICT COURT OF N. ORLEANS LA. OCT. 3 1921.	476 6th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
8	MITCHELL	NIKOLAS	35	-	M	NO	Pass. No 186 616 DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. JULY 16 1925	174 6th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
9	ADAMS	PETER	41	-	M	NO	Pass. No 188501 COUNTY OF WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 11 1919	624 MAIN STR. RICHMOND IND.
10	COSTIANES	JOHN	36	-	M	NO	Pass. No 134191 COURT OF ALL COUNTY OF PA. JAN 5 1917	80 MAIN STR. BATANIA N.Y.
11	LYCOURGOS	GEORGE	60	-	M	NO	Pass. No 3228 DISTRICT COURT OF HILO HAWAI APR. 1906	HILO HOTEL HILO HAWAI
12	KAGGARD	PATERICE	33	-	F	25 AUG. 1892 MEXICO MO?	NO	STEVENS COLLEGE COLUMBIA MO.
13	NIKOLS	JOHN	34	-	M	NO	Pass. No 115876 COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. FEB 24 1925	2722 CORNHEN STR. PITTSBURG PA.
14	NIKOLS	EMMA	37	-	F	SEPT. 1888 PITTSBURG PA	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
15	KOWOS	GEORGE	44	-	M	NO	Pass. No 84041 SUPERIOR COURT OF SALEM MASS JAN 2 1924	9 DERRY COR. SALEM MASS.
16	KOWOS	NICK	5	-	M	25 JUNE 1921 SALEM MASS.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
17	KOWOS	WILLIAM	2	-	M	4 JUNE 1924 SALEM MASS	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
18	DAY	JOHN	24	-	M	25 FEB. 1902 BRINK HAVEN O.	NO	BRINK HAVEN O.
19	CARAS	LOUIS	33	-	M	NO	Pass. No 85927 SUPERIOR COURT OF N.Y. DEC. 18 1924	9416 ATLANTIC AVE WOODLAWN N.Y.
20	CARAS	PETER	5	-	M	11 AUG 1921 WOODLAWN N.Y.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
21	CARAS	CONSTANTIN	2	-	M	14 MAY 1924 WOODLAWN N.Y.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
22	REGAS	JAMES	38	-	M	NO	Pass. No 149976 DISTRICT OF OREGON 16 JULY 1925	35 W. 6th AVE PORTLAND ORE.
23	SARKATHANIS	NICK	26	-	M	NO	Pass. No 140890 COURT OF RICHLAND SEPT 7 1925	11 1/2 W. MULBURG STR. MANSFIELD O.
24	SARANTOS	TOM	37	-	M	NO	Pass. No 155763 COUNTY OF IND. 11 MAY 1925 GARY IND.	1336 WARBURN STR. GARY IND.
25	KOUTSIKAS	GEORGE	40	-	M	NO	Pass. No 154528 DIST. COURT OF THIRP RIVER FALLS MINN. 20 JULY 1918	319 BELLTRAM AVE REMEDI MINN.
26	ANAGNOSTOU	SOTIRIOS	39	-	M	NO	Pass. No 120465 DISTRICT COURT OF EL PASO TEX. 2 APR. 1924.	318 SAN FRANCISCO STR. EL PASO TEX.
27	CHAPAKES	JAMES	33	-	M	NO	Pass. No 189422 SUPERIOR COURT OF N.Y. JUNE 19 1925	89 MAIN STR. FLUSHING N.Y.
28	STAMATELLOS	JOHN	34	-	M	NO	Pass. No 144458 DISTRICT COURT OF FLA. JUNE 4 1924	710 W. BELLMONT STR. PENSACOLA FLA
29	STAMATELLOS	LOUIS	31	-	M	NO	Pass. No 144458 DISTRICT COURT OF FLA MAR. 13 1925	SAME AS ABOVE
30	STAMATELLOS	ENGLEKO	3	-	M	JAN. 19 1923 PENSACOLA FLA.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EDISON** Sailing from **PIRAEUS**, JUN 24 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUL 10 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PHYDAS	IRENE	9	-	F	S	7 NOV. 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	KINGSTON, N.C. "NEW YORK CAFE" N.C.
2	PHYDAS	PANASIOTIS	7	-	M	S	14 MAR. 1918 N.YORK, N.Y.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
3	KOURANANIS	ANGELOS	37	-	M	S	NO	PASS. No. 119096 3 OCT. 1918 COURT OF BERGEN CO. N.J. PASS. No. 169380	326 W. 29 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	TROVAS	CHRISTOS	48	-	M	M	NO	1st. JULY 1924 SUP. COURT OF SALEM, MASS. Pass. No. 5142	152 LYNN, BENNET PRABOY, MASS.
5	PSALTIS	PETER	45	-	M	M	NO	District Court of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 21 DEC. 1925 COURT OF N.YORK, N.Y. Sept. 5 1923	1653 MARKET ST. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	HATIS	LAMBROS	39	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 145074 21 DEC. 1925 COURT OF N.YORK, N.Y.	167 W. 23 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GREYKOS	MICHAEL	32	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 187061 22 FEB. 1926 CHICAGO, ILL.	12429 W. CHICAGO, ILL. MADISON AVE.
8	PASCHALIS	THEODORE	38	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 1644 26 APR. 1913 PROVIDENCE, R.I.	787 MAIN ST. PITTSBURGH, MASS.
9	CONSTANTAS	DEMETHIOS	48	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 174388 Court of Middlesex N.J. 11 MARCH 1926 N. BRUNSWICK, N.J.	421 MECHANIC ST. PERTH AMBOY
10	ALEXIS	JAMES	34	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 21866 24 FEB. 1917 COM. PLAS COURT OF ERIE, PA.	626 STATE ST. ERIE, PA.
11	BABURAS	MICHAEL	35	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 165606 28 FEB. 1926 SUP. COURT OF N.YORK STATE	323 FULTON ST. JAMAICA, N.Y.
12	KOMINOS	MICHAEL	37	-	M	M	NO	Pass. No. 100421 15 DEC. 1921 COURT OF SALINAS ILL.	150 MAIN STR. SALINAS ILL.
13	COMPOTHEKRA MINAS	SELVIA	21	-	F	M	NO	Pass. No. 220043 19 JUNE 1921 CHICAGO ILL.	3403 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14	COMPOTHEKRA MINAS	HELEN	4	-	F	S	17 APR. 1922 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDISON"

sailing from

PATRAE

JUNE 26th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 10 1926

19

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERGALIOS	APOSTOLOS	40	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 10 MARCH 1916. PASSPORT No 2111	175 HARRISON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	KEKES	PETER	41	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF SAVANNAH GA. 15 MARCH 1912. PASSPORT No 513662	2110 N. 5th AVE BIRMINGHAM ALA
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

34 35 36

Immigration
Vas
Number.

Issued at

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

STATE OF NEW-YORK to be sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926.
NEW-YORK
 Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Handwritten notes:
 1. 21/7. Edison June 11/26
 2. 22/7. " " June 17/26

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS GREECE

JUNE 26th

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	GINES WITH HIS WIFE	40	M	MERCHANT	5/1892	Canada	YESOR. BRITAIN GREEK	CANADA VANCOUVER	HIS BROTHER HARILAO GINES	B.C. VANCOUVER	1	211	Phen	June 1, 1926
2	TRANSIT	GINES MARY	20	F	HOUSEKEEPER	5/1892	Canada	YES GREEK	GREEK ATHENS	HER BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	B.C. VANCOUVER	2	221	"	June 1, 1926
3												3			
4												4			
5												5			
6												6			
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 10 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO HIMSELF	8.00	NO	-	-	RETURNING TO DOMICILE 2005 GRANVILLE ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CHERIE DANISA	1			
2	NO HER HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	ACCOMPANIED BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CHERIE CASTOURI	2			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

July

1926

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. Leonidas Dapontes

, Surgeon of the... **EDISON**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be;
years' experience as a Physician

solely, sincerely, and truly STEAR 11/16/1906 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

34 35 36

No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date
--------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

1	23	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 29 1926
2	1518	ATHENS GREECE	JUNE 16 1926
3	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
4	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
5	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
6	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
7	1459	ATHENS GREECE	JUNE 7 1926
8	215	BALONIKI GREECE	JUNE 1st 1926

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from **P A T R A S G R E E K**

JUNE 26th

19.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DMITRIACOPULOS	77	M	GREEK	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	GREECE PLATANOS	HIS DAUGHTER VASILIKI PAPATHANASIOU PLATANOS GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	1		ATHENS GREECE	MAY 29 1926
2		STASSINOPULOS	41	M	LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. IDAHO POCAHELLO	HIS FATHER GEORGE STASSINOPULOS VROHITSA GREECE	IDAHO POCAHELLO	2	1518	ATHENS GREECE	JUNE 16 1926
3		DOUZAS	29	F	HOUSEPR.	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	HER MOTHER STAYRULA PASTA MARDANILI GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	3	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
4		DOUZAS WITH HER CHILDREN	5	M	NOTHING	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREECE U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	HIS GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO	4	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
5		DOUZAS	5	M	NOTHING	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREECE U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO	5	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
6		DOUZAS	6	F	NOTHING	NO	NO	U.S.A.	GREECE MARDANILI	AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO	6	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
7	330511 9-5-29	BALLAS	36	M	FRUIT BUSINESS	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	HIS FATHER NICOLAOS BALLAS KLEPA GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	7	1459	ATHENS GREECE	JUNE 7 1926
8		THEOPANOUS	26	F	HOUSEPR.	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	GREECE SALONICA	HER UNCLE EVAGELOS KRITIKOS VOSTITZA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	215	SALONICA GREECE	JUNE 16 1926

Agents List
7/10/26
6:50 PM

30
Passengers No. 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6 Gourea Arago, Gourea Luchatier, Gourea Vaile, Gourea Bouligne are transferred to Manifest sheet No. 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5 of 1st Class
A. B. C.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 10 1928

19

165

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	NO HIMSELF	20 NO	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	10-18 NONE	GREECE PLATINOS	1	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 29 1926
2	NO HIMSELF	50 YES 14-25 ILL.	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	GREECE VROCHITSA	2	1518	ATHENS GREECE	JUNE 16 1926
3	NO HIMSELF	100 YES 14-25 ILL.	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	GREECE CARDALI	3	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
4	NO HIS MOTHER	YES 14-25 ILL.	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	4	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
5	NO HIS MOTHER	YES 14-25 ILL.	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	5	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
6	NO HIS MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	GREECE CARDALI	6	1355	ATHENS GREECE	MAY 20 1926
7	NO HIMSELF	YES 14-25 ILL.	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	GREECE ELEPA	7	1459	ATHENS GREECE	JUNE 7 1926
8	YES HIMSELF	25 NO	NO	NO	NO PERMITLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 5	BROWN BROWN	08-18 NONE	TURKEY ALONISOS	8	215	BALONIKI GREECE	JUNE 16 1926

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the S/S **EDISON** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and census clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and census clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1884-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Daportas, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Subscribed before me this 10th day of July, 1926

NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oath

Notarize the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If born in a foreign country, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	88551	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT. 24 1925
2	79961	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 14 1925
3	47618	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 15 1925
4	101165	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 22 1925
5	70597	WASHINGTON D.C.	JULY 11 1925
6	36239	WASHINGTON D.C.	FEB. 5 1925
7	147945	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 24 1925
8	132758	WASHINGTON D.C.	MARCH 4 1926
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

EDISON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

JUNE

26

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		KATARAS	36	M	COOK	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. NEW YORK	HIS WIFE LAMERINI KATARA PRISOY KONITSA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	1	88551	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT. 24 1925
2		KOUTSOPELITIS	34	M	WAITER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. IND. CO. BEND	HIS WIFE ELEFTHERIA KOUTSOPELITIS PATRAS GREECE	IND. SOUTH BEND	2	79961	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 14 1925
3		BURLUMIS	39	M	COOK	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. PITTSBURGH	HIS FATHER THEODORE BURLUMIS PATRAS GREECE	O. CANTON	3	47618	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 13 1925
4		STAMOULIS	34	M	WAITER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. MASS. HAVERHILL	HIS WIFE POTINI STAMOULIS PLISIVITSA GREECE	MASS HAVERHILL	4	101165	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 24 1925
5		KAROUTAS	44	M	LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. MASS. HAVERHILL	HIS WIFE ALEXANDRA KAROUTA SOUPANION GREECE	MASS HAVERHILL	5	70597	WASHINGTON D.C.	JULY 11 1925
6		ALEXANDER	38	M	LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. GA. SAVANNAH	HIS WIFE EFSIATHIA ALEXANDRAKI ANASTASOVA GREECE	GA. SAVANNAH	6	36239	WASHINGTON D.C.	FEBR. 5 1925
7		PANAGIOTOPULOS	41	M	WAITER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. MASS. LYNN	HIS BROTHER GEORGE PANAGIOTOPULOS KORIKISTA GREECE	MASS LYNN	7	147945	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 24 1925
8		LADODIMOS	38	M	OWNER	YES GREEK	YES GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. SALAMAGA	HIS WIFE EALYTA LADODIMOU NEDHORION GREECE	N.Y. SALAMAGA	8	232758	WASHINGTON D.C.	MARCH 4 1926
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

JUL 10 1928

19

NOTE. Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 1926

at **NEW-YORK**

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	RELIGION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	MANUFACTURE	AGRICULTURE	FISHERY	MINING	OTHER	REMARKS
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
JOHN J. EDWARDS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Engineer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapoulos, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

168

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	37020	WASHINGTON D.C.	14 FEB 1925
2	71556	"	18 JULY 1925
3	79684	"	31 JULY 1925
4	72621	"	17 JULY 1925
5	84881	"	19 AUG 1925
6	74326	"	22 JULY 1925
7	81451	"	6 AUG 1925
8	82723	"	11 AUG 1925
9	91720	"	15 SEPT 1925
10	28617	"	27 DEC 1924
11	70929	"	13 JULY 1925
12	86710	"	22 AUG 1925
13	127324	"	5 FEB 1926
14	132104	"	2 MARCH 1926
15	114133	"	1 DEC 1925
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ROUSSOULIS	36	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. NEW YORK	WIFE MARIA ROUSSOULI CASTORIA MACEDONIA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	1	37020	WASHINGTON D.C.	14 FEB 1925
2		DREPANIOTES	40	M	SHOEMAK. YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. BROOKLYN	WIFE NATINA DREPANIOTOU NEAPOLIS VION GREECE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	2	71556	"	18 JULY 1925
3	VI. 146/381	COSTAS	35	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. SYRACUSE	WIFE KATERINI COSTAS EKATERINI FLORINA GREECE	N.Y. SYRACUSE	3	79684	"	31 JULY 1925
4		THEODOROPoulos	34	M	SHOEMAKER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. CAL. STOCKTON	WIFE VASSILO THEODOROPoulos MELOPOLIS GREECE	CAL. STOCKTON	4	72621	"	17 JULY 1925
5		COLTIDES	33	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. MICH. DETROIT	WIFE ZOE COLTIDES LOUSTEI GREVENON MACEDONIA GREECE	MICH. DETROIT	5	84881	"	19 AUG 1925
6		GOVELAS	34	M	RESTAUR. YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. LEBANON	WIFE ASPASIA GOVELAS DELVINAKION EPIRUS GREECE	PA. LEBANON	6	74326	"	22 JULY 1925
7		HAIKALIS	39	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. S.C. GREENVILLE	BROTHER SOTIRIOS HAICALIS FRANGISTA EURIPTANIAS GREECE	S.C. GREENVILLE	7	81451	"	6 AUG 1925
8		JOHN	38	M	SHOEMAK. YES	GREEK YES	TURKISH	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. BRONX	WIFE MARICA IOANNOU SALONIKA GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	82723	"	11 AUG 1925
9		STASSINOS	41	M	RESTAUR. YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. CHESTER	WIFE MARIA STASSINO KOUROUNION ARCADIAS GREECE	PA. CHESTER	9	91720	"	15 SEPT 1925
10		BOUDRES	36	M	RESTAUR. YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE KERINITSA	WIFE GEORGIA BOUDRI KERINITSA EPIRUS GREECE	MASS WORCESTER	10	28617	"	27 DEC 1924
11		MALANDRENIAS OR	38	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.C. GREENSBURG	MOTHER MARIA MALANDRENIA CRANIDION GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	11	70929	"	13 JULY 1925
12		MALLANT KRETSAS	53	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. AMBRIDGE	WIFE STAMATINA KRETSAS CRANIDION GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	12	86718	"	22 AUG 1925
13		KARKAVITSAS	41	M	COOK YES	GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. SHAMOKINE	COUSIN IOANNIS MASTROVASSILIS LEHENA GREECE	PA. SHAMOKINE	13	127324	"	5 FEB 1926
14		SIKALAS	26	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. WARREN	FATHER NIKOLAOS SIKALAS KASHKIA RHODES DODECANESE ITALY	OHIO WARREN	14	132104	"	2 MARCH 1926
15		LINAKIS	33	M	LABORER YES	GREEK YES	TURKISH	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO	WIFE PETROULA LINAKI GERANIOU 13 ATHENS GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	15	114133	"	1 DEC 1925
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

169

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land (final destination).	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist, or a student, or a person coming to join a relative or friend, or a person coming to engage in business, or a person coming to engage in agriculture, or a person coming to engage in industry, or a person coming to engage in commerce, or a person coming to engage in any other occupation, or a person coming to engage in any other activity.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	YES	HIMSELF	100 YES 1925	1913 N.Y. BROTHERS ROUSSOULI BROS 144 W. 27th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CASTORIA	1	37020	WASHINGTON D.C.	14 FEB 1925
2	YES	HIMSELF	250 YES 1925	1925 N.Y. UNCLE CHARY BILINES 72 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	NEAPOLIS	2	71556	"	15 JULY 1925
3	NO	HIMSELF	80 YES 1925	1925 SYRACUSE 204 FINE ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KATOHORI	3	79684	"	31 JULY 1925
4	NO	HIMSELF	140 YES 1925	1919 STOCKTON FRIEND VASSIL. JOONS 316 WEBER AVE STOCKTON CAL.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	MEGALOPLOIS	4	72621	"	17 JULY 1925
5	NO	HIMSELF	100 YES 1925	1920 DETROIT COUSIN ATHANAS. BARBAS 611 MONROE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	LOUNTSI	5	84881	"	19 AUG 1925
6	NO	HIMSELF	450 YES 1925	1925 LEBANON HIS WORK	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	DELVINAKI	6	74326	"	22 JULY 1925
7	NO	HIMSELF	200 YES 1925	1921 PA. 3 E. 8th STR. LEBANON PA. COUSIN SAM. PAPAS	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	FRANGISTA	7	81451	"	6 AUG 1925
8	YES	HIMSELF	100 YES 1925	1910 S.C. 23 W. CAVE STR. GREENVILLE S.C. FRIEND KYRIAKOS DEMETRIOU	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	KESSARIA	8	82723	"	11 AUG 1925
9	NO	HIMSELF	200 YES 1925	1920 N.Y. 313 45th STR. NEW YORK N.Y. CHESTER BROTHERS ADAM STASSINOS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KOUROUNIOI	9	91720	"	15 SEP 1925
10	NO	HIMSELF	50 YES 1924	1909 PA. 4 MORTON AVE CHESTER PA. WORCESTER FRIEND ATHANASSIOS KENTROS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KERIMITEA	10	28617	"	27 DEC 1924
11	YES	HIMSELF	320 YES 1925	1907 MASS. 64 CLAYTON STR. WORCESTER MASS GREENSBURG COUSIN PETER MALATT	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KRANIDION	11	70929	"	13 JULY 1925
12	YES	HIMSELF	120 YES 1925	1902 N.C. 201 S. ELM STR. GREENSBURG N.C. AMBRIDGE COUSIN JOHN VARGAROLIS	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	KRANIDION	12	88718	"	22 AUG 1925
13	NO	HIMSELF	6000 YES 1926	1914 PA. SHAMOKIN FRIEND JAMES DEMOLAS SAMPURY STR. SHAMOKIN PA.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	LEHENA	13	127324	"	3 FEB 1926
14	NO	HIMSELF	50 YES 1926	1914 WARREN COUSIN EMMANUEL COUMRIARIS O. 716 S. FINE STR. WARREN OHIO	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NO	ITALY	RHODES	14	132104	"	2 MARCH 1926
15	NO	HIMSELF	800 YES 1926	1915 CHICAGO BROTHER PETER LINAKIS ILL. 1022 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO	TURKEY	SEREKIOI	15	114133	"	1 DEC 1925

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the common people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever, (2) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontas, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	220	SALONIKA GREECE	8 JUNE 1926
2	1522	ATHENS, GREECE	10 JUNE 1926
3	1466	"	10 JUNE 1926
4	1536	"	21 JUNE 1926
5	1536	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	1524	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
8	240	SALONIKA GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
9	1556	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926
10	1554	"	"
11	1555	"	"
12	1512	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
13	1553	"	23 JUNE 1926
14	1562	"	23 JUNE 1926
15	1561	"	23 JUNE 1926
16	1528	"	19 JUNE 1926
17	1552	"	22 JUNE 1926
18	1568	"	24 JUNE 1926
19	1525	"	19 JUNE 1926
20	220	SALONIKA, GREECE	5 JUNE 1926
21	1537	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		PAPOULAS	35	M	H. WIFE YES	5-6/19 GREEK YES	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE SALONICA	BROTHER, ARISTIDES VAROUTIS SALONICA, GREECE	PA. PITTSBURGH	1	229	SALONICA, GREECE	8 JUNE 1926	
2		BATHIS	28	M	S LABORER YES	5-4/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. NEW YORK	BROTHER, DEMETRIOS BATHIS CHALKIS, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	2	1522	ATHENS, GREECE	18 JUNE 1926	
3		STRATIGOS	56	M	M LABORER YES	5-16/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	FLA. TARP. SPRING	WIFE, EVANTHIA STRATIGOS ARGINA, GREECE	FLA. TARP. SPRING	3	1466		18 JUNE 1926	
4		HALICHI	21	M	H. WIFE YES	5-16/19 GREEK YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY CASTELORIZO	MOTHER, KYRANA KOUTOURIDOU CASTELORIZO, DODECANESE, ITALY	N.H. BRIGHTON	4	1836		21 JUNE 1926	
5	UNDER 16	HALICHI	12	M	S BABY NO	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY CASTELORIZO	SAME AS ABOVE	N.H. BRIGHTON	5	1836			
6		MONIKOURISSIS	35	M	S LABORER YES	5-26/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.Y. NEW YORK	BROTHER, EPSTATHIOS MONIKOURIS SIS, NIKSION, CALAMATA, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	6				
7		KOUMENTA	23	M	H. WIFE YES	5-26/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE RETYMNO	FATHER, GEORGIOS PAVLAKIS RETUMNO, Creta, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	7	1524	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926	
8		SARANTY	38	M	H. WIFE YES	5-4/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE KASTORIA	MOTHER, KIRIANKI TSA ASLANI KASTORIA, MACEDONIA, GREECE	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	240	SALONICA, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926	
9	MITTED	PAPAMICHAEL	39	M	H. WIFE YES	5-6/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE PIRAEUS	SON, GEORGE PAPAMICHAEL PIRAEUS, GREECE	LA. NEW ORLEANS	9	1556	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926	
10		TEMESTOGLI	28	M	H. WIFE YES	5-6/19 GREEK YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY CALYMO	FATHER, EMANUEL GRATIS CALYMO, DODECANESE, ITALY	PA. PITTSBURGH	10	1554			
11	UNDER 16	TEMESTOGLI	12	M	S BABY NO	NO	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY CALYMO	SAME AS ABOVE	PA. PITTSBURGH	11	1555			
12		KATSIKIDIS	56	M	H. WIFE YES	5-16/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE VOUNESSIOS	SON, GEORGIOS KATSIKIDIS VOUNESSIOS, KARDITSA, GREECE	N.H. BERRY ROCK	12	1553	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926	
13		ROBITOU	28	M	H. WIFE YES	5-16/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	N.J. NEWARK	SISTER, HADJISTAMATIOU KOULA ATHENS, GREECE	N.J. NEWARK	13	1553			
14	UNDER 16	SAKELLARAKIS	11	M	S SCHOLAR YES	5-16/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE AGE. PETROS	GRAND MOTHER, GEORGIA KOKOTA AGE. PETROS, KUNOURIAS, GREECE	CONN. MERIDIAN	14	1562			
15		SAKELLARAKI	36	M	H. WIFE YES	5-16/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	AGE. PETROS GREECE	MOTHER, GEORGIA KOKOTA AGE. PETROS, KUNOURIAS, GREECE	CONN. MERIDIAN	15	1561			
16		SHINAS SHINAS	35	M	S LABORER YES	5-26/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	O. GIRARD	FATHER, PARASHOS SHINAS MITILINI, SAMOS, GREECE	O. GIRARD	16	1528			
17		KAZANDJIS	40	M	S LABORER YES	5-6/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	CAL. VISALIA	MOTHER, MARIA KAZANDJI AGIASO, METELINE, GREECE	CAL. VISALIA	17	1552			
18		MITSOPOULOS	25	M	S SCHOLAR YES	5-26/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	MOTHER, GEORGIA MITSOPOULOU DELYANNI 5 ATHENS, GREECE	MINN. BULIN	18	1560			
19		ALEXANDROU	20	M	H. WIFE YES	5-6/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE LEMNOS	FATHER, HARALAMBOS TSOMARAS PAROS, LEMNOS, GREECE	FLA. TARP. SPRING	19	1526			
20		AVIENS	26	M	H. WIFE YES	5-26/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE KAVALLA	MOTHER, KALLIOPI KONTAKOU KAVALLA, GREECE	O. CLEVELAND	20	1520	SALONICA, GREECE	5 JUNE 1926	
21		VASILIOU	30	M	H. WIFE YES	5-26/19 GREEK YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE KOZANI	NIKOLAOS MATHEOS. (HER UNCLE) BUJBUJLER MACEDONIA, GREECE	MICH. WATERSVILLE	21	1537	ATHENS, GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passenger no. 5/6 Monikourissis is transferred to Manifest sheet 4/28 of 3rd class.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
AliensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 10 1926

19

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	NO	HUSBAND	18	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	66-7	NO	TURKEY	MARMARA	1	229	SALONIKA GREECE	8 JUNE 1926	
2	NO	HIMSELF	500	YES	1916 N. YORK 1926 N. Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	68-18	NO	GREECE	VASILIKO	2	1522	ATHENS, GREECE	16 JUNE 1926	
3	NO	HIMSELF	68	YES	1906 TARP. SP. 1926 FLA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	68-18	NO	GREECE	AEgina	3	1466	ATHENS, GREECE	10 JUNE 1926	
4	NO	HUSBAND	180	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	66-21	NO	ITALY	CASTELONI	4	1536	ATHENS, GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
5	NO	FATHER	300	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	DARK BROWN	67-21	NO	ITALY	CASTELONI	5	1536	ATHENS, GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
6	YES	HIMSELF	150	YES	1920 N. YORK 1925 N. Y.	COUSIN	ATT. STANNOPOLIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	KLION	6		ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
7	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	RETRY-GIO	7	1524	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926	
8	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	KASTORIA	8	240	SALONIKA GREECE	17 JUNE 1926	
9	NO	HUSBAND	23	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	66-21	NO	ITALY	CALYMO	9	1550	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926	
10	NO	HUSBAND	183	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	66-21	NO	ITALY	CALYMO	10	1554	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926	
11	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	DARK BROWN	66-21	NO	ITALY	CALYMO	11	1555	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926	
12	NO	SON	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	VOUMESION	12	1556	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926	
13	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	1914 N. YORK 1926 N. Y.	HUSBAND	JACOBO ROBOTIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	SEKIPO	13	1553	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926
14	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK BROWN	67-18	NO	GREECE	ASH. PETROS	14	1562	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926	
15	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	ASH. PETROS	15	1561	ATHENS, GREECE	23 JUNE 1926	
16	NO	HIMSELF	200	YES	1921 N. YORK 1926 N. Y.	BROTHER	NICK SHIVAS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	SAMOS	16	1528	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
17	NO	HIMSELF	160	YES	1905 VIZALIA 1925 CAL.	BROTHER	HERACLES KAJANDJIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	METELINE	17	1552	ATHENS, GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
18	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	TOPOLIA	18	1568	ATHENS, GREECE	24 JUNE 1926	
19	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	GREECE	FAROS	19	1525	ATHENS, GREECE	19 JUNE 1926	
20	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	TURKEY	BROUSHA	20	1530	SALONIKA, GREECE	5 JUNE 1926	
21	NO	HUSBAND	500	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	66-18	NO	TURKEY	KAZANDAR	21	1537	ATHENS, GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1926

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, various lands, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., participants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Leonidas Dapoulos, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Note: --If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1	86	ATHENS GREECE	27 APR. 1926
2	1506	ATHENS GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
3	1670	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
4	1672	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
5	1674	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
6	1493	ATHENS GREECE	15 JUNE 1926
7			
8	1492	ATHENS GREECE	15 JUNE 1926
9			
10	1565	ATHENS GREECE	25 JUNE 1926
11	1472	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
12	218	SALONIKA GREECE	8 JUNE 1926
13	1504	ATHENS GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
14	1480	ATHENS GREECE	14 JUNE 1926
15	1471	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
16	73	COSTA MEE TURKEY	8 JUNE 1926
17	230	SALONIKA GREECE	8 JUNE 1926
18	114135	WASHINGTON D.C.	1 DEC. 1925
19	243	SALONIKA GREECE	18 JUNE 1926
20			
21			
22	47	ATHENS GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
23	1565	ATHENS GREECE	23 JUNE 1926
24	1523	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
25	1668	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
26	1668	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
27	1474	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
28	1492	ATHENS GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
29	1527	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
30	21	SALONIKA GREECE	8 JUNE 1926

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		MARGOU	ALICE	21	F	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	MASS. LOWELL	86	ATHENS GREECE	27 APR. 1926
2		KARCHOURIS	EUTHYMIA V/L 979-979.	24	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	PATISSIA ATHENS GREECE	1506	ATHENS GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
3		KRITIKOU	ANGELIKI	56	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	MOTHER MARIA DASSOPATI	1670	PA. WASHINGTON	19 JUNE 1926
4		KRITIKOU	EMILIA	22	F	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	LEMNOS ISLAND GREECE	1672	ILL. CHICAGO	19 JUNE 1926
5		KRITIKOU	LELA	20	F	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	BROTHER DEMETRIOS HATZIDAKIS	1674	ILL. CHICAGO	19 JUNE 1926
6		CONTINOU	ARGIRO					GREEK	YES	GREEK	KARLOVASSI SAMOS GREECE	1674	ILL. CHICAGO	19 JUNE 1926
7		PASHALIS	ARETY								UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE			
8		MPENTOU	ARETYO	22	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	SAME AS ABOVE			
9		PROTOPSALTI OR PSALTI ANGELIKI												
10		BARDOS	VICTORIA	20	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	CHIOS	1492	ATHENS GREECE	15 JUNE 1926
11		CAPIOLTA	GIASMINI	20	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	MOTHER OURANIA ANTOKA	1563	ATHENS GREECE	25 JUNE 1926
12		PAPAS	GRAMMATIKI	23	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	VRONDADOS HIOS ISLAND GREECE	1472	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
13		LOUIS (VELIXIDOU)	STAMATIA	21	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	218	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
14		LOUIS (VELIXIDOU)	MARIA	24	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	1504	ATHENS GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
15		HELKIAN	MARIA	21	F	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	1480	ATHENS GREECE	13 JUNE 1926
16		IOANNOU	DOMNA	33	F	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	1471	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
17		DEMETRIOU	MARIANTHI	30	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	73	ATHENS GREECE	8 JUNE 1926
18		LIVAKIS	ATHANASSIOS	33	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	230	ATHENS GREECE	8 JUNE 1926
19		ATHANASSIOU	ANGELIKI	28	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	114133	WASHINGTON D.C.	1 DEC. 1925
20		PAPASTAMOU	EMMA	25	F						ILL. CHICAGO	243	ATHENS GREECE	18 JUNE 1926
21		PAPASTAMOU	EMMA	25	F						ILL. CHICAGO			
22		KOUKOUTSI	ANNA	50	F	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	PIGADIA	47	ATHENS GREECE	22 JUNE 1926
23		GEORGIOPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	47	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	PIGADIA	1565	ATHENS GREECE	25 JUNE 1926
24		DOUVITSA	ANGELIKI	26	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	PIGADIA	1823	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
25		VRANAS	NIKOLAOS	37	M	TELEGRAPH.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	ARGOS	1668	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
26		VRANAS	MARIA	28	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	JANNINA	1668	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
27		IRONIAS	EMMANUEL	36	M	BARBER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	JANNINA	1474	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
28		ARMANI	IRISPIA	23	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	1492	ATHENS GREECE	16 JUNE 1926
29		LAMBRINIDOU	ANNA	20	F	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	ILL. CHICAGO	1527	ATHENS GREECE	19 JUNE 1926
30		EUDOS	PANTELOS	47	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	WASH. D.C. WASHINGTON	21	ATHENS GREECE	8 JUNE 1926

Passenger No 4/6 Coninou Argiro is transferred to Manifest sheet No 6/4 of 1st class. - No 4/8 Linakis Athanas is transferred to Manifest sheet 6/15 of 2nd class. - No 4/9 Papastamou Em and 4/21 Papastamou Em are transferred to Manifest sheet 6/2 and 6/3 of 1st class. - No 4/4 Protopsalts or Psalts Angeliki to 5/26 of 1st class. - No 4/4 Pashalis Areti to 3/29 of 1st class.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a monopoly.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a monopoly.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a monopoly.
1	NO	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	NO	HERSELF	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6																						
7																						
8	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9																						
10	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	NO	HIMSELF	800	YES	1926	CHICAGO	BROTHER PETER LIMAKIS	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	NO	HERSELF	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20																						
21																						
22	NO	HUSBAND	1913	YES	1924	Mo. KEESER	SON NIKOLAOS KOUKOUTSIS	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	NO	HIMSELF	80	YES	1926	HOLLYWOOD	BROTHER JOHN GEORGIOPOULOS	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANGELOS DOUVITAS	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	NO	HIMSELF	60	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PETER VRANAS	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	NO	HIMSELF	125	YES	1926	Mo. CLEARLY	COUSIN EMMA. DEMETROS	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	NO	HUSBAND	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND LEONIDAS ARMEWAKIS	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	YES	HIMSELF	100	YES	1926	Mo. CLEARLY	FOR COMING. BUSINESS	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**
D. Vourekas MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Use to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether reading in Italian, Southern Italian, Austro-Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a messenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	73500	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 JULY 1925
2	68234	WASHINGTON D.C.	2 JULY 1925
3	81358	"	6 AUG. 1925
4	79406	"	31 JULY 1925
5	129428	"	15 FEB. 1926
6	42342	"	18 MARCH 1926
7	92854	"	10 SEPT. 1925
8			
9	94873	WASHINGTON D.C.	2 OCT. 1925
10	78456	"	29 JULY 1925
11	111066	"	23 NOV 1925
12	116913	"	11 DEC. 1925
13	70380	"	10 JULY 1925
14	75551	"	25 JULY 1925
15			
16	111709	WASHINGTON D.C.	24 NOV 1925
17	94962	"	3 OCT. 1925
18	134714	"	11 MARCH 1926
19	36998	"	14 FEB. 1925
20			
21			
22	78940	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 JULY 1925
23	47734	"	14 APR. 1925
24			
25	119191	WASHINGTON D.C.	17 DEC. 1925
26	118422	"	18 DEC. 1925
27	34726	"	26 JULY 1925
28	37255	"	14 FEB. 1925
29	38210	"	21 FEB. 1925
30	120096	"	21 DEC 1925

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1928

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1		VAVOLAS	THOMAS	33	M	CONFECT. YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. NEW YORK	WIFE DESPINA VAVOLAS	N.Y. NEW YORK	1	73500	WASHINGTON D.C.	20 JULY 1925
2		VOLTIS	EVANGELOS	52	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N. BRUNSWICK	WIFE PANAGIOTA VOLTIS	N.J. N. BRUNSWICK	2	68234	WASHINGTON D.C.	2 JULY 1925
3		DEMETHRIOU	JOHN	34	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. DETROIT	KIROKAMBI SPARTIS GREECE	OHIO CINCINNATI	3	81338	"	6 AUG. 1925
4	555 649	COGMANIS	RIZIN	43	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. DETROIT	WIFE GEORGIA DEMETHRIOU	MICH DETROIT	4	79406	"	31 JULY 1925
5	11. 30-29	KOZARIS	VASSILIOS	27	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. DETROIT	WIFE MAGDA COGMANIS	MICH DETROIT	5	129428	"	15 FEB. 1926
6		PAPANIKOLAOU	THOMAS	41	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. BRIDGEWATER	WIFE ELENI KOZARIS	MASS BRIDGEWATER	6	42342	"	18 MARCH 1926
7		GRASSOS	VASSILIOS	26	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. MANCHESTER	KAMOASTITSA FLORINA GREECE	N.H. MANCHESTER	7	92854	"	10 SEPT. 1925
8																	
9		SPANAKIS	JOHN	28	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. AMBRIDGE	WIFE GEORGIJA DEMETHRIOU	PA AMBRIDGE	9	94873	WASHINGTON D.C.	2 OCT. 1925
10		ARPARAS	JOHN	29	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. E. YOUNGSTOWN	PATROS DOIMECANESSE ITALY	OHIO E. YOUNGSTOWN	10	78456	"	29 JULY 1925
11		SKRAPIS	DESPINA	26	F	M.H. WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. CHICAGO	SIMI DOIMECANESSE ITALY	OHIO E. YOUNGSTOWN	11	111066	"	23 NOV 1925
12		DIAMANTIS	PANAGIOTES	45	M	SHOE MAKER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. DETROIT	FATHER ANDREAS PAPADOPOULOS	ILL CHICAGO	12	116913	"	11 DEC. 1925
13		KOUKOUTSIS	ELIAS	51	M	LABORER UNLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PITTSBURG	41 BARMAC CAPOU PERA TAKIM COUS/PIN	MICH DETROIT	13	70380	"	10 JULY 1925
14		SOTIRAKOPOULOS	THEODOROS	31	M	MERCHANT YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. BOSTON	WIFE ELENI KOZARIS	PA Mc KESROCK	14	75551	"	25 JULY 1925
15		ATHANASSIADES	MIHAIL	35	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. LAURENCE	WIFE VASSILIOS SOTIRAKOPOULOS	N.Y. BROOKLYN	15	111709	WASHINGTON D.C.	29 JULY 1925
16		KARIPIDES	ZACHARIAS	34	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. CANTON	TOPORISTA CORINTHIAS GREECE	OHIO CANTON	16	94962	"	3 OCT. 1925
17		PATRIAS OR PATROVIS	PANAGIOTES OR PETER	34	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. NEW YORK	WIFE VASSILIOS ATHANASSIADES	N.Y. NEW YORK	17	134714	"	11 MARCH 1926
18		KRITIKOS	LEONIDAS	41	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	KATERINI SALONIKA GREECE	PA PHILADELPHIA	18	36998	"	14 FEB. 1925
19		STAMOULIS	EVANGELOS	34	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. HAVERHILL	WIFE TZOGGOLA KARIPIDES	MASS HAVERHILL	19		"	
20		FIROSLAOU	ANGHELOS	38	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. BOSTON	KILKIS MACEDONIA GREECE	MASS BOSTON	20		"	
21		MAKRIS	IOANNIS	35	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	BROTHER IOANNIS PATRIAS	N.Y. BROOKLYN	21	78940	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 JULY 1925
22		BALTOIS	ALEXANDROS	30	M	MAKER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. BOSTON	CALITREA ATHENS GREECE	MASS BOSTON	22	47724	"	14 FEB. 1925
23		KAROUTAS	STEFANOS	44	M							WIFE KLEPHERIA KRITIKOS					
24		KOZAMANI	DEMETRIOS	55	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. UNIVERSAL	MEGARA GREECE	PA UNIVERSAL	23	119191	WASHINGTON D.C.	17 DEC. 1925
25		KARANTZALIS	DEMETRIOS	46	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. ILLINOIS	LESIVITSA EPINOS GREECE	ILL CHICAGO	24	118422	"	18 DEC. 1925
26		CHRISTOFILAKIS	NIKOLAOS	43	M	COOK YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. STRODES	WIFE VASSILIOS CHRISTOFILAKI	OHIO STRODES	25	34726	"	26 JAN. 1926
27		ANGHELIS	ANDREAS	44	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. SACRAMENTO	LETSOVASPARTIS GREECE	OHIO CANTON	26	37255	"	14 FEB. 1926
28		HADZIMETROS	FRANGOULIS	39	M	CLERK YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. HAVERHILL	URCISTAMATIOS ANGHELIS	MASS HAVERHILL	27	38210	"	21 FEB. 1926
29		COUKARAS	MEKELIS	31	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. BOSTON	ERMIONI GREECE	MASS BOSTON	28	120096	"	21 DEC 1925
30												WIFE IRINI HADZIMETROS					
												ANEMOTIA MEKLING GREECE					
												FATHER KEMANUEL COUKARAS					

Passengers No 3/9, 3/20 Stamoulis Evangelos, 3/21 Nikolam Angelos, 3/24 Karantas Hiergio did not sail. - No 3/15 Sotirakopoulos Theodoros is transferred to manifest sheet 2/9 1st class

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

175

JUL 10 1926

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. VOUREKAS, MASTER, of the S/s EDISON, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired for others). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Address). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other undifferentiated designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What he can read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the names of peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a crude dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" T D I S O N "

sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 10 1926

19

Number

176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	STRELAKOS	JOHN	30	M	NO	Pass. No. 451348 9th SEPT. 1919 TAMAUCA, PA. 49 1/2 W. BROAD ST. TAMAUCA, PA.
2	GEORAKOS	PETER	58	M	NO	Pass. No. 465071 28 MARCH 1900 CIR. COURT OF COOK CNT. 331 E. 26 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MANIATIS	SPYROS	35	M	NO	Pass. No. 462129 3 OCT. 1924 CHICAGO, ILL. 2 W. BROADWAY ST. N. YORK, N.Y.
4	HEMETRIOU	POTOS	39	M	NO	Pass. No. 161399 14 NOV. 1924 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 607 MONROE AVE DETROIT MICH
5	ANGELINES	CHRISTOS	41	M	NO	Pass. No. 138617 23 JULY 1925 DIST. COURT OF N. YORK, N.Y. 21 NEW BOWERY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KATSAMPES	LAMEROS	33	M	NO	Pass. No. 508619 CIRCUIT COURT OF CARRER COUNTY 31 JAN 19185 N. 5th ST. ZANESVILLE, O.
7	BAGCHALIS	THEODORE	38	M	NO	26 APR. 1913 PROVIDENCE, R.I. 787 MAIN ST. BITCHBURY, MASS.
8	VAYOS	THEODORE	36	M	NO	Pass. No. 476662 15 JUL. 1919 CAMP UPTON, N.Y. 332 W. 17 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BEKETOS	GEORGE	36	M	NO	Pass. No. 135339 6 APR. 1923 NEW YORK, N.Y. 82 MARION ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KAPITOLAS	TOM	42	M	NO	Pass. No. 152737 24 SEPT. 1925 AKRON, O. 1470 LEASURE AVE, AKRON, O.
11	COMPOTHEIRA	SELVIA	31	F	NO	19 JUNE 1921 CHICAGO, ILL. 3403 N. NORTH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	COMPOTHEIRA	HELEN	4	F	17 APR. 1922 CHICAGO, ILL.	NO SAME AS ABOVE
13	COMINGS	MICHAEL	37	M	NO	15 DEC. 1921 SALINAS, ILL. 150 MAIN ST. SALINAS, ILL.
14	LOUIS	JAMES	33	M	NO	Pass. No. 500291 26 APR. 1923 DETROIT, MICH. 1031 BRADSHAW ST. DETROIT, MICH.
15	LOUIS	DAVE	39	M	NO	Pass. No. 500294 10 DEC. 1923 DETROIT, MICH. 71 HIGH ST. DETROIT, MICH.
16	MELIKIAN	ALEXANDER	32	M	NO	Pass. No. 177686 3 JUNE 1924 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 752 NELSON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KARCHOUNES	DEMETRIOS	32	M	NO	Pass. No. 15450 10 SEPT. 1924 DIST. COURT OF PITTSB. 16 E. CHESTNUT ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	BARDOS	GEORGIOS	29	M	NO	Pass. No. 107455 3 DEC. 1923 WANUSBURG, PA. MAIN ST. ALACE OF SWEETS WANUSBURG, PA.
19	BAGCHALIS	PETER	41	M	NO	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1653 MARKET ST. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
20	EMMANUEL	ARTEMIS	18	F	22 APR. 1907 QUINCY, MASS.	109 MAIN ST. BRATTLEBORO, VT.
21	EMMANUEL	PENELOPE	16	F	13 JULY 1909 QUINCY, MASS.	SAME AS ABOVE
22	YANNAKOPOULOS	PETER	41	M	NO	Pass. No. 112398 31 MARCH 1924 SUP. COURT OF WESTFIELD MASS. 11 E. SILVER ST. WESTVILLE, MASS.
23	MEHAS	JAMES	22	M	20 AUG 1904 SPRINGFIELD, O.	321 CENTRAL ST. CINCINNATI, O.
24	PAPPAS	PETER	34	M	NO	Pass. No. 161218 18 JUNE 1926 CAMP BIX, N. J. P.O. B. 844 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
25	LEMAKIS	GEORGE	33	M	NO	Pass. No. 152138 2nd JUNE 1925 DIST. COURT OF N. VIRGINIA OF O. B. 547 LEEBURG, VA.
26	HOMER LAMEROS	LAMEROS	32	M	NO	Pass. No. 469055 29 JULY 1926 CAMP UPTON, N. YORK. 517 FERRY AVE. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
27	SALAVRAKOS	JAMES	31	M	NO	Pass. No. 110415 20 MAY 1918 PORTLAND, ORE. 5468 S. ENGLISH SIDE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	MAVROUNIS	GEORGIOS	36	M	NO	Pass. No. 146641 OCT 1 1924 E. DIST. OF MICHIGAN. 619 MONROE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
29	BIMI TRAKELLIS	NIKOLAOS	32	M	NO	Pass. No. 223181 20 AUG. 1918 SOUTHERN DIST. OF OHIO 2221 E. 9th ST. CLEVELAND, O.
30	KOUMENTAKIS	NIKOLAOS	23	M	SEPT 19 1903 CHICAGO, ILL.	4956197 3188 S. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Passenger No. 17 Pashales Theodore to 4/8 of 1st Class. No 1/11 1/2 Kompothekra Sylvia Kompothekra Helen are transferred to Manifest sheet No 4/13 4/14 of 1st Class. No 1/13 Cominos Michael is transferred to Manifest sheet No 4/12 of 1st Class. No 1/19 Pzallis Peter is transferred to Manifest sheet No 4/5 of 1st Class.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DISC 1

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 24 1926

19. Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

	34	35	36
le. a st.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(P) Antosticty
#2525
(P) Antosticty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7** 178

S. S. **"EDISON"**

sailing from **PATRAS**

JUNE 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 10 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LIANDS	JOHN	38	M	S	P93895K	CIRCUIT COURT OF RACINE WIS. 26 SEPTEMBER 1916 PASSPORT NO 22000	906 W. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	THEOLOGOS	PERICLES	43	M	S	P. 1346127	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. MAY 17 1925 PASSPORT NO 156531	6248 NEWPORT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
3	KOPANAS	EVANGELOS	42	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. APR. 3 1924 PASSPORT NO 1346	538 GROVE STR. S. FRANCISCO CAL.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Liands
35 pm

3.6.26

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **10**
The entries on this sheet
typewritten or printed.

180

JUL 10 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to leave the United States, and if so, when, and to what country?	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether he is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The M. W. A. (4) The A. O. U. (5) The S. O. M. (6) The S. O. D. (7) The S. O. K. (8) The S. O. L. (9) The S. O. B. (10) The S. O. G. (11) The S. O. H. (12) The S. O. J. (13) The S. O. K. (14) The S. O. L. (15) The S. O. B. (16) The S. O. G. (17) The S. O. H. (18) The S. O. J. (19) The S. O. K. (20) The S. O. L. (21) The S. O. B. (22) The S. O. G. (23) The S. O. H. (24) The S. O. J. (25) The S. O. K. (26) The S. O. L. (27) The S. O. B. (28) The S. O. G. (29) The S. O. H. (30) The S. O. J. (31) The S. O. K. (32) The S. O. L. (33) The S. O. B. (34) The S. O. G. (35) The S. O. H. (36) The S. O. J. (37) The S. O. K. (38) The S. O. L. (39) The S. O. B. (40) The S. O. G. (41) The S. O. H. (42) The S. O. J. (43) The S. O. K. (44) The S. O. L. (45) The S. O. B. (46) The S. O. G. (47) The S. O. H. (48) The S. O. J. (49) The S. O. K. (50) The S. O. L. (51) The S. O. B. (52) The S. O. G. (53) The S. O. H. (54) The S. O. J. (55) The S. O. K. (56) The S. O. L. (57) The S. O. B. (58) The S. O. G. (59) The S. O. H. (60) The S. O. J. (61) The S. O. K. (62) The S. O. L. (63) The S. O. B. (64) The S. O. G. (65) The S. O. H. (66) The S. O. J. (67) The S. O. K. (68) The S. O. L. (69) The S. O. B. (70) The S. O. G. (71) The S. O. H. (72) The S. O. J. (73) The S. O. K. (74) The S. O. L. (75) The S. O. B. (76) The S. O. G. (77) The S. O. H. (78) The S. O. J. (79) The S. O. K. (80) The S. O. L. (81) The S. O. B. (82) The S. O. G. (83) The S. O. H. (84) The S. O. J. (85) The S. O. K. (86) The S. O. L. (87) The S. O. B. (88) The S. O. G. (89) The S. O. H. (90) The S. O. J. (91) The S. O. K. (92) The S. O. L. (93) The S. O. B. (94) The S. O. G. (95) The S. O. H. (96) The S. O. J. (97) The S. O. K. (98) The S. O. L. (99) The S. O. B. (100) The S. O. G. (101) The S. O. H. (102) The S. O. J. (103) The S. O. K. (104) The S. O. L. (105) The S. O. B. (106) The S. O. G. (107) The S. O. H. (108) The S. O. J. (109) The S. O. K. (110) The S. O. L. (111) The S. O. B. (112) The S. O. G. (113) The S. O. H. (114) The S. O. J. (115) The S. O. K. (116) The S. O. L. (117) The S. O. B. (118) The S. O. G. (119) The S. O. H. (120) The S. O. J. (121) The S. O. K. (122) The S. O. L. (123) The S. O. B. (124) The S. O. G. (125) The S. O. H. (126) The S. O. J. (127) The S. O. K. (128) The S. O. L. (129) The S. O. B. (130) The S. O. G. (131) The S. O. H. (132) The S. O. J. (133) The S. O. K. (134) The S. O. L. (135) The S. O. B. (136) The S. O. G. (137) The S. O. H. (138) The S. O. J. (139) The S. O. K. (140) The S. O. L. (141) The S. O. B. (142) The S. O. G. (143) The S. O. H. (144) The S. O. J. (145) The S. O. K. (146) The S. O. L. (147) The S. O. B. (148) The S. O. G. (149) The S. O. H. (150) The S. O. J. (151) The S. O. K. (152) The S. O. L. (153) The S. O. B. (154) The S. O. G. (155) The S. O. H. (156) The S. O. J. (157) The S. O. K. (158) The S. O. L. (159) The S. O. B. (160) The S. O. G. (161) The S. O. H. (162) The S. O. J. (163) The S. O. K. (164) The S. O. L. (165) The S. O. B. (166) The S. O. G. (167) The S. O. H. (168) The S. O. J. (169) The S. O. K. (170) The S. O. L. (171) The S. O. B. (172) The S. O. G. (173) The S. O. H. (174) The S. O. J. (175) The S. O. K. (176) The S. O. L. (177) The S. O. B. (178) The S. O. G. (179) The S. O. H. (180) The S. O. J. (181) The S. O. K. (182) The S. O. L. (183) The S. O. B. (184) The S. O. G. (185) The S. O. H. (186) The S. O. J. (187) The S. O. K. (188) The S. O. L. (189) The S. O. B. (190) The S. O. G. (191) The S. O. H. (192) The S. O. J. (193) The S. O. K. (194) The S. O. L. (195) The S. O. B. (196) The S. O. G. (197) The S. O. H. (198) The S. O. J. (199) The S. O. K. (200) The S. O. L. (201) The S. O. B. (202) The S. O. G. (203) The S. O. H. (204) The S. O. J. (205) The S. O. K. (206) The S. O. L. (207) The S. O. B. (208) The S. O. G. (209) The S. O. H. (210) The S. O. J. (211) The S. O. K. (212) The S. O. L. (213) The S. O. B. (214) The S. O. G. (215) The S. O. H. (216) The S. O. J. (217) The S. O. K. (218) The S. O. L. (219) The S. O. B. (220) The S. O. G. (221) The S. O. H. (222) The S. O. J. (223) The S. O. K. (224) The S. O. L. (225) The S. O. B. (226) The S. O. G. (227) The S. O. H. (228) The S. O. J. (229) The S. O. K. (230) The S. O. L. (231) The S. O. B. (232) The S. O. G. (233) The S. O. H. (234) The S. O. J. (235) The S. O. K. (236) The S. O. L. (237) The S. O. B. (238) The S. O. G. (239) The S. O. H. (240) The S. O. J. (241) The S. O. K. (242) The S. O. L. (243) The S. O. B. (244) The S. O. G. (245) The S. O. H. (246) The S. O. J. (247) The S. O. K. (248) The S. O. L. (249) The S. O. B. (250) The S. O. G. (251) The S. O. H. (252) The S. O. J. (253) The S. O. K. (254) The S. O. L. (255) The S. O. B. (256) The S. O. G. (257) The S. O. H. (258) The S. O. J. (259) The S. O. K. (260) The S. O. L. (261) The S. O. B. (262) The S. O. G. (263) The S. O. H. (264) The S. O. J. (265) The S. O. K. (266) The S. O. L. (267) The S. O. B. (268) The S. O. G. (269) The S. O. H. (270) The S. O. J. (271) The S. O. K. (272) The S. O. L. (273) The S. O. B. (274) The S. O. G. (275) The S. O. H. (276) The S. O. J. (277) The S. O. K. (278) The S. O. L. (279) The S. O. B. (280) The S. O. G. (281) The S. O. H. (282) The S. O. J. (283) The S. O. K. (284) The S. O. L. (285) The S. O. B. (286) The S. O. G. (287) The S. O. H. (288) The S. O. J. (289) The S. O. K. (290) The S. O. L. (291) The S. O. B. (292) The S. O. G. (293) The S. O. H. (294) The S. O. J. (295) The S. O. K. (296) The S. O. L. (297) The S. O. B. (298) The S. O. G. (299) The S. O. H. (300) The S. O. J. (301) The S. O. K. (302) The S. O. L. (303) The S. O. B. (304) The S. O. G. (305) The S. O. H. (306) The S. O. J. (307) The S. O. K. (308) The S. O. L. (309) The S. O. B. (310) The S. O. G. (311) The S. O. H. (312) The S. O. J. (313) The S. O. K. (314) The S. O. L. (315) The S. O. B. (316													

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PATENT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

10th day of July, 1926

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid:—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the SS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1473	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
1570	" "	25 JUNE 1926
1516	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
1515	" "	18 JUNE 1926

List

9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

JUN 26 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1	ALIEN VETERAN	IOANNIDES ✓	PIETROS	33 ✓	M	RESTAUR. OWNER YES	GREEK ✓	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. MICH. DETROIT	MOTHER MARIA IOANNIDES PATRAS GREECE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1473	ATHENS GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
2	A.V.	TZOGIAS ✓	GEORGE	38 ✓	M	MOULDER YES	GREEK ✓	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE MEGARA	WIFE ORGA TZOGIAS MEGARA GREECE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1570	" "	25 JUNE 1926
3		FILINIS ✓	ANASTASE	40 ✓	M	LABORER YES	GREEK ✓	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	MOTHER KATINA FILINI MERIZE GREECE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1516	" "	18 JUNE 1926
4		FILINIS ✓	MARTHO	39 ✓	F	H. WIFE NO ILLITERATE	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
5	U.S. CIT.	FILINIS ✓	CATINA ch	9 ✓	F	MAID NO	NOTHING	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
6	U.S. CIT.	FILINIS ✓	PANAGOULA ch	7 ✓	F	GIRL NO	NOTHING	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	SAME AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
7	U.S. CIT.	FILINIS ✓	VASSILIKI ch	5 ✓	F	GIRL NO	NOTHING	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	SAME AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
8	U.S. CIT.	FILINIS ✓	DEMETRIOS ch	3 ✓	M	BOY NO	NOTHING	NO	U.S.A.	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	SAME AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1517	" "	18 JUNE 1926
9		ANGELOPOULOS ✓	ANGELIS	33 ✓	M	LABORER YES	GREEK ✓	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. ILL. S. PEKIN	WIFE ERIFILI ANGELOPOULOU LORESSI GREECE	MICH	DETROIT ✓	1515	" "	18 JUNE 1926
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1928

19

182

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the S/S **EDISON** from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In his connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes

Surgeon of the S/S EDISON

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1926

at **NEW-YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

34 35 36

No. Immigration Visa Issued at-- Date.
List. Number.

1 21939 WASHINGTON D.C. 8 AUGUST 1925
2 69438 WASHINGTON D.C. 5 SEPTEMBER 25
3 21870 WASHINGTON D.C. 7 SEPTEMBER 25
4 86134 WASHINGTON D.C. 14 SEPTEMBER 25
5 208747 WASHINGTON D.C. 15 SEPTEMBER 25

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

JUNE 26th

1914

(Printed in English.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		PLATSIKAS	44	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	N. Y. NEW YORK	HIS WIFE CHRISTINA PLATSIKA MONASTIRAKI, GREECE	N. Y. NEW YORK	1	61939	WASHINGTON D. C. 4 AUGUST 1905
2		SAGHIANTOS	64	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	N. Y. NEW YORK	HIS DAUGHTER CHRISTINA COUDA MONASTIRAKI, GREECE	N. Y. NEW YORK	2	69438	WASHINGTON D. C. 5 SEPTEMBER 1905
3		CHRYSTOS	29	M	WALTER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	N. Y. NEW YORK	HIS WIFE STELLA CARAVA CARA- VARDI, CEPHALONIA, GREECE	N. Y. NEW YORK	3	61570	WASHINGTON D. C. 7 AUGUST 1905
4		KARANTIS	34	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	PA PITTSBURGH	HIS WIFE OLIMPIE KAMBITSI KORINTHI, CEPHALONIA GREECE	PA PITTSBURGH	4	66132	WASHINGTON D. C. 14 AUGUST 1905
5		HAKERAS	42	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	PA PITTSBURGH	HIS WIFE MARIA HAKERA AROCSTOLI, GREECE	PA PITTSBURGH	5	105747	WASHINGTON D. C. 15 NOVEMBER 05
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 10 1928 19

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1924/24 N.Y.	HIS COUSIN THOMAS ANAGNOSTOU 2425 5th AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	08-18	GRECE	MONASTIRAKI	1	21939	WASHINGTON D.C.	6 AUGUST 1925
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	1927/25 N.Y.	HIS SON SPIROS BAGIANAKIS 315 BROADWAY 125 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN		GRECE	STAFIRA	2	29438	WASHINGTON D.C.	3 SEPTEMBER 25
3	YES	SELF	160	YES	1920/25 N.Y.	HIS FRIEND PANAGIOTIS BROTHERS 30 ST HANCOCK AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN		GRECE	CARAVADOS	3	21670	WASHINGTON D.C.	7 AUGUST 1925
4	NO	SELF	150	YES	1921/25 PA	HIS BROTHER-IN-LAW GEORGIOS BA- 3322 5th AVE PITTSBURGH PA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN		GRECE	KERANIES	4	26134	WASHINGTON D.C.	24 AUGUST 1925
5	NO	SELF	250	YES	1921/25 PA	HIS FRIEND THEODORE GIANOUTSOS 3322 5th AVE PITTSBURGH PA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN		GRECE	MARCOPOULO	5	286747	WASHINGTON D.C.	15 NOVEMBER 25
6																						6			
7																						7			
8																						8			
9																						9			
10																						10			
11																						11			
12																						12			
13																						13			
14																						14			
15																						15			
16																						16			
17																						17			
18																						18			
19																						19			
20																						20			
21																						21			
22																						22			
23																						23			
24																						24			
25																						25			
26																						26			
27																						27			
28																						28			
29																						29			
30																						30			

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S ELISON**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

at Thessalonika
J. P. Montanary
 (Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
1.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1512	ATHENS, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
2	1513	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • E I S O N # Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 24 1928, 19

(Printed in England.)

Printed in England																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		VARDOLAKIS	GEORGIOS	33	M	M	MANAGER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CONN	HARTFORD	SISTER. ATHENA VARDOLAKI PALEOHORI, CRETA, GREECE	CONN	HARTFORD	1512	ATHENS, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926	
2		VARDOLAKIS	STYLIANI	wife	26	F	M	H. WIFE	NO	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	CONN	HARTFORD	SAME AS ABOVE	CONN	HARTFORD	1513	"	"
3	U.S. W.	VARDOLAKIS	MARIA	ch	3	F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	CONN	HARTFORD	SAME AS ABOVE	CONN	HARTFORD	"	"	"
4	U.S. W.	VARDOLAKIS	PAVLOS	ch	2	M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	CONN	HARTFORD	SAME AS ABOVE	CONN	HARTFORD	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height.	Color of -	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	150 YES	1909	HARTFORD 1925 CONN.	COUSIN, NICK STIVAKTAKIS 66 PARK ST. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CRETA	1	1512	ATHENS, GREECE	17 JUNE 1926
2	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1916 HARTFORD 1925 CONN.	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NO	GREECE	CHANIA	2	1513	"	"
3	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	AMER. BORN	ACC. BY PARENTS AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	0	0	DARK BROWN	NO	U.S.A.	HARTFORD CONN.	3	"	"	"
4	NO	FATHER	NO	AMERICAN BORN	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	8	DARK BROWN	NO	U.S.A.	HARTFORD CONN.	4	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Vourekas
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationer, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Daportas, Surgeon of the S/S ERISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

187

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	81620	WASHINGTON, D. C.	7 AUG. 1925
2	195442		10 NOV. 1925
11	115701		8 DEC. 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

JUN 24 1926, 19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

JUL 10 1926

19

¹ Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of its officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontes, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1533	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926
2	79	CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY	14 JUNE 1926
3	80	"	14 JUNE 1926
4	1559	ATHENS GREECE	24 JUNE 1926
5	1403	"	25 MAY 1926
6	1396	"	25 MAY 1926
7	1397	"	25 MAY 1926
8	1540	"	22 JUNE 1926
9	1506	"	17 JUNE 1926
10	1530	"	21 JUNE 1926
11	1531	"	21 JUNE 1926
12	1425	"	15 JUNE 1926
13	1425	"	14 JUNE 1926
14	1549	"	22 JUNE 1926
15	99	"	23 JUNE 1926
16	100	"	23 JUNE 1926
17	1520	"	22 JUNE 1926
18	1521	"	19 JUNE 1926
19	234	SALONIKA GREECE	11 JUNE 1926
20	235	"	11 JUNE 1926
21	1534	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926
22	1521	"	18 JUNE 1926
23	1566	"	23 JUNE 1926
24	1566	"	23 JUNE 1926
25	1557	"	23 JUNE 1926
26	1532	"	19 JUNE 1926
27	1532	"	19 JUNE 1926
28	1569	"	24 JUNE 1926
29			
30			

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926 19

14-213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Submitted	TSORVAKAS	ELIAS	31	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.H. MANCHESTER	WIFE ELISABETH TSORVAKA KASTRAKION KALABAKA GREECE	1	1533	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
2	Submitted	YARLONKA	BARCUGH	26	M	LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	TURKEY CON/PLE	WOROJY	2	75	CON/PLE TURKEY	14 JUNE 1926	
3	Submitted	YARLONKA	RIFEA	24	F	M H-WIFE YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	TURKEY CON/PLE	WOROJY	3	80	"	14 JUNE 1926	
4		ANGELOPOULOS	JEAN	58	M	FRUIT SELLER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.J. NEW ARK	WIFE VASSILO ANGELOPOULOU KASTANIA GREECE	4	1559	ATHENS GREECE	24 JUNE 1926	
5		ANNINO	AKRIVI	24	F	M H-WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PIRAEUS	FATHER THEODOROS KOUTAVAS FRANGATA CEPAILONIA GREECE	5	1402	"	25 MAY 1926	
6		ANNINO	HELENE	24	F	M H-WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	VA. NORFOLK	FATHER NIKOLAOS MIHALATOS PITHAGORA 11 PIRAEUS GREECE	6	1396	"	25 MAY 1926	
7	UNDER 18	ANNINO	CONSTANTINA	4	F	S BABY NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. VA. NORFOLK	GRAND FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	7	1397	"	25 MAY 1926	
8	Submitted 575433 9/17/32	ANDREOU	VASILIKI	14	F	M H-WIFE NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. NEW YRK	BROTHER DIMITRI ANDREOU PALCHORION ILLAS GREECE	8	1540	"	23 JUNE 1926	
9		MARANGOS OR VCARPENTER	MARIA	19	F	M H-WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	HYDRA ISL.	SISTER IN LAW CANINA LAKOUTSI HYDRA ISLAND GREECE	9	1506	"	17 JUNE 1926	
10		SPONDILIDES	ELISABETH	36	F	M H-WIFE NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE SALONICA	SON JOHN SPONDILIDES VOLENA MACEDONIA GREECE	10	1530	"	21 JUNE 1926	
11		SPONDILIDOU	EPHRAIM	16	M	S SCHOLAR YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE SALONICA	BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	11	1531	"	21 JUNE 1926	
12		HOMER SOUTOS OR OMER BOUPTI ABDOURACHMAN	22	M	M LABORER YES	TURKISH	YES	GREEK	ALBANIAN	U.S.A. V.VA. WINTON	FRIEND VICTOR COUNTOURIDES MENITA CHIOS GREECE	12	1496	"	15 JUNE 1926		
13		KROUSSOULOUDIS	MIHAEL	53	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. BETHLEHEM	WIFE STYLIANI KROUSSOULOUDIS CHIOS GREECE	13	1485	"	14 JUNE 1926	
14	ALIEN V.F.V.	SOURIAS	THEODOROS	36	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. NEW YORK	WIFE AYOYKI SOURIAS CHIOS GREECE	14	1549	"	22 JUNE 1926	
15		PATSELIVAS	ANDREAS	46	M	M BAKER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PIRAEUS	FATHER SOTIRIOS PATSELIVAS RIOLIA LACONIAS GREECE	15	99	"	23 JUNE 1926	
16		PATSELIVAS	ANTONIS	45	F	M H-WIFE NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	PIRAEUS	FATHER IN LAW SAME AS ABOVE	16	100	"	23 JUNE 1926	
17	UNDER 18	KATSOUPIS	VASSILIOS	12	M	S SCHOLAR YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ZOUPANION	UNCLE CHRISTOS TSOTIS KOLOUT239 ATHENS GREECE	17	1520	"	22 JUNE 1926	
18	ALIEN V.F.V.	JANNIDES	CHARALAMPOS	26	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	PIRAEUS	WIFE MARIA IOANNIDES NEA KOKINTIA PIRAEUS GREECE	18	1524	"	19 JUNE 1926	
19		MICHAEL	PARASKEVI	36	F	M H-WIFE YES	TURKISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	SALONICA	SISTER ARTEMISSTIA IOANNIDES SALONICA	19	234	SALONICA GREECE	11 JUNE 1926	
20		MICHAEL	VASSILIKI	17	F	S MA ID YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	SALONICA	AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	20	235	"	11 JUNE 1926	
21	P-169888 9/30/37	BATHIOS	VASSILIOS	52	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	KASTRAKI	WIFE ELISSAVET BATHIOU KASTRAKION KALAMAKAS GREECE	21	1534	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
22		KOUPOLAS	LAKROS	42	M	M							22	1521	"	18 JUNE 1926	
23	ALIEN V.F.V.	KALIS (Lealis)	IOANNIS	38	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. IND. CARY	WIFE LAMBRO KALI TOMBREVA THIVON GREECE	23	1566	"	23 JUNE 1926	
24		BALAMIAN	OKIA	34	F	M H-WIFE NO	ILLITERATE	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	RELATIVE MIKAK ARITAN SINIKIMOS KOUKAKI ATHENS GREECE	24	1556	"	23 JUNE 1926
25	UNDER 18	BALAMIAN	ARACHATIR	14	M	S SCHOLAR YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	SAME AS ABOVE	25	1557	"	23 JUNE 1926
26	732-368-410131	PASPATI	AXIOTIRA	52	F	M H-WIFE YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	MESSAGRO	MOTHER VATANA GOUSGOUNI MES SAGRO METELIN GREECE	26	1532	"	19 JUNE 1926	
27	UNDER 18	PASPATIS	NIKOLAOS	4	M	S BABY NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	MESSAGRO	SAME AS ABOVE	27	1533	"	19 JUNE 1926	
28		MOUKOUROUFI	CONSTANTI	36	M	M LABORER YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. NEW YORK	BROTHER EUSTATHIOS MOUKOUROUSSIS MISSION KALAMATA GREECE	28	1560	"	24 JUNE 1926	
29													29				
30													30				

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Excerpt No. 22, Leaflet 155, July 1, 1926 - 15 P.M.

Passenger No. 22 Kostas Lambros did not sail.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

190

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	YES	HIMSELF	1913	MANCHESTER, COUSIN EPIPHAN KRITAS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	KASTRAKI	1	1533	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
2	YES	HIMSELF	NO	HEDREW CHURCH	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	12	RUSSIA	KAMERIC	2	79	CONA/PLE TURKEY	14 JUNE 1926	
3	YES	HIMSELF	NO	161 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	15	RUSSIA	KAMERIC	3	80	"	14 JUNE 1926	
4	NO	HIMSELF	1906-1914-1916	NEWARK DAUGHTER POTA NIKI TAKI	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	KASTANTA	4	1589	ATHENS GREECE	24 JUNE 1926	
5	YES	HIMSELF	NO	230 ACADEMY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	KEPALONIA	5	1403	"	25 MAY 1926	
6	NO	HUSBAND	NO	800 CHURCH STR. NORFOLK VA.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	SANT	6	1396	"	25 MAY 1926	
7	NO	FATHER	NO	HUSBAND NICHOLASSIOS ANTONOS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	PIRAEUS	7	1397	"	25 MAY 1926	
8	YES	HERSELF	1906	800 CHURCH STR. NORFOLK VA.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	PALEOHORI	8	1840	"	22 JUNE 1926	
9	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NEW YORK SON IN LAW GEO. KAKARAPIS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	CONA/PLE	9	1506	"	17 JUNE 1926	
10	YES	HUSBAND	NO	19 ALBANY ST. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	LIVERA	10	1530	"	21 JUNE 1926	
11	YES	HUSBAND	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CITIZEN	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	LIVERA	11	1531	"	21 JUNE 1926	
12	NO	HIMSELF	1916	1526 5th AVE MOLIN ILL.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	ALBANIA	SKODRA	12	1496	"	15 JUNE 1926	
13	YES	HIMSELF	1916	913 CARNAHAN AVE CANTON OHIO	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	CHIOS	13	1486	"	14 JUNE 1926	
14	YES	HIMSELF	1916	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	CHIOS	14	1549	"	22 JUNE 1926	
15	NO	HIMSELF	1916	NEW YORK SON GEORGE SOUTOS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	RICLIA	15	99	"	23 JUNE 1926	
16	NO	HUSBAND	1916	MITCHELL BLDG. JACKSONVILLE FLA.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	RICLIA	16	100	"	23 JUNE 1926	
17	NO	MOTHER	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	RICLIA	17	1520	"	22 JUNE 1926	
18	NO	HIMSELF	1914	FATHER NICH. KATSOURIS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ZOUFANTON	18	1521	"	22 JUNE 1926	
19	YES	HUSBAND	1914	78 MAIN STR. MALBOROUGH MASS.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	DARDANELLES	19	234	BALONIKA GREECE	11 JUNE 1926	
20	YES	FATHER	1907	MASS. 1151 COLUMBUS AVE BOSTON MASS.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	KESSARIA	20	235	"	11 JUNE 1926	
21	YES	HIMSELF	1907	HUSBAND GEORGE MICHAEL	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	KESSARIA	21	1524	ATHENS GREECE	21 JUNE 1926	
22	YES	HIMSELF	1907	316 E. 49th STR. NEW YORK.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	CASTRAKI	22	1521	"	18 JUNE 1926	
23	NO	HIMSELF	1909	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	CASTRAKI	23	1566	"	23 JUNE 1926	
24	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NEW YORK BROTHER J. SOURIAS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	CASTRAKI	24	1566	"	23 JUNE 1926	
25	NO	FATHER	NO	808-39 9th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	CASTRAKI	25	1557	"	23 JUNE 1926	
26	NO	HUSBAND	NO	FLA. JACKSON. FRIEND JOHN ECONOMOU	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	RICLIA	26	1532	"	19 JUNE 1926	
27	NO	FATHER	NO	MITCHELL BLDG. JACKSONVILLE FLA.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	RICLIA	27	1532	"	19 JUNE 1926	
28	YES	HIMSELF	1920	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	RICLIA	28	1560	"	24 JUNE 1926	
29	YES	HIMSELF	1920	FATHER NICH. KATSOURIS	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	GREECE	ZOUFANTON	29		"		
30	YES	HIMSELF	1920	78 MAIN STR. MALBOROUGH MASS.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO	18	TURKEY	DARDANELLES	30		"		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRATES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

10th day of

July, 1926

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas J. J. J., Surgeon of the SJS EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

191

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	121697	WASHINGTON D.C.	30 Dec. 1925
2	112400	"	25 Nov. 1925
3	69345	"	8 Oct. 1925
4	74431	"	22 Jul. 1925
5	77116	"	24 Jul. 1925
6	71117	"	14 Jul. 1925
7	587	"	1 Aug. 1925
8	81245	"	6 Aug. 1925
9	82329	"	8 Aug. 1925
10	WASHINGTON D.C.		
11	83761	WASHINGTON D.C.	1 Aug. 1925
12	80073	"	1 Aug. 1925
13	WASHINGTON D.C.		
14	129894	WASHINGTON D.C.	15 Feb. 1926
15	29613	"	5 Feb. 1925
16	77470	"	27 Oct. 1925
17	103342	"	30 Oct. 1925
18	97731	"	16 Oct. 1925
19	93662	"	25 Sept. 1925
20	94309	"	29 Sept. 1925
21	81292	"	6 Aug. 1925
22	101262	"	29 Sept. 1925
23	37225	"	14 Feb. 1926
24	92513	"	16 Feb. 1926
25	110707	"	23 Nov. 1925
26	109736	"	20 Nov. 1925
27			
28	127950	WASHINGTON D.C.	1 Feb. 1926
29	82274	"	10 Aug. 1925
30	85862	"	22 Aug. 1925

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EDISON

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BALASKAS	32	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE MARIA BALASKA	OHIO E. YOUNGSTOWN	1	121697	WASHINGTON	30 DEC. 1925
2		MAGLIAROS	48	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE MARIA MAGLIAROU	OHIO E. YOUNGSTOWN	2	112400	"	25 NOV. 1925
3		PSILAKIS	44	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE SKVASTI PSILAKI	OHIO E. YOUNGSTOWN	3	69348	"	8 JUL. 1925
4		CORDES	34	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. WOODLAWN	WIFE OLGA CORDES	PA. WOODLAWN	4	74431	"	22 JUL. 1925
5		ELIAKIS OR KAMANUKI	46	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. O. MARTINSFERRY	WIFE CATINA ELIAKIS	O. MARTINSFERRY	5	77116	"	24 JUL. 1925
6		KTSAPAROS	42	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. O. STOREVILLE	WIFE ANASTASSIA KATSAPAROS	N.Y. NEW YORK	6	71117	"	14 JUL. 1925
7		LIGNOS	41	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. KENSIKTON	WIFE PEDRA LIGNOS	PA. KENSIKTON	7	587	"	1 AUG. 1925
8		PETROU	38	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. PITTSBURG	WIFE ELINI PETROU	PA. PITTSBURG	8	81245	"	6 AUG. 1925
9		KOFINAS	27	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. PITTSBURG	FATHER CONST. KOFINAS	PA. PITTSBURG	9	82329	"	8 AUG. 1925
10		MALANDRINAKIS	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		WASHINGTON D.C.	"
11		KORNEZOS	39	M	FARMER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. WIS. MILWAUKEE	WIFE VASSILIKI KORNEZOU	WIS. MILWAUKEE	11	83761	WASHINGTON D.C.	14 AUG. 1925
12		KENAKIS	37	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. PITTSBURG	WIFE CATINA KENAKI	PA. PITTSBURG	12	80073	"	1 AUG. 1925
13		KRETSAS	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13		WASHINGTON D.C.	"
14		PAPASTAVROU	55	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. PITTSBURG	WIFE GEORGIA PAPASTAVROU	PA. PITTSBURG	14	129894	WASHINGTON D.C.	15 AUG. 1925
15		MIHALAKIS OR LOUIS	38	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. MASS. LOWELL	WIFE OLGA MIHALAKIS	MASS. LOWELL	15	29613	"	5 AUG. 1925
16		VIOLOS	42	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. VERONA	WIFE K-ANTHI VIOLOU	PA. VERONA	16	77470	"	27 AUG. 1925
17		KARAMALIS	39	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. O. CLEVELAND	WIFE MARIA KARAMALI	OHIO CLEVELAND	17	103342	"	30 OCT. 1925
18		COCKINAKIS	48	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. MASS. WOBURN	WIFE MELPOMENI COCKINAKI	MASS. WOBURN	18	97731	"	18 OCT. 1925
19		MAGIANTONI	26	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. AMBRIDGE	FATHER MANOLIS MAGIANTONIOU	PA. AMBRIDGE	19	93662	"	28 SEPT. 1925
20		ARFARAS	27	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. AKRON	WIFE COMISSAARFARA	PA. AMBRIDGE	20	94309	"	29 SEPT. 1925
21		BALLAS	37	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. E. YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE ANASTASSIA BALLAS	O. E. YOUNGSTOWN	21	81292	"	6 AUG. 1925
22		KATSOURAKI	38	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. O. WARREN	WIFE KATERINI KATSOURAKI	OHIO WARREN	22	101262	"	22 OCT. 1925
23		GALLEROS	39	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. O. WARREN	WIFE MARIONGA GALLEROS	OHIO WARREN	23	37225	"	14 FEB. 1925
24		KIGALIS	36	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	U.S.A. PA. AMBRIDGE	MOTHER MARIA KIGALIS	PA. AMBRIDGE	24	92513	"	18 SEPT. 1925
25		VARDOUNIOTES	34	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. BUFFALO	WIFE TASSIA VARDOUNIOTI	N.Y. BUFFALO	25	110707	"	23 NOV. 1925
26		TSERGAS	33	M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. N.Y. BUFFALO	WIFE EUGENIA TSERGA	N.Y. BUFFALO	26	109736	"	20 NOV. 1925
27		SEKALAS	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"
28		VENETAKIS	33	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. UTAH CASTLEGATE	BROTHER NIKOLAOS VENETAKIS	UTAH CASTLEGATE	28	127959	WASHINGTON D.C.	8 FEB. 1926
29		ANTONAKIS	48	M	LABORER	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	U.S.A. W.VA. CHARLESTON	WIFE STILIANI ANTONAKI	W.VA. CHARLESTON	29	82274	"	10 AUG. 1925
30		TRINIS	43	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A. O. YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE GRAMATIKI TRINIS	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN	30	85862	"	22 AUG. 1925

Passenger No 310 Malandrinakis is transferred to Manifest sheet 611 of 2nd Class. - No 313 Kretas is transferred to 612 of 2nd Class. - No 317 Nikolas Kretas is transferred to 614 of 2nd Class.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 10 1926

19

192

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to perform other service, or to perform other duty, or to perform other service
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vourekas

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Rimini) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended, future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonidas Dapontas, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-315

193

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 24 1926

(Printed in England.)

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(1) ~~Printed~~ *Printed* ~~and~~ *and* ~~signed~~ *signed*
James O. Quinn
 + Exempted
 + List of rates

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

194

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to remain in this country permanently, or is taking passage to another port.	Length of time since last removal from the United States.	Whether the applicant has been in the custody of the United States Marshal Service at any time during the past five years? If so, state date, place, cause, and duration of im- prisonment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to any organization known as the Industrial Union of Marine and Inland Fishermen of the Coast Guard (Sailors' Union) or any other organization.	Whether subject to arrest or delay under laws relating to aliens entering or departing from the United States.	Whether alien had lost previously deported under law prior.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1																						1			
2																						2			
3																						3			
4																						4			
5																						5			
6																						6			
7																						7			
8																						8			
9																						9			
10																						10			
11																						11			
12																						12			
13																						13			
14																						14			
15																						15			
16																						16			
17																						17			
18																						18			
19																						19			
20																						20			
21																						21			
22																						22			
23																						23			
24																						24			
25																						25			
26																						26			
27																						27			
28																						28			
29																						29			
30																						30			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER of the **S/S EDISON** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **NEW-YORK**
D. Vourekas MASTER
Officer.
J. H. Montgomery Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Revised to England 14-214)

S. S. **EDISON**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

, JUN 24 1926 , 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926 , 19

W.A.S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MIKE	CRISTOS	37	M	NO	Pass. No. 114209 19 AUG. 1925 KENTON COUNTY, KY.	34 E. UNION ST. LOMBARDVILLE, N.Y.
2	CALIGEROS	JOHN	35	M	NO	Pass. No. 495178 20 MAY 1924 DIST. COURT OF PITTSB. PA.	4210 BUTLER ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	ANAGROS	GEORGE	31	M	NO	Pass. No. 131899 JUNE 1918 SPARTANBURG, S.C.	39 W. JACKSON AVE. CORONA, L.I.
4	BARRIS	JOHN	26	M	NO	Pass. No. 137508 10 SEPT. 1923 DIST. COURT OF MONTPELIER, VT.	56 MAIN ST. MONTPELIER, VT.
5	BILL	MIKEL	41	M	NO	Pass. No. 99601 SOLANO COUNTY COURT, CAL. MAR. 1920	P.O. B. 51 YOUNGSTOWN, OH
6	LEVAS	PETER	11	M	18 MAY 1915 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	NO	MITCHELL BROS. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
7	LEVAS	EPHRAIM	18	M	17 APR. 1916 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
8	LEVAS	SPYROS	9	M	30 MARCH 1917 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
9	CARPENTER	GEORGE	33	M	NO	Pass. No. 140005 20 JUNE 1920 NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	1526 -5th ST. MOLINE, ILL.
10	NICHOLAS	MARK	37	M	NO	Pass. No. 146111 16 SEPT. 1925 W. DIST. OF SCRANTON, PA.	253 N. UNION ST. OLEAN, N.Y.
11	MAVRASANTIS	IOANNIS	36	M	NO	Pass. No. 459648 18 JULY 1920 N. YORK, N.Y.	412 E. WATER ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
12	ANNINOS	AVGUSTINOS	2	M	16 DEC. 1923 NORFOLK VA.	NO	800 CHURCH STR. NORFOLK, VA.
13	ANNINOS	SPYROS	3	M	NO	Pass. No. 507585 9 JULY 1920 SUPERIOR COURT OF NORFOLK, VA.	800 CHURCH ST. NORFOLK, VA.
14	KARAVOKIROS	ANTONIO	25	M	NO	Pass. No. 125835 4 OCT. 1923 E. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	48 TEN. E. YOUNGSTOWN, O.
15	LIKORANTIS	STAVROS	45	M	NO	Pass. No. 134430 4 SEPT. 1913 TARPON SPRING, FLA.	287 -1st. ST. AMBRIDGE, PA.
16	POLIMEROS	NICHOLAOS	49	M	NO	Pass. No. 519522 19 MAY 1913 E. PITTSBURGH, PA.	AIKEN, S.C. 612 MAIN STR.
17	KATSOUP	STAMATA	36	F	NO	Pass. No. 212020 BY HER HUSBAND	78 MAIN ST. MALDEN, MASS.
18	KATSOUP	KOSMAS	16	M	26 MAY 1910 MALBORO MASS.	NO	ACC. BY MOTHER AS ABOVE
19	KATSOUP	ALEXANDROS	15	M	13 JUNE 1911 MALBOROUGH MASS.	NO	SAME AS ABOVE
20	KATSOUP	PARASKEVOULA	3	F	NO	Pass. No. 212020 BY HER FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
21	BOSTIS	JAMES	36	M	NO	Pass. No. 112708 13 NOV. 1923 AMBRIDGE, PA.	286 1st. ST. AMBRIDGE, PA.
22	ZACHOS	PETER	55	M	NO	Pass. No. 84712 9 MAY. 1923 CANTON, O.	250 W. 39th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	CACOUROUKAS	STAMATIOS	37	M	NO	Pass. No. 85076 6 JAN. 1916 MORGANTOWN, MORGANTOWN	554 BONNER AVE. MORRIS, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~TRISOP~~

sailing from ~~PATRAS~~

JUL 21st, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PERAKIS	DEMETRIOS	35	M			DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON MASS 19 JANUARY 1920. PASSPORT No. 440389	207 1/2 W. 5th ST. BOSTON MASS
2	NAME	NAME	25	M			DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 24 JANUARY 1921. PASSPORT No. 143326	192 COLLEGE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	KOPANAS	EVANGELOS	30	M			SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1 APRIL 1921. PASSPORT No. 132	534 HOWE ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	POPPOS	YACOS	34	M			SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 20 MAY 1921. PASSPORT No. 482504	311 E. 37th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Passenger No 1/3 Kopanas Evangelos is transferred to Manifest sheet No 7/3 of 2nd Class. No 1/2 Mark Nick did not sail.

Plintatatos
Okuney
John

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

No. 197

U. S. FORM 52
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EDISON

CREAK LINE

arrived July 12, 1926

192

M.

from July. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KATSAGIORES Tasia 2 cab	5	12	1	To call	Son Nicholas L. Derry Rockingham N. H.		7/13	4 ¹⁵	1	2	✓
2	LINAKIS Atanassios 2 cab	6	15	1	Med held	Bro Peter Clark L. 1022 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.		7/12	10 ⁵⁰			
3	MICHAEL Paraskevi 10:35	19/20		✓	To call	Hub George 316 E 49 St. N. Y.			11 ³⁰			✓
	Vassilike					father " 80			"			
4	BALAMIAN Oria 10:50	4	24/25	2	to call	Hub Sethag B. 80 Panam Ave			11 ¹⁰			✓
	Arashaviz					father " Porttucket R. I.			"			
5	PASPATI Axiethas 10:55	4	26/27	2	to call	Hub Chas. P 518 S. 3 rd St.			11 ³⁰			✓
	Nikelaos					U.S.C. " Phila. Pa.			"			
6	BATSIOS Vassilios 11:00	4	21	1	to keep on arr.	Ref 7/17-10 am Ben Athanasios Contos Manchester N. H.		7/17	11-			✓
7	ANNINOU Akri vi 11:05	4	5	1	to keep on arr.	Ref 7/13-10 am Hub Spiros 55 Madison St. N. Y.		7/13	1 ³⁰	-	1	✓
8	MOUKOUROUFI Constanti 11:25	4	28	1	to keep on arr.	Ref 7/17-10 am Cons Athanasios Granapoulos 234 W. 28 St.		7/17	11-			✓
9	ARPARAS John 2nd Cab 10:00	3	11	1	to keep on arr.	Ref 7/13-10 am Cons Sortinos Mataris E. Youngtown Pa.		7/13	11 ¹⁵			✓
10	TRANGARIS Eulalia 1st Cab 10:00	3	14	1	to keep on arr.	Ref 7/13-10 am Hub Constantino 25 W. Dewey Sapulpa Okla.			1 ²⁵	-	1	✓
11	STRATIGOS Andreas 2nd Cab 10:00	5	3	1	to keep on arr.	Ref 7/24-10 am S. I.		7/24	10 ³⁰			

T. D.

EDISON 7/12/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

NO.

S. S. EDISON

GREEK LINE

arrived July 12, 1926

, 19

M.

from July. Erdman

198

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
29f	1	YOUTSINOU	Ermioni 1 cab	3 17/18 TUR LPC IMF VISA	10:00	FERRO	7/12/26	7/13/26	350							24	2	4
30m		Pavlos																
34f	2	GIRAS	Dora 1 cab	3 9/11 BR LPC FHY D	10:00					7/13/26	KS 200					36	3	4
5m		Phyllis																
4m		Peter										USB						
49m		George		# 4 to hosp on arrival														
37m	3	VRAMAS	Nikolaos 2 cab	4 25/26 GK NO IMM VISA	10:00	FEDER	7/12/26	7/13/26	320	Bond 3						24	2	4
28f		Maria																
44f	4	TRAVLOU	Nitsa 1 cab	3 19 TUR IMF VISA	10:00	FERRO	7/12/26	7/12/26	KS 25	Bond 6						1	1	
39f	5	PAPALICHAIL	Thomas 2 cab	5 9 GK IMM LPC	10:00	FEDER				7/12/26	KS 15					1	1	
26m	6	YABLONKA	Varouch	4 2/3 RUS NO QUOTA VISA LPC ASSTD 11:35	SCARLETT					7/15/26	KS 200					35	3	4
24f		Rifka																
56m	7	ANGELOPOULOS	Jean	4 4 GR LPC	11:55	SCARLETT	7/14/26	7/14/26	KS 15									
49f	8	ANDREON	Vasileki	4 8 GR LPC & PHD UN READ	1:00					7/13/26	KS 1673							
56m	9	Stratigos	Andreas	5 3 GR LPC & PHD UN READ	10:20					7/14/26	KS 1673							

EDISON 7/12/26

TOTAL

Form 555

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF... **NEW YORK**
JULY 20th 1926

I, master of the **BRITISH** S.S. **M. D. I. S. O. W.**
from port of **LONDON**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **196** Number of seamen deserted **17**
Number of seamen discharged **20** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **20** Total crew this date **207**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **on July 18th** 1926, consigned to
National Steam Nav. of Greece 20 Pearl lying at **Pier 5 Brooklyn**, and is
expected to sail **on 20th July** 1926 for **PATRAS - PIRAEUS GREECE**
via United States port of **BOSTON** First port of call in United States
this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

199

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. Constant. Vrontissis	18	Greek	Piraeus 11/6/1926
2. Aristom. Katsaras	43		
3. Demetr. Rigos	25		
4. Thomas Davalos	27		
5. George Katsas	30		
6. Constant. Anastassas	57		
7. George Lavdas	23		
8. Constant. Papadopoulos	33		
9. Evangeles Elias	46		
10. George Papadopoulos	34		
11. Theodore Livanios	29		
12. Timoleon Kounseoulis	24		
13. Annatas Georgiades	48		
14. Ioannis Hlamidas	40		
15. Emmanuil Kallergas	23		
16. Ioannis Lomonis	24		
17. Athanasios Zakynthinos	25		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. Dem. Diamantis	38	Greek	21. Geo. Nitas	32	Greek
2. Stel. Kritikos	35	"	22. D. Tricoglou	56	"
3. George Andritsas	42	"	23. Rust. Kalivas	40	"
4. Leonidas Ralsais	29	"	24. Rust. Souris	58	"
5. George Drakotes	35	"	25. Ioessif Katsanos	48	"
6. Nikolaos Dendrinos	31	"	26. Ioan. Frangoulis	26	"
7. George Angelides	40	"	27. Dem. Nerantzoulis	35	"
8. Nman. Morfinis	34	"	28. Pana. Kapelas	33	"
9. Ioann. Koustas	42	"			
10. Vasill. Panerios	33	"			
11. Mihail Samonas	55	"			
12. Panagiot. Panagiotou	51	"			
13. Anton. Andreadakis	36	"			
14. Ioan. Polouris	43	"			
15. Evang. Amantatos	33	"			
16. George Kramidiotis	32	"			
17. Gust Vilamas	36	"			
18. Nik. Stanoopoulos	28	"			
19. Arist. Leontis	40	"			
20. Dem. Vourasaris	38	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Vouras
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

in officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
Red States

19 from the port of **PIRAEUS** JUN 24 1926

200

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10	YES	44	M	GREEK	5.6		NO
10	YES	47	M	DO	5.7		DO
10	YES	32	M	DO	6.2		DO
10	YES	43	M	DO	6.1		DO
10	YES	34	M	DO	5.7		DO
10	YES	38	M	DO	5.6		DO
10	YES	31	M	DO	5.5		DO
10	YES	30	M	DO	5.4		DO
10	YES	23	M	DO	5.4		DO
10	YES	20	M	DO	5.7		DO
10	YES	18	M	DO	5.8		DO
10	YES	29	M	DO	5.9		DO
10	YES	30	M	DO	5.7		DO
10	YES	18	M	DO	5.4		DO
10	YES	56	M	DO	5.9		DO
10	YES	45	M	DO	5.7		DO
10	YES	25	M	DO	5.6		DO
10	YES	43	M	DO	5.4		DO
10	YES	39	M	DO	5.9		DO
10	YES	43	M	DO	5.5		DO
10	YES	25	M	DO	5.3		DO
10	YES	24	M	DO	5.5		DO
10	YES	23	M	DO	5.6		DO
10	YES	27	M	DO	5.6		DO
10	YES	27	M	DO	5.7		DO
10	YES	25	M	DO	5.6		DO
10	YES	30	M	DO	5.5		DO

* Do not leave any blank space.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7), is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel **EDISON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 10 1926, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** JUN 21 1926

1	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea			When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	VOUREKAS	DEMETRIOS			Master		11/6/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE
	BAMBOUSSIS	EMMANOUEL	41180	28 Years	CHIEF OFFICER		DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	MARATHAS	IACOVOB	2477	15 "	1st "		DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO
	NEOREPONTES	ALEXANDROS	36245	25 "	2nd "		DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6.1		DO
	POLEMI S	DEMETRIOS	36214	25 "	3rd "		DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	ORFANOUDAKIS	EUSTATHIOS	1191	20 "	4th "		DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
	CONTOSTAULOS	PETROS	4859	8 "	CHIEF PURSER		DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
	MARINOS	EUSTATHIOS	3359	7 "	PURSER		DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
	PERISTINOS	GERASSIMOS	5126	2 "	ASS. T PURSER		DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
	ZANAKIS	EMMANOUEL	997	3 "	DO DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	ELIAS	CONSTANTINOS	35825	2 "	DO DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.3		DO
	VRONTISSES	CONSTANTINOS	25372	3 "	DO DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
	SPANOS	THEODOROS	2724	5 "	W.O.		DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
	SOTIROPOULOS	ARISTIDES	28135	3 2	do		DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	BELLAVILAS	EVANGELOS	40715	2 "	DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
	DAPONTES	LEONIDAS	Certific.	6 "	SURGEON		DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
	OLINOS	MIHAIL	2509	25 "	CHIEF STEWARD		DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	DOGIAS	THALIS	5350	6 "	Ass. t DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
	MAZAPIS	EPAMINONDAS	306	22 "	CHIEF ENGINEER		DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
	KARAGIANNIS	GEORGIOS	2472	7 "	2nd DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.9		do
	KATSARAS	ARISTOMENIS	281	17 "	3rd DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
	PIPINOS	PERIKLES	4278	3 "	4th DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO
	KOSTIDES	NIKOLAOS	15675	7 "	5th DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	PAPASKIRIANOS	PANAGIOTES	8755	4 "	6th DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
	VENGOB	PANAGIOTES	22479	2 "	7th DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
	RIGOS 99491/832	DEMETRIOS	32628	2 "	8th DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
	DEMETRAKOULAKOS	KLIAS	13729	8 "	Assth DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
	ELFENOS	GEORGIOS	13779	8 "	Ass t DO		DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
	GALIOES	GRIGORIOS	Certific.	1 "	DECK ENGINEER		DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
	SAVAS	MINAS	7408	2 "	ELECTRICIAN		DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1860

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, Master, of the **SS EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, *SS Edison*

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Printed in England.)

Vessel S/s EDISON

arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 10 1926

19

from the port of PIRAEUS

JUN 24 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KARGADOURIS	ANASTASSIOS	22436	6 Years	ELECTRICIAN	11/6/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.4		NONE
2	ELIZIOTES	DEMETRIOS	4876	47 "	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	68	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
3	GKINIS	ATHANASSIOS	237	20 "	Ass t DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
4	DALEZIOS	ISSIDOROS	24210	3 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
5	MAGNISIOTES	IOANNIS	9998	38 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
6	PETRAS	THEODOROS	5485	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
7	VASSILIOU	ANDREAS	5602	25 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
8	VATIKIOTES	AROYRIOS	944	18 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7		do
9	MIRAS	LEONARDOS	11229	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
10	BARTZIS	CONSTANTINOS	16987	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO
11	MANALIS	DEMETRIOS	17616	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.3		DO
12	DRITSAKIS	LOUKAS	1844	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
13	VOULGARIS	ANTONIO	16767	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
14	VATIKIOTES	GEORGIOS	4242	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
15	REKLITES	FILIPPOS	664	24 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.47		DO
16	ANASTASSAS	CONSTANTINOS	9407	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	57	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
17	LAMBRIANES	DEMETRIOS	3883	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
18	Courtesia	MIRAIL	8536	8 "	1st Class 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
19	PAVLOUDAKIS	GEORGIOS	25088	2 "	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.2		DO
20	TRAPRALI	EURIENKI	Certif.	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.6		DO
21	SILBRATOS	PERIKLES	3189	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6.4		DO
22	TEKOS	PANAGIOTES	12674	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO
23	ROUSOS	GEORGIOS	7082	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
24	DELAPORTAS	ATHANASSIOS	1617	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
25	YAKIS	FRANKI SEOS	19622	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4		do
26	LEUTHMERIS	PANAGIOTES	Certif.	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
27	MANTAS	GEORGIOS	13674	2 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.2		do
28	LOUKISSAS	HARILAOS	2887	17 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
29	VELISSARIOU	PETROS	16943	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
30	SOROTOS	IOANNIS	12846	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO

2
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1580

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **SS EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master, SS Edison

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel S/s EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 10 1926, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 24 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KESTHAKIS	GEORGIOS	5073	3 Years STEWARD	11/6/24 PIRAEUS	NO	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE
2	DOULFIS	ROMILOS	19615	2 " DO M	DO DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7		NONE
3	KATHRINOPOULOS	EVANGELOS	23380	5 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
4	KANAKIOLIS	NIKOLAOS	4123	9 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
5	KATSIOTES	DEMETRIOS	8009	11 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
6	MAITZIARIS	DIONISSIOS	846848	25 " BARMAN 2nd Class	DO DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
7	BISTIS	NIKOLAOS	2894	10 " 1st STEWARD	DO DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
8	GEORGIADIS	ARISTODIMOS	2945	13 " STEWARD	DO DO	NP	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
9	SKIADAS	DEMETRIOS	16179	7 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
10	BAZAKIS	SOKRATIS	3317	13 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
11	PIPERIS	CONSTANTINOS	6910	5 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
12	OLINOS	IOANNIS	36281	19 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
13	FRANKIAS	POTIOS	31134	5 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO
14	PALEOKRASSAS	LEONIDAS	16874	6 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO
15	MOROS	ALEXANDROS	1622	6 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
16	KESSARIAS	MIHAIL	22801	4 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
17	LIGNRAKIS	POTIOS	5345	12 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
18	ROUTSOS	CONSTANTINOS	15976	8 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
19	STRONGIILIS	CONSTANTINOS	18801	7 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
20	KAKAROUHAS	GEORGIOS	19126	5 " PANTRYMAN	DO DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
21	KETHIS	MIHAIL	4343	11 " Ass t DO	DO DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO
22	OLINOS	MIHAIL	1763	6 " BARMAN	DO DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
23	KAGIASSIS	GEORGIOS	4341	10 " STEWARD	DO DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
24	KOURTESSIS	PETROS	1731	5 " 3rd Class 1st STEWARD	DO DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.3		DO
25	GOULANDRIS	LEONIDAS	2001	10 " STEWARD	DO DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
26	ANDROPOULOU	ANTONIA	CERTIF.	2 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.3		DO
27	GIANNISSIS	ALEXANDROS	2438	10 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
28	HALLORIS	SPIRIDON	3245	28 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	MILONAS	ANTONIO	8620	11 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
30	KALIMERIS	NIKOLAOS	12485	3 " DO	DO DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, Master, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master, S/S Edison

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel S/S EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 10 1926, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 24 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	IMERIALLOS	MATHROS	25576	5	Yocas M. R. S.	11/6/2-6	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	52	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE
2	MARKOULIS	NIKOLAOS	17501	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3		DO
3	XOURIDAS	GEORGIOS	CERTIFY.	2	CHEMIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	GEORGIU	ANTONIO	15565	3	HOSP. NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6.4		DO
5	MORAITES	IOANNIS	5429	9	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
6	HIOS	NIKOLAOS	5339	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
7	GLINOS	LEONIDAS	2029	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
8	VALMAS	FILIPPOS	11727	2	LINEW KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9		4e
9	CAVALAS	ZANNIS	12346	1	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
10	FOUNTOS	VASSILIOS	3795	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
11	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	5953	10	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6.3		DO
12	KALLARAKIS	NIKOLAOS	56550	2	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO
13	PANINOS	ANTONIO	15269	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
14	GLINOS	AGAPENON	4529	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2		DO
15	VLAKOS	GEORGIOS	13572	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
16	VERGOS	NIKITAS	2826	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
17	KALOGRINIS	DEMETRIOS	1569	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
18	PARASKEVOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	12261	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO
19	TANTAS	MIHAIL	2515	14	DO	DO	DP	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
20	ARGENTIS	STAVROS	976	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
21	BALLIS	ATHANASSIOS	13052	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
22	KRISTODOULOU	KRISTODOULOS	CERTIFY.	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6.4		DO
23	VELISSARIOU N	ANTONIO	554	14	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
24	DASKALOGEORGAKIS	IACOVOS	22569	5	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.4		DO
25	ZAKITHINOS	ATHANASSIOS	19496	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
26	KOTRALOS	IOANNIS	5341	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
27	KALOMIS	DEMETRIOS	11769	4	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9		4e
28	VALVIS	CONSTANTINOS	20924	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	BOUDIOURIS	MARCO	21325	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DI	5.7		DO
30	LAVDAS	CONSTANTINOS	1941	14	DOMKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YE	37	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 192**6**

Immigrant Inspector.

1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.1	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.9	15.0	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.1	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.9	17.0	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.8	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.6	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.0	19.1	19.2	19.3	19.4	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0	20.1	20.2	20.3	20.4	20.5	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.9	21.0	21.1	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.8	21.9	22.0	22.1	22.2	22.3	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.6	23.7	23.8	23.9	24.0	24.1	24.2	24.3	24.4	24.5	24.6	24.7	24.8	24.9	25.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.8	25.9	26.0	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.0	27.1	27.2	27.3	27.4	27.5	27.6	27.7	27.8	27.9	28.0	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.4	28.5	28.6	28.7	28.8	28.9	29.0	29.1	29.2	29.3	29.4	29.5	29.6	29.7	29.8	29.9	30.0	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.4	30.5	30.6	30.7	30.8	30.9	31.0	31.1	31.2	31.3	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.9	32.0	32.1	32.2	32.3	32.4	32.5	32.6	32.7	32.8	32.9	33.0	33.1	33.2	33.3	33.4	33.5	33.6	33.7	33.8	33.9	34.0	34.1	34.2	34.3	34.4	34.5	34.6	34.7	34.8	34.9	35.0	35.1	35.2	35.3	35.4	35.5	35.6	35.7	35.8	35.9	36.0	36.1	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.5	36.6	36.7	36.8	36.9	37.0	37.1	37.2	37.3	37.4	37.5	37.6	37.7	37.8	37.9	38.0	38.1	38.2	38.3	38.4	38.5	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.2	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.6	39.7	39.8	39.9	40.0	40.1	40.2	40.3	40.4	40.5	40.6	40.7	40.8	40.9	41.0	41.1	41.2	41.3	41.4	41.5	41.6	41.7	41.8	41.9	42.0	42.1	42.2	42.3	42.4	42.5	42.6	42.7	42.8	42.9	43.0	43.1	43.2	43.3	43.4	43.5	43.6	43.7	43.8	43.9	44.0	44.1	44.2	44.3	44.4	44.5	44.6	44.7	44.8	44.9	45.0	45.1	45.2	45.3	45.4	45.5	45.6	45.7	45.8	45.9	46.0	46.1	46.2	46.3	46.4	46.5	46.6	46.7	46.8	46.9	47.0	47.1	47.2	47.3	47.4	47.5	47.6	47.7	47.8	47.9	48.0	48.1	48.2	48.3	48.4	48.5	48.6	48.7	48.8	48.9	49.0	49.1	49.2	49.3	49.4	49.5	49.6	49.7	49.8	49.9	50.0	50.1	50.2	50.3	50.4	50.5	50.6	50.7	50.8	50.9	51.0	51.1	51.2	51.3	51.4	51.5	51.6	51.7	51.8	51.9	52.0	52.1	52.2	52.3	52.4	52.5	52.6	52.7	52.8	52.9	53.0	53.1	53.2	53.3	53.4	53.5	53.6	53.7	53.8	53.9	54.0	54.1	54.2	54.3	54.4	54.5	54.6	54.7	54.8	54.9	55.0	55.1	55.2	55.3	55.4	55.5	55.6	55.7	55.8	55.9	56.0	56.1	56.2	56.3	56.4	56.5	56.6	56.7	56.8	56.9	57.0	57.1	57.2	57.3	57.4	57.5	57.6	57.7	57.8	57.9	58.0	58.1	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.5	58.6	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.0	59.1	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.5	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.9	60.0	60.1	60.2	60.3	60.4	60.5	60.6	60.7	60.8	60.9	61.0	61.1	61.2	61.3	61.4	61.5	61.6	61.7	61.8	61.9	62.0	62.1	62.2	62.3	62.4	62.5	62.6	62.7	62.8	62.9	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.3	63.4	63.5	63.6	63.7	63.8	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.7	64.8	64.9	65.0	65.1	65.2	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.4	66.5	66.6	66.7	66.8	66.9	67.0	67.1	67.2	67.3	67.4	67.5	67.6	67.7	67.8	67.9	68.0	68.1	68.2	68.3	68.4	68.5	68.6	68.7	68.8	68.9	69.0	69.1	69.2	69.3	69.4	69.5	69.6	69.7	69.8	69.9	70.0	70.1	70.2	70.3	70.4	70.5	70.6	70.7	70.8	70.9	71.0	71.1	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5	71.6	71.7	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.1	72.2	72.3	72.4	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.9	73.0	73.1	73.2	73.3	73.4	73.5	73.6	73.7	73.8	73.9	74.0	74.1	74.2	74.3	74.4	74.5	74.6	74.7	74.8	74.9	75.0	75.1	75.2	75.3	75.4	75.5	75.6	75.7	75.8	75.9	76.0	76.1	76.2	76.3	76.4	76.5	76.6	76.7	76.8	76.9	77.0	77.1	77.2	77.3	77.4	77.5	77.6	77.7	77.8	77.9	78.0	78.1	78.2	78.3	78.4	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.8	78.9	79.0	79.1	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.5	79.6	79.7	79.8	79.9	80.0	80.1	80.2	80.3	80.4	80.5	80.6	80.7	80.8	80.9	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.4	81.5	81.6	81.7	81.8	81.9	82.0	82.1	82.2	82.3	82.4	82.5	82.6	82.7	82.8	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2	83.3	83.4	83.5	83.6	83.7	83.8	83.9	84.0	84.1	84.2	84.3	84.4	84.5	84.6	84.7	84.8	84.9	85.0	85.1	85.2	85.3	85.4	85.5	85.6	85.7	85.8	85.9	86.0	86.1	86.2	86.3	86.4	86.5	86.6	86.7	86.8	86.9	87.0	87.1	87.2	87.3	87.4	87.5	87.6	87.7	87.8	87.9	88.0	88.1	88.2	88.3	88.4	88.5	88.6	88.7	88.8	88.9	89.0	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.4	89.5	89.6	89.7	89.8	89.9	90.0	90.1	90.2	90.3	90.4	90.5	90.6	90.7	90.8	90.9	91.0	91.1	91.2	91.3	91.4	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.8	91.9	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.3	92.4	92.5	92.6	92.7	92.8	92.9	93.0	93.1	93.2	93.3	93.4	93.5	93.6	93.7	93.8	93.9	94.0	94.1	94.2	94.3	94.4	94.5	94.6	94.7	94.8	94.9	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.3	95.4	95.5	95.6	95.7	95.8	95.9	96.0	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.4	96.5	96.6	96.7	96.8	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.2	97.3	97.4	97.5	97.6	97.7	97.8	97.9	98.0	98.1	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. - That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 10 1926, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 24 1926

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CONTOZIDAKIS	IOANNIS	430	16 YEARS	WATERMAN	11/6/26	PIRAEUS	NO	NO	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		NONE
2	MARCOU	EVANGELOS	136	26 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
3	PEPAS	GEORGIOS	1926	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
4	NIKOLAOU	GEORGIOS	33923	20 "	GRINDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
5	PAPADAKIS	VASSILIOS	462700	16 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5		do
6	KAIRIS	LEONIDAS	22614	10 2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
7	ANGIROS	GEORGIOS	11655	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
8	MANIZAVINOS	LEONIDAS	7839	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
9	FOTIS	EVANGELOS	276	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
10	KAVALLIARATOS	EPAMINONDAS	3208	11 "	F-MAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
11	BRATIS	CONSTANTINOS	4307	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
12	BAZAKOS	NIKOLAOS	2627	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7		do
13	VENIERIS	MARCOS	34	17 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
14	ASHANOS	POLIERONIS	10418	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2		DO
15	BOUSSOS	MINAIL	14878	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
16	FRANGOULIS	NIKOLAOS	4263	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		do
17	NAVELIDES	ATHANASSIOS	3697	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
18	KANELAKIS	GEORGIOS	13793	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
19	PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	861	16 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
20	PAPADOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	25478	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
21	ARATHIMOS	MINAIL	5708	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
22	MOUSTAKAS	ATHANASSIOS	3687	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
23	SKIADAS	VASSILIOS	7343	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
24	STRINGOS	STILIANOS	12942	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
25	BAIRAS	ANARGYROS	19265	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
26	VRETTOS	ANTONIOS	5261	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
27	HARMANTAS	PARASKEVAS	1840	6 2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
28	BAMBOUSSIS	ATHANASSIOS	5845	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
29	MOURTZIS	ANTONIOS	12136	3 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
30	BOUGIOUKLIS	DEMETRIOS	445	18 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 192*6*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel S/s EDISON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 10 1926, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS JUN 24 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SALTAMANIKAS	ANDREAS	827	17 Years	MAN & TRIMMER	11/6/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.8		NONE	
2	KYRIAZES	VASSILIOS	8320	3 "	D)	DI	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO	
3	PARCHES	KOSMAS	836	14 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
4	ARATHIMOS	NIKOLAOS	4431	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
5	VIDALIS	PANAGIOTES	86855	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
6	ELISSAS	NIKOLAOS	8370	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	
7	KORFIATES	STAMATIOS	848	20 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	63	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO	
8	PETOUSSIS	NIKOLAOS	8697	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
9	KOLLINIATES	ALEXANDROS	18061	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
10	GRITZALIS	ANDREAS	4165	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
11	LIVANIOS	THEODOROS	5551	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
12	DASKALAKIS	MINAS	14084	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO	
13	ALIPRATIS	NIKOLAOS	11856	3 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
14	MILAS	THEOSTIKLES	18953	6 "	SAILOR	18/6/26	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
FIRST	15	LAVDAS	GEORGIOS	19839	6 "	DO	DP	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
DO	16	KATRAS	GEORGIOS	39289	23 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DE	DO	5.7		DO
17	VASSILAKIS	NIKOLAOS	11744	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DE	DO	5.7		DO	
18	BOULAMBATZIS	VASSILIOS	4994	13 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
19	PAPPAS	IOANNIS	7142	6 "	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO	
20	KOLETHRAS	GEORGIOS	757	2 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DE	5.4		DO	
FIRST	21	ELAMIDAS	IOANNIS	7315	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
DO	22	KYRIKOS	DEMETRIOS	2062	12 "	M. R. S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
23	PETRAKIS	ANGELOS	24697	3 "	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6.2		DO	
FIRST	24	BALLIS	DEMETRIOS	12408	10 "	M. R. S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
DO	25	RAMBATZIS	ALEXANDROS	42	3 "	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
DO	26	LEMONIS	IOANNIS	9148	6 "	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
27	GRIMANIS	PANAGIOTES	3006	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6.3		DO	
FIRST	28	KALLERGIS	KONNOUIL	469	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
29	SKORNIKES	ANDREAS	1126	17 "	Man & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO	
30	KOUSBOULINOS	TIMOLEON	8793	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July, 1926

Master, *D. Vourekas*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8769
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8769
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Edward F. Smith
Camera Operator

FEB 29 1944

Date

Doc. Sasser
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS EDISON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** JUL 10 1926, 19 , from the port of **PIRAEUS**

JUN 24 1926

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	KESTERNO S	IOANNIS	21427	5 YEARS	J-MAN & TRIMMER	186/26	PIRAEUS	NO	NO	23	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		None
2	ANTOVAROS	IOANNIS	7308	10 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
3	BANOMITROS	POLYCHRONIS	5196	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
4	KOSTOPANAGIOTES	SPYRIDON	5261	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
FIRST 5	TEMPAS	PANAGIOTES	701	15 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
6	PASHALIS	LYCOURGOS	4482	6 "	do	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
DO 7	SELIAS	EVANGELOS	9378	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
8	GEORGIADIS	ANASTASSIOS	33346	5 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.9		DO
9	PANOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	25822	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4		DO
10	ORIOBOS	CONSTANTINOS	21478	5 "	do	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
FIRST 11	ZANPAKIS	FILIPPOS	19363	7 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
DO 12	GARAS	ANTONIOS	7282	11 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
DO 13	ELITZAS	CHRISTOPHOS	12674	8 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
14	PANAGIOTOU	NIKOLAOS	17917	7 "	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
FIRST 15	VARVARESSPOULOS	ANASTASSIOS	12245	8 "	STEWARD	23/6/26	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7		DO
DO 16	KARAHALIOS	ANDREAS	12390	9 "	J-MAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5		DO
DO 17	PAPADOPOULOS	ANASTASSIOS	10727	9 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6		DO
18	ATHANASSIOU	PANAGIOTIS	2166		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8		DO
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See lines 1 and 2 on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (11) is penalized by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. VOUREKAS**, MASTER, of the **S/S EDISON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

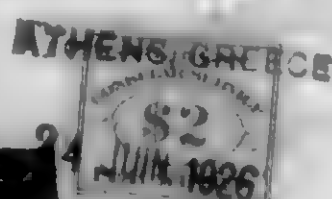
Vessel **S/S EDISON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 10 1926, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** JUN 24 1926

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	VL 157/655 GAVALAS	THOMAS	2025	3 years	SAILOR	23/6/26	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-8		NO IVE
DO 2	VASSILIOU	VASSILIOS	13587	5	M. R. S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6-2		do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Vised for 197 Officers & men



Printed in England.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. Vourek* as *Master*, of the *S/S EDISON*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*26*

J. Vourek
Master, Pilot or Seaman Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **EDISON**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

JUL 10 1926

19

from the port of **PATRAS**

JUN 26 1926

208

16-1340.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								

1 **CONTARATOS**

PANAGIOTES

17256

7 Years

F.MAN & TRIMMER

PATRAS 26/6/26

NO

YES 25

M

GREEK

GREEK

5-6

None

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Patras, Greece**
No. **515**
SEEN
For the journey to **New York**
via **Direct to New York**
Thru **Thessalonica**
Date **June 25, 1926**
Consul **General at Athens**
and **File 81111. 7200.**

Visa authorized by
Letter of Consul
General at Athens
dated June 25, 1926,
File 81111. 7200.

Supp. **Supplemental visa**
No fee prescribed

7-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Vourekas Master, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-0

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "SAN LEON"--

Passengers sailing from

Tampico, Mexico.

July 1st, 1926.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.		†Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Temp. STAY	Winner ✓	Hugo	49	M	M	Doct.	Yes	English	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Germany	Tampico	Karl Brumm, Hamburg, Vorsezen	Brasil Sao Paulo
2	Temp. STAY	Winner ✓	Elfriede	40	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Mexico	Tampico	" " " "	" " " "

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 July, 1926.

210

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States; whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or banished, for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or for violation of laws of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of labor union, or of any organization, association, or society, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, during previous five years, alien has been deported, or expelled, or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT	---	---	---	---	---	---	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Austria	Graz
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Germany	Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

44-53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert H. Bate Master of the *British Columbia* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Bate
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 192*6*
at *New York Harbor*
Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel *San Leon*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.
July 12th, 1926.

211

CREW

Sheet No.

ich aliens on board upon arrival at a 212

I, H. S. BATE, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LEON", from the Port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival	35
Number of seamen discharged	None
" " signed on at this port	None
" " deserted	None
" " left in hospital or died	None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, July 10th 1926, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail July 13th for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

(MASTER)

Storekeeper

32

Irish

Pumpman

38

English

Greaser

35

Greaser

36

Greaser

31

Greaser

25

Fireman

44

Fireman

74

Fireman

30

Fireman

38

Fireman

98

Fireman

44

Total Crew 35

Tampico July 10 1926

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
British	5'11"	126	
	5'11"	110	
	5'0"	122	
	5'8"	1012	
Russian	5'9"	1110	Right arm profusely tattooed 3rd finger left hand broken
Danish	5'6"	1010	Anchor on left arm
British	5'6"	113	
	5'4"	96	Snake on each forearm
	5'8"	120	Shrapnel crushed hands right arm
	5'5"	105	Crushed hands left wrist
	5'4"	100	
	5'5"	110	
	5'11"	110	Scar on back
	5'8"	124	
	5'9"	104	Tap girl on left forearm
	5'10"	115	
	5'9"	127	
	5'8"	100	
	5'4"	110	ED right forearm
	5'2"	90	Crushed hands right arm
	5'11"	120	Birth mark above right elbow
	5'4"	99	Scar on left knee
	5'11"	123	
	5'9"	94	Scar on right wrist
	5'5"	111	Sailor's woman dancing right arm
	5'6"	95	
	5'10"	114	
	5'4"	94	Sailor's right arm
	5'10"	1011	Crushed left arm
	5'9"	100	Anchor left hand.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Angela Mrs. Det. Co.

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANH

CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

United States.

such aliens on board upon arrival at a 212

Vessel *San Leon*, arriving at, *New York*, *10 July*, 1926, from the port of *Chambers* *July 10, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dale</i>	<i>Herbert S.</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>3-3-26</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>126</i>	
2	<i>Comiston</i>	<i>John William</i>	✓		<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>1010</i>	
3	<i>Shotton</i>	<i>Fanny Madcliffe</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>122</i>	
4	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Eddie William</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>1012</i>	
5	<i>Russ</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>1110</i>	<i>Right arm profusely scarred 3rd finger left hand broken</i>
6	<i>Neilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>1010</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
7	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>113</i>	
8	<i>Bonney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓							<i>40</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>Snake on each forearm</i>
9	<i>Bridson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓							<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
10	<i>Barker</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>34</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Scar on left wrist</i>
11	<i>Grogan</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓							<i>34</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>100</i>	
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>53</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>110</i>	
13	<i>Ree</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	✓							<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scar on back</i>
14	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>1st Eng.</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Scott</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>124</i>	
15	<i>Milson</i>	<i>Samuel Parsons</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Scar on left forearm</i>
16	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Lonnie</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>115</i>	
17	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓		<i>4th</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>105</i>	
18	<i>Frost</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>5th</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
19	<i>McGermott</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Storekeeper</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scar on right forearm</i>
20	<i>Bristland</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
21	<i>Farris</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>35</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on right elbow</i>
22	<i>Penkins</i>	<i>Red</i>	✓		<i>Greaser</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>Scar on left knee</i>
23	<i>Frost</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	✓							<i>31</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>123</i>	
24	<i>Stubbs</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓							<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Scar on right wrist</i>
25	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
26	<i>William</i>	<i>George</i>	✓							<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>95</i>	
27	<i>Woff</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓							<i>50</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>114</i>	
28	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓							<i>38</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
29	<i>McQuirk</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓							<i>28</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'0"</i>	<i>1011</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
30	<i>Lipp</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>1st Eng.</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Scar on left hand</i>

Total Crew 35

Line *Page 1 of 1*
Owners *Anglo American Co.*
Local Agents *Anglo American Co.*
14-1240 *Anglo American Co.*

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANH

CREW

Sheet No. /

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

United States.

such aliens on board upon arrival at a 212

Vessel *San Leon*, arriving at, *San Ynt.*, *10 July*, 1926, from the port of *Tampico, July 10, 1926*

SAN-LEON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dale</i>	<i>Herbert S.</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>3-3-26</i>	<i>Kingport</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>126</i>	
2	<i>Comiston</i>	<i>John William</i>	✓		<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>100</i>	
3	<i>Shotton</i>	<i>Fanny Radcliffe</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>122</i>	
4	<i>Thason</i>	<i>Judith William</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>102</i>	
5	<i>Russ</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Right arm profusely scarred 3rd finger left hand broken</i>
6	<i>Neilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>10-10</i>	<i>Anchor on left arm</i>
7	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>113</i>	
8	<i>Bonney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓							<i>40</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>Snake on each forearm</i>
9	<i>Dridson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓							<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on right hand right arm Woman on left arm</i>
10	<i>Barker</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>34</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Scar on left wrist</i>
11	<i>Grogan</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓							<i>34</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>100</i>	
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>53</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>110</i>	
13	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	✓							<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scar on back</i>
14	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>1st Eng.</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>124</i>	
15	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Samuel Parsons</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Scar on left forearm</i>
16	<i>Little</i>	<i>Tomley</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>115</i>	
17	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓		<i>4th</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>107</i>	
18	<i>Gorst</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>5th</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
19	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Storekeeper</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scar on right forearm</i>
20	<i>Bristland</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Pumpman</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
21	<i>Harris</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>35</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Birth mark above right elbow</i>
22	<i>Conkins</i>	<i>Ed</i>	✓		<i>Greaser</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>Scar on left knee</i>
23	<i>Host</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	✓							<i>31</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>123</i>	
24	<i>Stubbs</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓							<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Scar on right wrist</i>
25	<i>High</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Sailor & Woman dancing right arm</i>
26	<i>Williams</i>	<i>George</i>	✓							<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>95</i>	
27	<i>Craft</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓							<i>50</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>114</i>	
28	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓							<i>38</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Sailor right arm over left arm</i>
29	<i>McQuirk</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓							<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Anchor left hand</i>
30	<i>Lipp</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	

Total Crew 30

Line *Eng. Co.*
Owners *Eng. Co.*
Local Agents *Eng. Co.*
14-1240 *Angela Mrs. Det. Co.*

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. Smith, of the Steamship "Columbia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Leon*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10*, 192*6*, from the port of *Tampico* *July 1st 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Rayne</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>Ch Cook</i>	<i>3-3-26</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-0</i>	
2	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>Dark head</i>
3	<i>Beard</i>	<i>Ernest L.</i>	✓		<i>Apprentice</i>					<i>17</i>				<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>8-2</i>	<i>EBOW left forearm</i>
4	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>19</i>				<i>5-11</i>	<i>12-0</i>	
5	<i>Bligh</i>	<i>Horace</i>	✓		<i>Wireless</i>	<i>30-4-26</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>9-4</i>	
6																
7																
8	<i>Edward J. Maney</i>															
9																
10	<i>Twenty-five names.</i>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Litch
Imm.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert A. Smith, of the British Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dean Emery

Sailing from Tampico, Mexico

July 2nd.

, 192 ⁶, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 2nd, 192 ⁶

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White	Mrs. Ruth L.	30	1	F	M	May 21st. 1896, Boston, Mass.		460 West 144th.St.N.Y.City
2	White	Raymond P.	29	11	M	M	August 19th. 1896, Newark, Ohio		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARRIVAL
 801: BULKED
 955 11 700

Arr 7-10-26

1/2 Dean Emery

Item	U.S.	Total
1	✓	✓
2	✓	✓

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

J. L. Johnson
Master.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a receipt for the same, which receipt shall be legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereabout the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon at such time, but who have not yet been shipped or engaged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required, and to each vessel shall be required to furnish such clearing receipts, and the penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of this act is imprisonment for not more than one year, or a fine not less than \$100, or both, to be imposed; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1926, from the port of Tampico, Mex. *Shilling & Co.* 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

All alien members of ~~the~~ ship foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dean Emery"

, arriving at

New York

, from the port of

Tampico, Mex.

July 2, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHNSON	John L.			MASTER	June 21	New York	Yes		74	M	Am.	U.S.			
2	Walker	Joseph H.			Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"			
3	Lee	Sidney			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			
4	Blackford	Shannon W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
5	Sanders	Elmer C.			Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"			
6	Raftapoulos	Demis			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	"			
7	Ostich	Thomas			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	"			
8	Stahl	Ralf			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
9	Meyer	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
10	Stoker	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Meen	Garnet			A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch			
12	van der Pool	Arie			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Larson	Albin			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swedish			
14	Ylick	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German			
15	Vunter	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American			
16	Gulbe	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian			
17	Leers	Howard G.			Q. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American			
18	Russel	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
19	Meyer	Richard W.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"			
20	Dayton	George E.			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"			
21	Anderson	Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"			
22	Hauptman	Harold			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"			
23	Martinez	Manuel			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
24	Davis	Willard L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American			
25	Leighton	Jack			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Messignan	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Argentine	Argentine			
27	Poon	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch			
28	Kennedy	Michael			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	American			
29	O'Connor	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Irish			
30	Mc Evoy	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American			

Line Unasteca Petroleum Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of ship's company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Johnson, of the Ocean Emery, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1922,
J. L. Johnson Master, First or Second Officer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Dean Emery", arriving at New York, July 10th, 1926 from the port of Tampico, Mex July 2nd, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bade	August	✓		Wiper	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	German	German			
2	Grew	Alois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American			
3	Gurov	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian			
4	Hanker	Frank	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American			
5	de Castro	Philip	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
6	Johnston	Albert L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American			
7	Ries	Martinez G.	✓		Wessman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
8	Johannessen	Cesar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
9	Mc Taggart	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch			
10	Oleson	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	American			
11	de Sousa	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	"			
12	<div> </div> <div> <p><i>Harry M. Smith</i> <i>Inspr.</i></p> </div> <div> <p><i>Forty names</i></p> </div>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All alien members of crew to be kept separate

Line Eustace Petroleum Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-20
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Johnson, of the Ocean Emery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

19

20
J. L. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsmk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUL 14 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Hecce, Surgeon of the Tampico Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7/12/26
10:20
Cassio checked
Clerk

Hecce, m.d.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1926
at Tampico Mexico

Stuart G. Beck
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Tampico, Mexico.

Arr 7-10-26

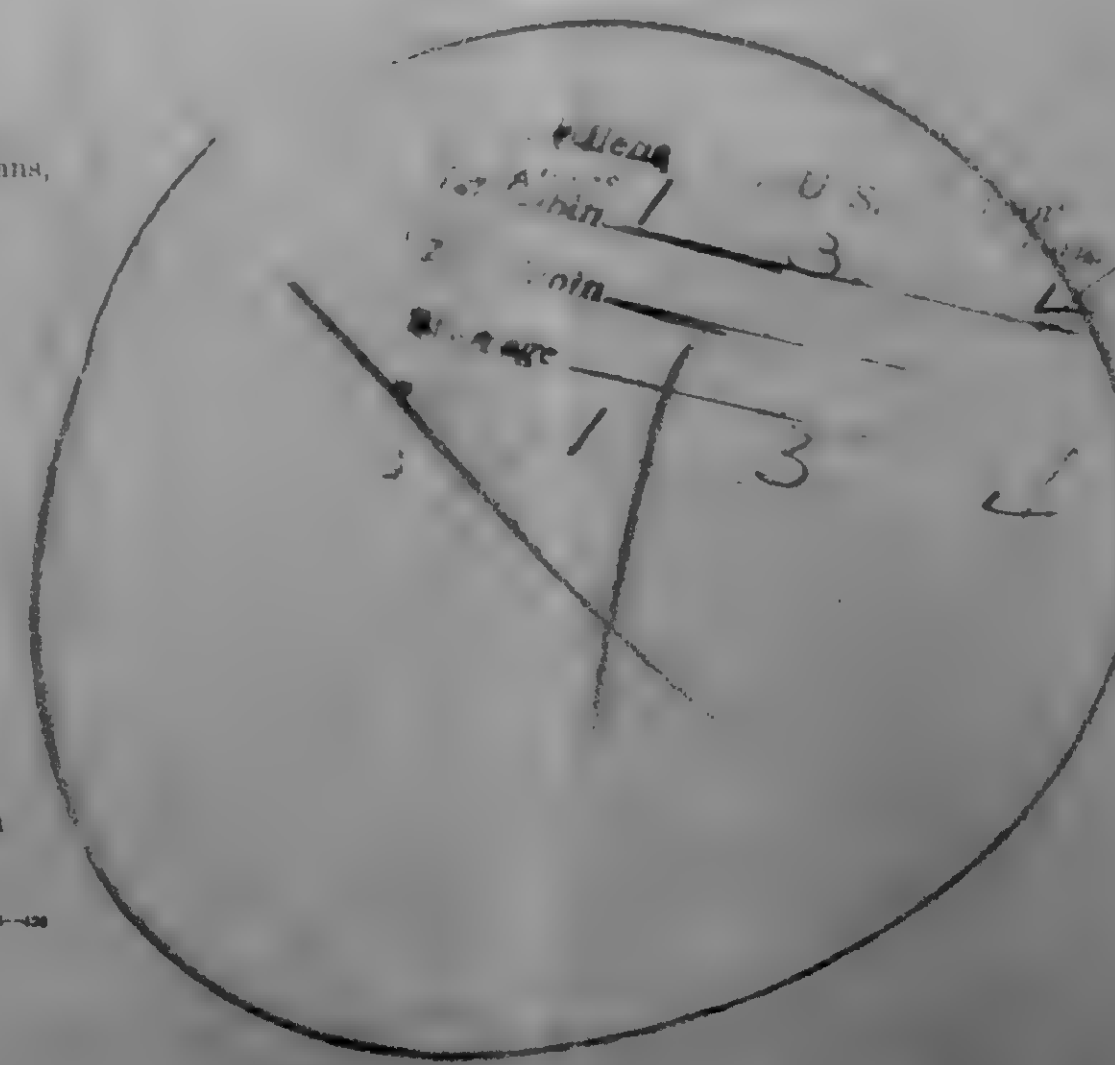
NOTE: If a surgeon sails from the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									
U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
1	3								
1	3								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



Latincock
Bomuller

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATINICOCK

Passengers sailing from

Tampico, Mexico.

July 1, 1926. 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Matamoros, from Tampico Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Thomas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1926
at Tampico

10
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. *Matunivock* sailing from *Tampico Mex July 15, 1936* Arriving at port of *New York July 16, 1936*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Mrs. Frank J. Ward	Mabel Polling	26	8	Per Ind. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1900		New York. Richmond Hi
2	Ward	Colleen	2	17	Per " " Jul 16, 1923		87th - 112th St, 11
3	Ward	Frank Jr.	1	18	Male Tampico, Tamps., Mexico Oct. 18th 1924		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

- 1 Alfred Gordon 26 German
- 2 Gordon Bath 23 Canadian
- 3 Fritz Bantz 23 Dane
- 4 Harry Bowman 24 Swedish
- 5 Phil Lund 24 German
- 6 F. R. James 27 English
- 7 George Peterson 38 Polish
- 8 Ernst Hubert 31 English
- 9 Miguel Murillo 32 Spanish
- 9 - Lucian Torres 35 " "
- and 27 Americans

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the date of departure of each alien who has been paid off from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off prior to her arrival and are about to depart therefrom; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be allowed to leave until such deposit has been made, nor shall such vessel be permitted to return to the United States until such event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such bar be removed or returned. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 10 13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING aliens on board IN
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York* *July 11th* 192*6*

I, master of the American S.S. Mattie Cook 1926
from port of San Francisco (Nationality) , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 10th 1926, consigned to J. D. Mallory & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Mustafa Pasha and is expected to sail July 11th 1926, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of Sancti Spiritus. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

221

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
19	Clifford	C.L.	✓	3d Asst	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	American	U.S.	5'11 170
20	Bohman	Harry	✓	Pumpman	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7 150
21	Petrofeyn	George	✓	Oiler	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Polish	Pole	5'6 156
22	James	Stanley	✓	"	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	English	British	5'7 157
23	Leisaman	Frederick	✓	"	"	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6 150
24	Sund	Otto	✓	"	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	German	German	5'6 144
25	Calogera	John	✓	Fireman	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Greek	U.S.	5'7 156
26	Moran	Thomas	✓	"	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	American	U.S.	5'6 150
27	Carroll	Fred	✓	"	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'6 140
28	Wilson	E.L.	✓	Wiper	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5'9 144
29	Hilber	Conrad	✓	Wiper	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	American	U.S.	5'5 142
30	Galbraith	Peter	✓	Steward	" 22	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scott	U.S.	6'0 190

Line Matinecock L. S. Code
 Owners C. D. Mattingly & Co Inc
 Local Agents Don

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Charles Stenroos 67 Swede June 22nd 1926 N.Y.
Robert Furrow 26 German "
Eugene Bath 28 Canadian "
Fritz Baule 33 Dane "
H. H. H. 32 English "
Hans Pedersen 19 Norwegian "
Harry Johnson 27 Swede "
Otto Sund 24 German "
George Petrofey 35 Pole "
Stanley James 27 English "
F. Leiseman 28 Russian "
Miguel Morales 32 Spanish "
Hansold Nielsen 20 English "
Eugene Tarr 25 Spanish "
John Caligera 37 Irish "
(and 12 Americans

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	Bozsochi	E.L.	2d Asst	22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Spanish	U.S.	5'10 170
19	Clifford	C.L.	3d Asst	22	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	American	U.S.	5'11 170
20	Bohman	Harry	Pumpman	25	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7 150
21	Petrofey	George	Oiler	25	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Polish	Pole	5'6 156
22	James	Stanley	"	22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	English	British	5'7 157
23	Leiseman	Frederich	"	"	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6 150
24	Sund	Otto	"	22	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	German	German	5'6 146
25	Caligera	John	Fireman	22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Greek	U.S.	5'7 156
26	Moran	Thomas	"	22	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	American	U.S.	5'6 150
27	Carroll	Fred	"	21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'6 140
28	Wilson	E.L.	Wiper	22	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	American	U.S.	5'9 146
29	Hilber	Jonrad	Wiper	22	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	American	U.S.	5'6 142
30	Galbraith	Peter	Steward	22	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scott	U.S.	6'0 190

Line Master J. L. C. C. C.
Owner C. D. M. C. C. C.
Local Agents J. L. C. C. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Matinicock*.

, arriving at, *New York*.

July 10th 1926, from the port of

Tampico, Mex

7/11/26

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Warrington</i> <i>Frances J</i>	✓		<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>June 21</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'8	168	
2	<i>Hudgins</i> <i>George</i>	✓		<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>June - 1</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8	166	
3	<i>Jarvis</i> <i>Robert</i>	✓		<i>3d Officer</i>	<i>" 21</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	5'10	170	
4	<i>Sternier</i> <i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	67	"	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	5'6	130	
5	<i>Purchow</i> <i>Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	26	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	5'8	157	
6	<i>Banta</i> <i>Fritz</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	23	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Dane</i>	5'6	145	
7	<i>Bath</i> <i>Gordon</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	23	"	<i>New Foundld</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	5'8	155	
8	<i>Higgins</i> <i>Lesley D</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	31	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'7	157	
9	<i>Walters</i> <i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 21</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	36	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5'5	160	
10	<i>Golden</i> <i>Joseph</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	22	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'6	150	
11	<i>Sullivan</i> <i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	21	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'8	145	
12	<i>Pieterse</i> <i>Hans</i>	✓		<i>O.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	20	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	5'10	155	
13	<i>Wagoner</i> <i>Harold E</i>	✓		<i>O.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	21	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'8	140	
14	<i>Fulmer</i> <i>O. Alein</i>	✓		<i>O.B.</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	5'21	160	
15	<i>Steele</i> <i>William C</i>	✓		<i>Radio</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	31	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'9	145	
16	<i>Doomba</i> <i>Martin A</i>	✓		<i>Ch. Eng</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	45	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	6'4	166	
17	<i>Zetterstrom</i> <i>A.</i>	✓		<i>1st Asst</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	31	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'11	170	
18	<i>Bozochi</i> <i>E. L.</i>	✓		<i>2nd Asst</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	26	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'10	170	
19	<i>Clifford</i> <i>C. L.</i>	✓		<i>3d Asst</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	35	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'11	170	
20	<i>Bohman</i> <i>Harry</i>	✓		<i>Pumpman</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	27	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	5'7	150	
21	<i>Petrofeyn</i> <i>George</i>	✓		<i>Oiler</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	31	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	5'6	156	
22	<i>James</i> <i>Stanley</i>	✓		"	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	24	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5'7	157	
23	<i>Leiseman</i> <i>Frederich</i>	✓		"	<i>"</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	31	"	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	5'6	150	
24	<i>Sund</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓		"	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	24	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	5'6	144	
25	<i>Calogera</i> <i>John</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	29	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'7	156	
26	<i>Moran</i> <i>Thomas</i>	✓		"	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	43	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'6	160	
27	<i>Carroll</i> <i>Fred</i>	✓		"	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	5'5	140	
28	<i>Wilson</i> <i>E. L.</i>	✓		<i>Wiper</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	20	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'9	144	
29	<i>Hilber</i> <i>Conrad</i>	✓		<i>Wiper</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	18	"	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	5'5	142	
30	<i>Galbraith</i> <i>Peter</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>" 22</i> <i>New York</i>	Yes	Yes	42	"	<i>Scott</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	6'0	190	

Line *Matinicock S. S. Co.*
Owners *C. D. Mackay & Co. Inc.*
Local Agents *Don*

Wm. H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Richard Warner Master of the SS Matineau, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Richard Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel *Matinicook*

, arriving at *New York*, *July 10, 1936* from the port of

Tampico, Mexico

7/1/36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Griffi	Robert	✓		Chief Cook	June 22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	5'10	190	
2	Clawford	Floyd	✓		2nd Cook	" 22	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'11	168	
3	Miralles	Miguel	✓		Mesaman	" 22	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	133	
4	Modzelewski	Steve	✓		"	" 22	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Polish	U.S.	5'3	133	
5	Nielsen	Harold	✓		"	" 22	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'6	148	
6	Torres	Laureano	✓		Messboy	" 22	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	
7	<i>Wm. H. Turner Insp.</i> <i>Total crew 36 (13 names)</i>															
8																
9																
10																
11	<i>Edmund B. Maney</i> <i>Aug 30 1936</i> <i>Thirty-Six Names.</i>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Matinicook A/C Inc*
Owners *Ed. Maney & Co Inc*
Local Agents *Do*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Warner Master of the SS Matineco, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1926

Wm. L. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

225

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Vessel Canadian Explorer....., arriving at

124

NAME IN FULL		Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in days	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR NOT
Family name						
Ljones	Burnell	✓	✓	16 yrs.	Master	✓
McLeod	Duncan	✓	✓	12 "	Ch. Off.	✓
Mackinnon	Charles	✓	✓	10 "	2nd."	✓
Harrie	Roland	✓	✓	5 "	3rd."	✓
Snider	George	✓	✓	5 "	W/T/O	✓
Cameron	Douglas	✓	✓	3 "	Cadet	✓
Pidge	Fred	✓	✓	"	"	✓
Ratto	Joseph	✓	✓	"	Carp.	✓
Gray	Nicol	✓	✓	30	Boat.	✓
Reid	Alex	✓	✓	10 "	"	✓
Morris	George	✓	✓	10 "	"	✓
MacDonald	Charles	✓	✓	15 "	"	✓
Herring	Ernest	✓	✓	34 "	"	✓
Erereton	Frederick	✓	✓	3 "	O. S.	✓
Flnck	George	✓	✓	2 "	"	✓
Crosby	Ivan	✓	✓	2 "	Dk. boy	✓
Dauphinee	Ernest	✓	✓	2 "	"	✓
Murphy	Leo	✓	✓	12	Ch. Eng.	✓
Reddoch	Allan	✓	✓	20 "	2nd."	✓
Ferguson	John	✓	✓	7 "	3rd."	✓
Wills	George	✓	✓	4 "	4th."	✓
Fowling	Thomas	✓	✓	30	Day man	✓
Freeman	William	✓	✓	20 "	Oil.	✓
Gallagher	Daniel	✓	✓	9 "	"	✓
Newman	Frederick	✓	✓	5 "	P. man	✓
Piebles	Arthur	✓	✓	5 "	"	✓
Kenny	John	✓	✓	5 "	"	✓
Thomas	Albert	✓	✓	25 "	"	✓
Hudson	Harry	✓	✓	3 "	"	✓
Finn	John	✓	✓			✓

Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Local Agents

○

Walden 7/11/1894

Wm. G. Smith

14.1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1617

Line.. Canadian Government Merchant

October _____ do

Local Agents **WILFORD & MACKAY**
24, 1948

Immigrant Inspector.

⁴⁸See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
225

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Explorer, arriving at WELLINGTON, July 10/26, 1926, from the port of HALIFAX Wellington July 10/26

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Lyon	Burnell	✓	16 yrs.	Master		Halifax. N.S.	No.	Yes	39	Male	ENGLISH Canadian	British	5-10	180	Nil
McLeod	Duncan	✓	12 "	Ch. Off.		"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	"
Mackinnon	Charles	✓	10 "	2nd."		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
Harrie	Roland	✓	5 "	3rd."		"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH Canadian	"	5-7	150	"
Snider	George	✓	5 "	W/T/O		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
Cameron	Douglas	✓	3 "	Cadet		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
Ridge	Fred	✓	"	"		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
Ratto	Joseph	✓	"	Carpt.		"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
Gray	Nicol	✓	30	Boon.		"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-6	155	"
Wald	Alex		10 "	A. B.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	180	Nil
Morris	George	✓	10 "	"		"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	145	"
MacDonald	Charles	✓	15 "	"		"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH Canadian	"	5-5	140	"
Herring	Ernest	✓	34 "	"		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
Brereton	Frederick	✓	3 "	O. S.		"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	150	"
Finck	George	✓	2 "	"		"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH Canadian	"	5-8	165	"
Crosby	Ivan	✓	2 "	Dk. boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
Dauphinee	Ernest	✓	2 "	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
Murphy	Leo	✓	12	Ch. Engr.		"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	off Right M. finger
Readoch	Allan	✓	20 "	2nd."		"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	165	nil
Ferguson	John	✓	7 "	3rd."		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
Wills	George	✓	4 "	4th."		"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-4	135	"
Bowling	Thomas	✓	30	Dry'man		"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
Freeman	William	✓	20 "	Oiler		"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
Gallagher	Daniel	✓	9 "	"		"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6-0	170	"
Newman	Frederick	✓	"	Freman		"	"	"	31	"	SLAV Swiss	"	5-8	180	"
Pickles	Arthur		"	"		"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5-6	17	Nil
Kenny	John		8 "	"		"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	161	"
Thomas	Albert		5 "	"		"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-10	160	11
Hudson	Harry	✓	25 "	"		"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	160	"
Finn	John	✓	3 "	"		"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH Canadian	"	5-11	160	"

Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Local Agents
14-1940

Welford H. H. H.

Wm. J. Fraser

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Bennett Woodworth Lyons*, Master of the *Canadian Explorer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

B. W. Lyons

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. Canadian Explorer, arriving at New York, May 10, 1916, from the port of Auckland, N.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 31	Davis	John		12 yrs	Fireman	25-26	Halifax N.S.	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-10	178	Nil
First 32	Eady	Eurt		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5-11	150	"
First 33	Beals	Linsay		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-11	190	"
First 34	Holmes	Thomas		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
First 35	Hyson	Harry		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
First 36	Power	Allan		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
First 37	Parsons	John		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
First 38	Smith	William		27	Ch. Stewd	25-26	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10	175	"
First 39	McIntyre	John		1 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-11	163	"
First 40	O'Hara	Victor		1 "	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
First 41	Hay	John		1 "	Cabin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5-8	135	"
First 42	Davies	Vincent		1 "	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	135	"
First 43	Pow	James		3	Passage Worker	10-5-26	Auckland	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-5	130	WORKAWAY

Wellington, New Zealand (Country)
For the journey to the United States.
via New York
13 May 1916
Consul
1098

Wellington, N.Z. (Country)
For the journey to the United States.
via New York
22 May 1916
Consul
1098

Wm. H. Turner & Sons

21	BURNELL	DAVID	10 YRS	D.B.S.	1-7-20	CRISTOVAL	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
22	MACKAY	ALBERT	6 "	D.B.S.	1-2-26	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"				
First 23	BROWN	JAMES	10 YRS	FIREMAN	25-5-26	WELLINGTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	BRITISH	5-4 1/2	142	NONE	
First 24	CARTER	WILLIAM	5 YRS	"	25-5-26	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-11	153	Right eye missing	
First 25	McELWEE	PETER	15 YRS	"	25-5-26	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	154	NONE	
First 26	MORRISON	ARCHIE	4 YRS	"	25-5-26	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-8	147	Scars on Right hand	
First 27	SHRIMPTON	HERBERT	1 YRS	FORGER	21-5-26	AUCK	NO	YES	56	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	142		
First 28	OSBORNE	CYRIL	6 YRS	A.B.	31-5-26	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-5	140	NONE	

PANAMA CANAL
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
MAY 31 1916
Date MAY 31 1916
Immigrant Inspector

Wm. H. Turner & Sons
Total crew 46
16 on Hospital also 10 on ship
New Zealand
H.A. 1000
Pip ship crew

44

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd
Owner do
Local Agents WILFORD & MACKAY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burnell Woodworth Lyons, Master, of the S.S. Canadian Explorer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

B.W. Lyons
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotin.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel *SS Orther*, arriving at *New York*, *16th July*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
		Given name	When	Where	Where
1	Hahn	Hans	194-26	Bergen	
2	Pedersen	Oluf			
3	Hopen	Hans			
4	Sathre	Andreas			
5	Tingenes	Bernhard			
6	Vingdren	Sigurd			
7	Olsen	Kristian			
8	Benjamin	Henrik			
9	Carndson	Anfinn			
10	Rones	Bjorne			
11	Hansen	Erasmus			
12	Fensen	Laurens			
13	Hanan	Sten			
14	Lopez	Jesus			
15	Halvorsen	Theodor			
16	Hindrin	Bjorne			
17	Hansen	Anger			
18	Fensen	Thorbjorn			
19	Svensson	Nils			
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nils Svensson	32	Swedish	29 June .6. New York

Name	Age	Nationality
Peder Berentsen	23	Noewegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. John
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

Owners
Local Agent *J. F. Whitney*

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of names on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S Hertha, arriving at New York, 10th July, 1926, from the port of Mc. Kinnon Hbr. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Lahn	Hans	Master	19/4-26	Bergen	No	39	m.	Scand.	Norway			
2	Pedersen	Oluf	1. mate	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
3	Hopen	Hans	2. "	-	-	-	51	-	-	-			
4	Sethre	Andreas	1. engineer	-	-	-	42	-	-	-			
5	Tingenes	Bernhard	2. "	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
6	Vingjansen	Sigurd	Steward	-	-	-	26	-	-	-			
7	Olsen	Kristian	cook	-	-	-	24	-	-	-			
8	Benjaminson	Hervik	donkeyman	-	-	-	27	-	-	-			
9	Lindholm	Anfinn	A/B	-	-	-	18	-	-	-			
10	Rones	Bjarne	O/S	-	-	-	18	-	-	-			
11	Hansen	Bernard	fireman	-	-	-	31	-	-	-			
12	Jensen	Laurik	"	-	-	-	30	-	-	-			
13	Honan	Gunnar	trimmer	-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
14	Lopez	Jesús	A/B	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spanish			
15	Halvorsen	Theodor	A/B	30/6-26	New York	-	21	-	Scandin.	Norw.			
16	Hindwin	Bjarne	O/S	-	-	-	17	-	-	-			
17	Hansen	Ansgar	trimmer	-	-	-	24	-	-	-			
18	Jensen	Thorbjorn	fireman	-	-	-	30	-	-	-			
19	Svendson	Nils	O/S	-	-	-	32	-	-	Swedish			
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ped. Berentsen

23

Norwegian

Name

Age

Nationality

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, He fahn Master, of the S/S Hertha, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

He fahn
Master, First or Second Officer.

at a

30

marks,
lines, or
dots

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

Owners
Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Danish S. S. Anna Jensen
(Nationality)
from port of Windsor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10th of July*, 1926, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at *Staten Island*, and is
 expected to sail *14th of July*, 1926, for *Winnipeg N.S.*
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14--1613

(Continued Over)

1926, from the port of Monday N. 8

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	to be paid Whether- barged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or diseases						
1		48	m.	St.	Swiss	5'8"	190							
2		48	m.	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	180							
3		35	"	"	"	5'6"	130							
4		40	"	"	"	5'5"	145							
5		46	"	"	"	5'6"	135							
6		32	"	"	"	5'7"	145							
7		46	"	"	"	5'6"	135							
8		34	"	"	"	5'8"	160							
9		22	"	"	"	5'8"	145							
10		41	"	"	"	5'6"	135							
11		23	"	"	"	5'7"	140							
12		46	"	"	"	5'5"	135							
13		44	"	"	"	5'6"	135							
14		22	"	"	"	5'6"	135							
15		22	"	"	"	5'6"	130							
16		20	"	"	"	5'6"	130							
17		40	"	"	"	5'7"	135							
18		22	"	"	"	5'8"	140							
19		22	"	"	"	5'8"	160							
20		46	"	"	"	5'8"	140							

14-214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *other side*.

2. Where one or more members of a family are claiming citizenship, check the appropriate box opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States.

San 65 Vessel *Amalfium* City *Spain* arriving at *New York* July 10

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	1	33 years	master	7-26
<i>Wendel</i>	<i>Johan</i>	1	33 years	1st mate	7-25
<i>Marcus</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	1	33	2nd mate	10-25
<i>Madon</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	1	31	1st engineer	10-25
<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	1	4	2nd engineer	11-25
<i>And</i>	<i>Arge</i>	1	15	steward	11-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	1	36	captain	7-26
<i>Eklund</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	1	17	boatswain	7-26
<i>Soren</i>	<i>Stenrad</i>	1	4	DP	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Vilhelm</i>	1	35	DP	7-26
<i>Lee</i>	<i>Johan</i>	1	5	DP	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	1	10	DP	7-26
<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	1	16	pirman	11-25
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	1	5	DP	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Michael</i>	1	36	DP	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	1	3	DP	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Erik</i>	1	5	captain	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	1	5	captain	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	1	3	captain	7-26
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	1	1	captain	7-26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Mullin, Erik</i>	33	Swede	7-26 N.Y.
<i>Andersen, Harald</i>	32	Norwegian	7-26 N.Y.
<i>Soren, Michael</i>	39	Norwegian	7-26 N.Y.

Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Olson, Ingvar</i>	29	Norwegian
<i>Johansen, Alf</i>	35	Do
<i>Gust, Albert</i>	36	Swede
<i>Ralfe, Cecil</i>	31	Canadian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Lorenson
Master.

Seamanship company, Boston, Copenhagen

Local Agent *J. F. Whitney*

IMP

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship *Anna Jensen* City *Copenhagen* arriving at *New York* *July 10th* 19*26*, from the port of *Windsor N. S.* 230

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Lovinson	Christian	1	33 years	master	7-26	New York	no	yes	48	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	190	
Bartholdy	Johan	1	33 years	1 st mate	7-25	New York	no	yes	48	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160	none
Marcussen	Johannes	1	22 "	2 nd mate	10-25	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
Madsen	Kaj	1	21 "	1 st engineer	10-25	Windsor N.S.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
Madsen	Vend	1	4 "	2 nd engineer	11-25	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
Lund	Lage	1	15 "	Steward	7-26	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
Anderson	Emil	1	36 "	Engineer	7-26	do	"	"	56	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	135	"
Eklund	Andreas	1	15 "	Boatman	7-26	do	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	145	"
Larsen	Ronrad	1	4 "	AB	7-26	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Antonsen	Wilhelm	1	25 "	AB	5-26	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
Lil	Johan	1	5 "	AB	2-26	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
Christiansen	Kaldor	1	10 "	AB	2-26	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
Nelson	Carl	1	16 "	fireman	11-25	Copenhagen	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'6"	135	"
Reith	Therese	1	5 "	do	7-26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	130	"
versen	Mikael	1	20 "	do	7-26	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
Petersen	Vend	1	3 "	do	2-26	do	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6"	130	"
Hallin	Erik	1	5 "	coalman	7-26	do	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	135	"
Frederik	Emil	1	5 "	cook	2-26	do	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'8"	140	"
Erasmus	Carl	1	2 "	messboy	7-26	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Coerensen	Ela	1	1 "	warden	7-26	do	"	"	46	female	"	"	5'8"	140	"

Ships company *Coslan Copenhagen*

Owners

Local Agents

J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Ellen, 29, Norwegian
John, 35, do
Quito, 36, do
Walter, 21, Canadian

7-10-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Jo Anna Jensen, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of July, 1926
F. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-407

S. S. "MARIANA"

sailing from

GUANICAPR. July 4th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY. July 16th 1926 231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	TRAPP	WILLIAM	58	M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA. SEPT. 26-1902	437 JOSEPHINE ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	31	M	S	3/19/1895 BAYAMON P. R.		189 ADAMS ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.
3	RODRIGUEZ	FELIX	28	M	M	18 1898 Do.		Do
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. NO. BILL. BILLED. 7. 1996

6

Arr 7-10-86

12
 Mariana

	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	3	3
Storage		
	3	3

X

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Keathen	32	U.S. Citizen			
A. Fastrand	27	Dutch			
E. Medina	27	Haiti			
P. Laury	37	Haiti			
P. Diaz	30	Peru			
P. Torres	32	Chili			
E. Benjamea	21	Spain			
A. Briones	36	Chili			
J. Cavia	36	Spain			
H. Henriquez	22	Dutch			
M. Alvarado	31	Porto Rican			
Fco. Molina	27	Mex			

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Keathen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absconded or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Aug. 31, 1926

I, master of the U. S. A S.S. MARIANA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 34

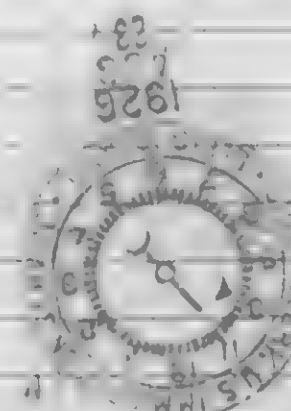
The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 16th, 1926, consigned to THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO., is now lying at Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail Aug. 31, 1926, for Porto Rican ports via United States port Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia, Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

232

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.



18	Hernandez	Adolfo			
19	Colon	Ramon	Fireman		
20	Hedero	Jose			
21	Fernandez	Jose			
22	Merkin	Carlos			
23	Silva	Severino			
24	Vila	Jose			
25	Barola	Andru			
26	Hannero	Jose			
27	Queras	Manan			
28	Laurence	Richard	Steward		
29	Juniga	Jose	Cook		
30					

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents W. J. May

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42

DISCHARGED SEAFARERS—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Cortella	36	Spanish	July 13/31 at NY	Swollen in the groin

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Ortiz ✓	24	Porto Rican	July 13/26 New York
A. Casals ✓	26	"	" " "
J. O. Andersen	32	Il. D. Citian	13 " "
J. M. Hillman	31	"	" " "
E. Anala ✓	23	Porto Rican	" " "
P. Silva ✓	23	Braz.	" " "
A. Vila ✓	40	Porto Rican	" " "
A. Saitos ✓	29	Braz.	" " "
A. Costa ✓	36	"	" " "
J. M. Offerman ✓	23	Dutch - N.Y.	" " "
F. O. Villegas ✓	25	Porto Rican	27 San Juan, P.R.

MARIANA

91751
X 3/1
JUL 10 1925

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1613

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
18	Ramirez Adolfo								
19	Colan Ramon	Fireman							
20	Kedero Jose								
21	Fernandez Jose								
22	Mereria Carlos								
23	Silva Severino								
24	Vila Jose								
25	Rarela Andres								
26	Hamero Jose								
27	Quera Juan								
28	Laurence Richard	Steward							
29	Zuniga Jose	Cook							

Porta Riccione

THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents.....

Henry M. Lusk

Immigrant-Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
H. Kerlin	50	U.S. Citiz			
J. Kasman	39	"			
R. Ortiz	34	"			
E. Analla	33	"			
M. Abdrigu	34	"			
E. Nicard	33	"			
A. Panles	29	Braz			
L. Costa	26	"			
L. Casale	26	U.S. Citiz			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
A. Hodera	33	Span	May 30/26 N.Y.	Venezuela
C. Riera	35	Chili	June 16 N.O.H.	"
C. Arterio	32	"	" 25 Jan 1928	PR

J. C. Covert Master

(OVER)

9175
X3
51611700

- | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|------------------|
| 30 | " | " | 5m/150 |
| 2m | " | " | 5m/115 |
| 14 | -11 | 3 Citrize | 5m/140 |
| 23 | Joan | Joan | 5m/150 |
| 25 | " | " | 5m/150 |
| 32 | " | Chili | 5m/150 |
| 33 | " | Braz | 5m/105 |
| 40 | -11 | 2 Citrize | 5m/180 |
| 50 | Joan | Joan | 5m/140 |
| 31 | -11 | 2 Citrize | 5m/145 |
| 23 | " | " | 5m/140 |
| 32 | Cal | Antek | 5m/185 |
| 60 | " | -11 | 2 Citrize 5m/150 |
| | Green | 33 | 13 Homaway |
| | | | 16 |

Henry M. Linnick
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

H. Green
Master.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or consignee, or master thereof, to deposit to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, before commencing the names of all aliens appearing on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer in writing a list containing the names of all persons who have been landed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such defects are noted and returned, or a true report is not made as required, and in case of such alien being a female shall render the dressmaker of the question of the same to the possession of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, July 15 1926, consigned to Sherrin White Coal Mining Co., now lying at Greenfield Coal and
expected to sail July 21st 1926 for San Juan P.R.
via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Juan P.R.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE NEW YORK A. PORTO RIC. J. STE

18	Rivera	W. Eni	✓	"	"	"
19	Romínguez	Adolfo	✓	"	"	"
20	Colón	Ramón	✓	Freeman	"	"
21	Lodero	Isac	✓	"	"	"
22	Fernández	Isac	✓	"	June 1	"
23	Merleria	Carlos	✓	"	"	PR SAN JUAN
24	Silva	Severino	✓	"	"	"
25	Vila	Isac	✓	"	July 1	PR GUANICA
26	Rarela	André	✓	C. Pass	May 3	NEW YORK
27	Marroco	Isac	✓	"	"	"
28	Cuevas	Juan	✓	"	"	"
29	Laurencia	Richard	✓	Heard	"	"
30	Zuniga	Isac	✓	Clark	"	"

30	"	"	5m 150
2m	"	"	5m 115
14	-11	3	Artisan 5m 140
23	Span	Span	5m 185
25	"	"	55 150
32	"	Chili	5m 150
33	"	Braz	5m 105
40	-11	2	Etigen 5m 180
50	Span	Span	5m 140
31	-11	3	Etigen 5m 145
23	"	"	5m 140
32	Col	Antak	5m 185
65	"	-11	2 Etigen 5m 150
	Braz	23	5m 150
			16

Line. 1000
THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.
 Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.
 Local Agents 2517 19th St.

Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Requ

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Gasman	39	Lat-HPC	7/13/26 N.Y.	General
Ricardo	23	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

MARIANA

No. 10100
X/11

first

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Rosa Beni

Hernandez Adolfo

Celedo Ramon

Rodero Jose

Fernando Jose

Merkeria Carlos

Silva Severino

Vila Jose

Parela Andres

Harrero Jose

Cueras Juan

Lawrence Richard

Juniga Jose

Fireman

June 1

PR
SAN JUAN

July 1 GUANICA

C-Pass May 31 New York

Steward

Cook

30 " " May 150

24 " " May 115

14 " U.S. Citizen May 140

23 Span Span May 180

25 " " May 150

32 " Chile May 150

33 " Brazil May 105

40 " U.S. Citizen May 180

50 Span Span May 140

31 " U.S. Citizen May 145

33 " " May 140

32 Col Antak May 185

60 " U.S. Citizen May 150

Crew 33 13 Homecoming

44-16

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents 25 P. May

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MARIANA**arriving at **NEW YORK**11/11 10th1926, from the port of **Manica**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tilertsen	John			Captain	May 31	NEW YORK	Paid off		32	M	U. S.	Citizen	5' 11"	145	
2	Stephenson	Emil			1st Mate	"	"			40	"	"	"	5' 11"	151	
3	Hillman	Francis			2nd	"	"			31	"	"	"	5' 11"	142	
4	Olthman	Edo Alfred			Harbor	"	"			54	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
5	Rosario	Christian			Carpenter	"	"			44	"	Col	Dutch	5' 11"	140	
6	Marchena	William			Deck	"	"			51	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
7	Blanford	James			"	"	"			53	"	"	Nicaragua	5' 11"	145	
8	Solix	Amilio			"	June 1	"			31	"	"	U. S. Citizen	5' 11"	145	
9	Barquez	Antonia			"	"	"			41	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	
10	Tellechea	Enrique			Deck	"	"			21	"	U. S.	Citizen	5' 11"	145	
11	Aidera	Carlos			Deck	"	NEW ORLEANS			35	"	Span	Chili	5' 11"	155	
12	Beza	Enrique			"	"	SAN JUAN			29	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
13	de Viper	Edo			1st Mate	May 31	NEW YORK			53	"	U. S.	Citizen	5' 11"	141	
14	Woods	Edo			1st Mate	"	"			30	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
15	Bland	Alfred			2nd	June 2	"			44	"	"	"	5' 8"	132	
16	Gensim	Edward			3rd	May 31	"			30	"	"	"	5' 11"	115	
17	Cartella	José			File	"	"			33	"	Span	Span	5' 11"	150	
18	River	Roni			"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
19	Romigues	Adolfo			"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5' 11"	115	
20	Colan	Ramón			Fireman	"	"			44	"	U. S.	Citizen	5' 11"	140	
21	Redero	José			"	"	"			33	"	Span	Span	5' 11"	155	
22	Fernandez	José			"	June 1	"			25	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
23	Mereria	Carlos			"	"	SAN JUAN			32	"	"	Chili	5' 11"	150	
24	Silva	Severino			"	"	"			33	"	"	Braz	5' 11"	153	
25	Vila	Edo			"	July 1	GUANICA			40	"	U. S.	Citizen	5' 11"	180	
26	Barrel	Andrés			Captain	May 31	NEW YORK			50	"	Span	Span	5' 11"	140	
27	Flanero	José			"	"	"			31	"	U. S.	Citizen	5' 11"	145	
28	Cuevas	Juan			"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
29	Laurence	Richard			Steward	"	"			32	"	Col	Dutch	5' 8"	185	
30	Zuniga	José			Cook	"	"			60	"	"	U. S. Citizen	5' 11"	150	

Line **Porto Rico Line**
Owners **THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.**
Local Agents **251 N. May****Henry M. Smith**
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. E. Hertzler* Master, of the *AM S/S MARIANA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VS MARIANA**arriving at **NEW YORK**

July 10, 1906

from the port of

Manica, P.R. 7/4/06

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Hughes	Cicero			Steward	May 30	NEW YORK and New York	Paid off	25	M	Col	Guatemala	5'8"	145	
2	Ryberman	Noises			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	130	
3	Monsante	Charles			"	June 2	"	"	28	"	H D	Elizabet	5'6"	141	
4	Riaz	Arnesto			Workman	"	PR SAN JUAN	"	10	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
5	Silva	Rosendo			"	July 1	GUANICA	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Calder	Fernando			"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Calos	Francisco			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents

25 B'way

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Head

7-1-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Peterson Master of the SS MARIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1926
Harry M. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Eugene, OR 97435

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York
July 20, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival..... 44 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged..... nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date..... 43

The above named vessel arrived at this port 10 July, 1926, consigned to Wm. S. Ford & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Port Newark, and is expected to sail 21 July, 1926, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of New York N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>W. Carlson</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>12 March '28, Newcastle U. S. W.</i>
<i>George W. Mutton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>3rd Dec '25 Cardiff Wm. S. A. S. Co.</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Moore
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

See 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to present to the principal immigration office in charge the list of arrival of the vessel, giving a detailed list of the names of all such persons occupying the positions there, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a statement as detailed above, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, giving a detailed list of the names of all such persons, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. Said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien entering whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and if no such vessel shall be reported, the sum of \$100 for each such vessel, and if such vessel is reported and the correct lists or true report is not made as above required, in each case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	MCBRIDE	THOMAS	1st Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	"	do.	5-8 170	"
19	CARLISLE	HUGH M.	2nd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	43	"	"	do.	5-9 170	Sales for 9 mo
20	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	3rd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	do.	5-10 180	Same
21	KANE	ROBERT	4th Eng.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-8 170	"
22	LYNN	JOHN B.	5th Eng.	5/12/25	do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5-8 160	"
23	KEENAN	JAMES	Greaser	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	"	do.	5-7 160	"
24	WARD	PETER	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	"	do.	5-6 170	"
25	MASTERSON	JOHN	Donkeyman.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5-6 120	"
26	MARTIN	JOHN	Fireman and Trimmer.	5/12/25	do.	"	"	46	"	"	do.	5-8 140	"
27	MC MULLAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-9 160	Sales, 1st time.
28	FOSTER	JOHN W.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	do.	5-11 170	None
29	DAVIES	JEREMIAH	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do.	6-0 170	Sales 2 arms
30	BALCH	GEORGE P.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	36	"	"	do.	5-8 160	None

Line *Master Steamship Co. Ltd*
 Owners *G. Keyn & Sons, Ltd, Belfast*
 Local Agents *W. H. & Son, Key*
 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

(5), (6), and (7)

the Vessel as Members

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	-----	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14161

	MCBRIDE	THOMAS	1st Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	"	do.	5-8	70	do
9	CARLISLE	HUGH M.	2nd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	45	"	"	do.	5-9	70	Sabon for 914
10	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	3rd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	53	"	"	do.	5-10	60	do
11	KANE	ROBERT	4th Eng.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-8	40	"
12	LYNN	JOHN B.	5th Eng.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5-8	160	"
13	KEENAN	JAMES	Greaser	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	"	do.	5-7	80	"
14	WARD	PETER	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	"	do.	5-6	170	"
15	MASTERSON	JOHN	Donkeyman.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	59	"	"	do.	5-6	120	"
16	MARTIN	JOHN	Fireman and Trimmer.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	46	"	"	do.	5-8	140	"
17	MC MULLAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-9	160	Sabon, both arms.
18	FOSTER	JOHN W.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	do.	5-11	170	do
19	DAVIES	JEREMIAH	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do.	6-0	170	Sabon x arm
20	BALCH	GEORGE F.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	36	"	"	do.	5-8	160	do.

Line

6. *Summary*

Local Agents

Ulster Steamship Co. Ltd
G. Keen & Sons, Ltd, Belfast
Agents
1240
Belfast & New Quay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (6), and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Amos
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the conditions under which they are being held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or changed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the nearest United States consular office, and to the nearest United States Customs House, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and a record and receipt of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either on the said lists of such alien employees, or on separate lists, to report to the proper immigration officer, or to the nearest United States consular office, or to the nearest United States Customs House, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave the port of arrival until the said sum has been paid, and the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be credited or allowed for refund, and clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
July 24 1926
 SS Ruthven Head

I, master of the Br. Ruthless Head, S.S. Ruthless Head,
from port of New York (Name of port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th 1926, consigned to Terminal S. Co.; is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail July 25, 1926 for Guantanamo for orders via United States port of Depart. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

19	CARLISLE	HUGH M.	2nd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	43	"	"	do.	5-9	70	Saloon for 2 men
20	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	3rd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	do.	5-10	160	Saloon
21	KANE	ROBERT	4th Eng.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-8	40	"
22	LYNN	JOHN B.	5th Eng.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5-8	160	"
23	KEENAN	JAMES	Greaser	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	"	do.	5-7	80	"
24	WARD	PETER	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	"	do.	5-6	170	"
25	MASTERSON	JOHN	Donkeyman.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5-6	120	"
26	MARTIN	JOHN	Fireman and Trimmer.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	46	"	"	do.	5-8	140	"
27	MC MULLAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-9	160	Saloon, 1st class
28	FOSTER	JOHN W.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	do.	5-11	170	Saloon
29	DAVIES	JEREMIAH	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do.	6-0	170	Saloon & 2nd class
30	BALCH	GEORGE F.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	36	"	"	do.	5-8	160	Saloon

Line *Miscellaneous C. Ltd*
 Owners *G. Keen & Sons, Ltd, Belfast*
 Local Agents *W. G. & Son, King*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (6), and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

Line

Local Agents
14-1340

14 1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 (2), (6), and (7)

FORM 650

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

241

Manifest of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HEAD" arriving at New York, July 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria June 10/26

RATHLEIN-HEAD S.S. CO. LTD.

(1) Length of Service at Sea.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			When	Where										
2 years	MOORE	JAMES R.	Master.	3/12/25	Cardiff	No.	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5'6 1/2 140	Tattoo on R. hand	to join
13	NIBLOCK	ALEXANDER.	1st Mate.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	"	do.	5'7 1/2 140	also on L. arm.	Not signed on 10/4/26.
3	JONES	GWILYN G.	2nd Mate.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Welsh	do.	5'8 140	None.	Not signed on 10/4/26.
4	KERR	PATRICK C.	3rd Mate.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	Irish	do.	5'7 40	None.	Not signed on 10/4/26.
5	GORDON	JOHN B.	Midshipman	do.	do.	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5'10 170	do	
6	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5'8 140	do	
7	MCILWAIN	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	"	"	17	"	"	do.	5'7 140	do	
8	HAWTHORNE	ROBERT J.	Carpenter.	do.	do.	"	"	34	"	"	do.	5'8 170	do	
9	ORR	HUGH	Boatman.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5'10 180	do	
10	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	Sailor	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	"	do.	6'0 140	do	
11	HILL	HUGH	Sailor and Lampman.	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5'9 170	do	
12	COYLE	ERNEST	Sailor.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5'11 170	do	
13	MC MORAN	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	do.	5'9 160	Scar on L. arm.	
14	ALLEN	WILLIAM	Deck Boy.	do.	do.	"	"	17	"	"	do.	5'6 130	None	
15	GIBSON	MARCUS	do.	do.	do.	"	"	17	"	"	do.	5'9 40	do	
16	KANE	WILLIAM H.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	16	"	"	do.	5'9 140	Redacted by Immigration	
17	MC MASTER	STANLEY	do.	do.	do.	"	"	16	"	"	do.	5'7 40	None.	
18	MCERIDE	THOMAS	1st Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	"	do.	5'8 170	do	
19	CARLISLE	HUGH M.	2nd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	43	"	"	do.	5'9 170	Scar on L. arm.	
20	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	3rd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	do.	5'10 180	None	
21	KANE	ROBERT	4th Eng.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5'8 40	do	
22	LYNN	JOHN B.	5th Eng.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5'5 160	do	
23	KEENAN	JAMES	Greaser	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	"	do.	5'7 40	do	
24	WARD	PETER	do.	do.	do.	"	"	55	"	"	do.	5'6 170	do	
25	MASTERTON	JOHN	Donkeyman.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5'6 120	do	
26	MARTIN	JOHN	Fireman and Trimmer.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	46	"	"	do.	5'8 140	do	
27	MC MULLAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5'9 160	Scar on L. arm.	
28	FOSTER	JOHN W.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	do.	5'11 170	None	
29	DAVIES	JEREMIAH	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do.	6'0 170	Scar on L. arm.	
30	BALCH	GEORGE J.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	36	"	"	do.	5'8 160	None.	

Line 11
Owner G. Keen & Sons, Ltd. Belfast
Local Agents Belfast & New York

* See list of rates on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239 241

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "RATHLIN-HEAD", arriving at New York, July 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria Borneo 10/26

RATHLIN-HEAD
S.S. 1177-A

Length of Service at Sea.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
2 years	1	MOORE	JAMES R.	Master.	3/12/25	Cardiff	No.	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5'6"	140	Tatto on R. b. l. arm	
	2	NIBLOCK	ALEXANDER.	1st Mate.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	"	do.	5'7"	146	also on l. arm	
	3	JONES	GWILYN C.	2nd Mate.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Welsh	do.	5'8"	140	None.	
	4	KERR	PATRICK C.	3rd Mate.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	Irish	do.	5'9"	40	None.	
	5	GORDON	JOHN B.	Midshipman	do.	do.	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5'10"	170	do	
	6	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5'8"	140	do	
	7	MCILWAIN	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	"	"	17	"	"	do.	5'7"	140	do	
	8	HAWTHORNE	ROBERT J.	Carpenter.	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5'8"	170	do	
	9	ORR	HUGH	Boatman.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5'10"	180	do	
	10	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	Sailor	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5'10"	160	do	
	11	HILL	HUGH	Sailor and Lamp.	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5'9"	170	do	
	12	COYLE	ERNEST	Sailor.	do.	do.	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5'11"	170	do	
	13	MC MORAN	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	do.	5'9"	160	Scars on arm	
	14	ALLEN	WILLIAM	Deck Boy.	do.	do.	"	"	17	"	"	do.	5'6"	130	None	
	15	GIBSON	MARCUS	do.	do.	do.	"	"	17	"	"	do.	5'9"	140	do	
	16	KANE	WILLIAM H.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	16	"	"	do.	5'9"	140	Reddish lymphoma	
	17	MC MASTER	STANLEY	do.	do.	do.	"	"	16	"	"	do.	5'7"	140	None.	
	18	MCBRIDE	THOMAS	1st Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	"	do.	5'8"	170	do	
	19	CARLISLE	HUGH M.	2nd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	43	"	"	do.	5'9"	70	Scars on arm	
	20	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	3rd Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	do.	5'10"	160	None	
	21	KANE	ROBERT	4th Eng.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5'8"	140	"	
	22	LYNN	JOHN B.	5th Eng.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5'5"	160	"	
	23	KEENAN	JAMES	Greaser	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	"	do.	5'7"	160	"	
	24	WARD	PETER	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	"	do.	5'6"	170	"	
	25	MASTERTON	JOHN	Donkeyman.	4/12/25	do.	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5'6"	130	"	
	26	MARTIN	JOHN	Fireman and Trimmer.	3/12/25	do.	"	"	46	"	"	do.	5'8"	140	"	
	27	MC MULLAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5'9"	160	Scars, l. arm.	
	28	FOSTER	JOHN W.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	do.	5'11"	170	None	
	29	DAVIES	JEREMIAH	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Welsh	do.	6'0"	170	Scars on arm	
	30	BALCH	GEORGE F.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	36	"	"	do.	5'8"	160	None.	

Line Master Steamship Co. Ltd.
 Owners G. Keen & Sons, Ltd. Belfast
 Local Agents W. J. & M. Keen

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15), (16), and (17)
 side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 240

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "RATHLIN HEAD", arriving at New York, July 16, 1926, from the port of Victoria June 10/26

arrival at a

24

Length of Service at Sea	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
30	1	LEE	JOHN J.	1st Steward.	4/12/25	Cardiff	No.	Yes	50	M	Irish	British	5-6	140	None	Failed to form
6 X	2	SHERLOCK	HENRY	End Cook	5/12/25	do.			22			do.	5-4	140	None	Failed to form
10	3	MILLAR	BERTIE.	1st do.	do.	do.			27			do.	5-0	160	"	Not signed on 9/26
30	4	DE JERSEY	EUSTACE W.R.	W/OFR.	4/12/25	do.			25		English	do.	5-0	160	"	No. 115.0
30	5	MCDONALD	JOHN	Fireman and Trimmer.	10/3/26	Newcastle N.S.W.			55		Scotch	do.	5-9	190	"	
7	6	WHELAN	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.			25		Irish	do.	5-7	145	"	comb
7	7	LEWIS	SAMUEL	do.	do.	do.			39		English	do.	5-8	150	"	No. 10 1926
14	8	BATTER	WILLIAM	M.R. Steward	do.	do.			28			do.	5-7	130	"	excess twelve of the passport.
35	9	VINCENT	HENRY R.	A.B.	do.	do.			31			do.	5-10	140	"	
26	10	BRYCE	HUGH	A.B.	12/3/26	do.			53		Irish	do.	5-10	160	"	also 4 yrs.
10	11	CARLSSON	WALDEMAR	A.B.	do.	do.			42		Scandinavian	Sweden	5-4	145	"	also 10/26.
20	12	LYTLE	JAMES	Fireman and Trimmer.	do.	do.			34		Irish	British	5-6	150	"	also 10/26.
15	13	DONNELLY	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.			40			do.	5-11	160	"	also 10/26.
10	14	STEWART	JAMES D.	do.	5/5/26	Shimonoseki			40		Scotch	do.	5-8	140	"	also 10/26.
5 X	15	THOMSTAD	OLAF W.	do.	do.	do.			27		Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	"	also 10/26.
	16	HUGHES	WILLIAM	End Steward	do.	do.			21		English	British	5-8	140	"	also 10/26.
	17	<p>ALL FIRST- 7th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th</p>														

Line Water Steamship Co., Ltd.
Owners G. Heyn & Son, Ltd., Belfast.
Local Agents

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No.
on
list

First

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Orders

Local Ag

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bathlin Head" arriving at New York, NY July 10th 1926, from the port of Victoria, BC June 10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Carruthers	Alfred	....	....	2nd Cook	Jun. 10-26	Victoria BC	No.	Yes	26	M	English	C.B.	5-3	130	Failed to join Victoria 10/6/26.
2	Finney	William	....	....	M R Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	150	Not signed on at Victoria 10/6/26.
3	Boehrs	William	....	....	Piseman & Trimmer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	M	Do.	Canada Do.	5-10 1/2	180	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Harry M. Link
Capt.*

*Ballou, C. J.
June 30, 26
Seen
N. A. Lewis
By Ship. Lamm*

U. S. CONSULATE
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
No. 14,500
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Port to Newcomb*
B. M. NEWCOMB
Consul of the United States at Victoria
JUN 10 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

*Supplemental visa
No Fee Prescribed*

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Monte, of the S.S. Bethelie Reed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Moore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926.

Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him as to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining, or who fails to detain such seaman on board) after such inspection, or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

242

Vessel Yacht "Guila", arriving at Staten Island NY, July 10th, 1928, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda June 22nd 1928

Notes 5, 6, & 7 Held on Board - "No Use"

Henry M. Louis
Supt.

Quasi Eilerton

Master

State Rept. received 7/1/26
Shore leave granted 7/2/26. State Rept. letter 7/1/26

Form 150-1

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

the immigrants transfer to such station begin

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Yacht Cruise*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *Yacht Cruise* *not on board*

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATION ON VESSEL

Alanson Christopher *St. Louis*

Erson Harvey *St. Louis*

Willa Alfred *St. Louis*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Ona Calkins *St. Louis*

(Filing of person claiming, 150-1-1) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector

Line

Qwen

Local Agents

New York Macy's Bluebonnet 24 2/31.
George Woodward Jr
Chestnut Hill Philadelphia

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quas Eilectan Master of the Yacht "Quita" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926.

Henry M. Lick
Immigrant Inspector.

Quas Eilectan
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

I, master of the American S. S. ONEIDA
(Nationality) Cuba
from port of Muevitas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>28</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>28</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10, 1926 consigned to Ford Motor Co; is now lying at Out her side, and is expected to sail for, 1926 for U.S. Coastwise Trade via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: •

DESERTING SEAMEN.

243

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Deal

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1613

14 1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

211

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

from the port of New York

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	French	U. S.	5'8	150	None
"	Scand.	"	5'6	170	Tattoo F' arms
"	Lithuania	"	5'8	164	Tattoo F' arms
"	English	"	5'9	160	None
"	Serb	"	5'8	176	Tattoo Arms
"	English	"	5'10	145	None
"	"	"	5'7	148	None
"	"	"	5'6"	139	None
"	Scand.	"	5'7	142	Tattoo arms
"	Russian	"	5'6	140	None
"	English	"	5'9	163	None
"	"	"	5'7"	158	None
"	"	"	5'7"	164	None
"	"	"	5'8	151	None
"	Irish	"	5'6	147	None
"	English	"	5'10	162	None
"	Italian	"	5'8	160	None
"	English	"	5'6	154	None
"	"	"	5'10	160	None
"	German	1st. Pres.	5'8"	161	Tattoo Arms
"	English	U. S.	5'5	146	None
"	"	"	5'8	147	None
"	"	"	5'10	152	None
"	French	"	5'6	149	None
"	Irish	"	5'4"	138	None
"	English	"	5'7	145	None
"	"	"	5'4"	156	None

415 " U.S. 5'6" 160 None.

30 Redden

31 Feigensen

Redden

Hugo

✓ Engineer 14/6

17

26

5.5 130

Danish 5.9 138

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel ONEIDA, arriving at La Guaira, Venezuela June 20th, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) When and where signed on	(8) Sickness
1	Ste Marie	Ch. Mate	6/10/26	New York	Paid Off		
2	Larsen	2nd	"	"	"		
3	White	3rd	"	"	"		
4	Port	Radio	"	"	"		
5	Dodeg	Boat	"	"	"		
6	Farrell	A. B.	"	"	"		
7	Nase	"	"	"	"		
8	Forbes	"	"	"	"		
9	Hansen	"	"	"	"		
10	Stasulitis	"	"	"	"		
11	Davis	"	6/11/26	"	"		
12	Zielinski	"	"	"	"		
13	James	O. S.	6/10/26	"	"		

14	James	Ch. Engr	6/10/26	"	"		
15	Kenniston	1st, Asst	"	"	"		
16	Reed	2nd	"	"	"		
17	Wilson	Officer	"	"	"		
18	Scorsone	"	"	"	"		
19	Flynn	"	"	"	"		
20	Williams	"	6/11/26	"	"		
21	Engelhaupt	Fireman	"	"	"		
22	Perkins	"	6/10/26	"	"		
23	Rand	"	6/11/26	"	"		
24	Vassar	Wiper	"	"	"		
25	Amos	Steward	6/10/26	"	"		
26	O'Hara	Cook	6/11/26	"	"		
27	Lawson	Messman	6/10/26	"	"		
28	Fuller	"	"	"	"		
29	Frank	3rd, Asst	6/12/26	"	"		

Deal
Chased with 28 twenty-eight seam
Master 6/10/26 present
Closed with twenty eight (28)

Line Ford Motor Co.
Owner Ford Motor Co.
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for denial of entry.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
O. L. Ste Marie	31	American	6/10/26 New York
C. R. Larsen	28	"	" "
A. White	27	"	" "
F. A. Port	23	"	" "
I. Dodeg	28	"	" "
W. J. Farrell	31	"	" "
J. A. Nase	23	"	" "
D. Forbes	24	"	" "
T. Hansen	31	"	" "
J. Stasulitis	30	"	6/11/26 "
Chas. Davis	28	"	" "
A. Zielinski	27	"	6/10/26 "
J. C. James	29	"	" "
Frank Kenniston	44	"	" "
J. P. Reed	27	"	" "
A. S. Wilson	24	"	" "
Jos. E. Scorsone	21	"	" "
Joseph Flynn	26	"	6/11/26 "
Chas. Williams	35	"	" "
Hugo Engelhaupt	45	1st. Pres.	6/10/26 "
H. L. Perkins	28	American	6/11/26 "
L. B. Rand	24	"	" "
L. Vassar	38	"	6/10/26 "
Pol Amos	41	"	6/11/26 "
Patrick O'Hara	28	"	6/10/26 "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. G. Lawson	32	American	6/10/26 New York
Frank Fuller	30	"	6/12/26 "

Owners
Local Agents

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ONEIDA, arriving at La Guaira, Venezuela June 20th, 1926, from the port of New York

Name: O. I. Ste Marie
Age: 31
Nationality: American
When and where signed on: 6/10/26 New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ste Marie	Ovid L.	Ch. Mate	6/10/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	French	U. S.	5'8 150 None
2	Larsen	Christian R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5'6 170 Tatoo F'ams
3	White	Anthony	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Lithuania	"	5'8 184 Tatoo F'arms
4	Fora	Fred A.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9 160 None
5	Dodeg	Ivan	Boon	"	"	"	"	28	"	Serb	"	5'8 176 Tatoo Arms
6	Farrell	William J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'10 145 None
7	Nase	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7 148 None
8	Forbes	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6 139 None
9	Hansen	Thorwald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5'7 142 Tatoo arms
10	Stasulitis	John	"	6/11/26	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5'6 140 None
11	Davis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9 163 None
12	Zielinski	Anthony	O. S.	6/10/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7 158 None
13	Deal											
14	James	James C.	Ch. Engr	6/10/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7 164 None
15	Kenniston	Frank	1st. Asst/	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8 151 None
16	Reed	John P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'6 147 None
17	William Wilson	A. S.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10 162 None
18	Scorsone	Joseph E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	"	5'8 160 None
19	Flynn	Joseph	"	6/11/26	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6 154 None
20	Williams	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10 160 None
21	Engelhaupt	Hugo	"	6/10/26	"	"	"	45	"	German	1st. Pres.	5'8 161 Tatoo Arms
22	Perkins	Homer L.	"	6/11/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	U. S.	5'5 146 None
23	Rand	Loren B.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 147 None
24	Vassar	Lindsey	Steward	6/10/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10 152 None
25	Amos	Pol	Cook	6/11/26	"	"	"	41	"	French	"	5'6 149 None
26	O'Hara	Patrick	Messman	6/10/26	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'4 138 None
27	Lawson	Marion G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7 145 None
28	Fuller	Frank	3rd. Asst.	6/12/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4 156 None
<p><i>Closed with (28) twenty eight seamen.</i> <i>Master 6/10/26 New York " " 39 " U.S. U.S. 5'6 160 None.</i> <i>Closed with twenty eight (28) names.</i></p>												

Name: M. G. Larson
Age: 32
Nationality: American
When and where signed on: 6/10/26 New York

Line: Ford Motor Co.

Local Agents: Ford Motor Co.

Local Agents: 120 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. H. 28 C. 116

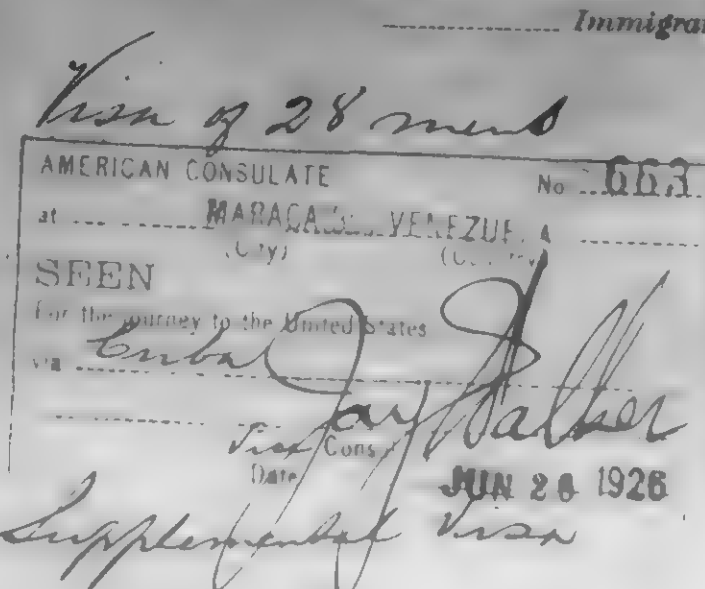
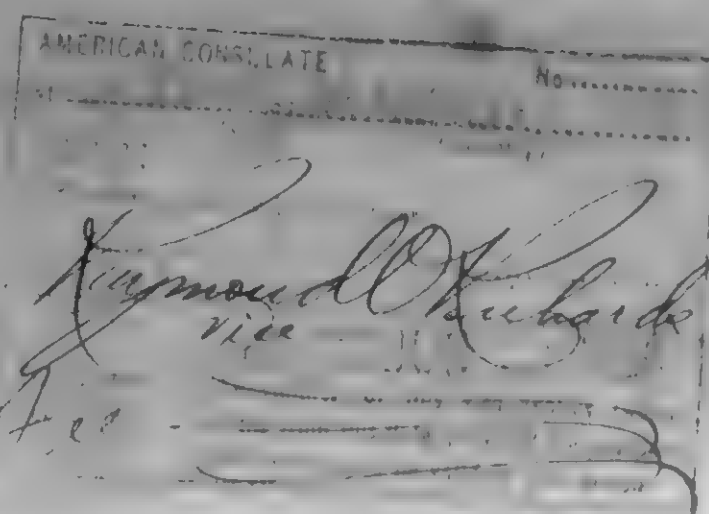
(1 alien)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Deal, Master, of the Steamer Oneida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1926

W. F. Deal
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

2101

EW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

7-18 Brandanger

(COPY)

247

Vessel having such aliens

at a

Motor Vessel Brandanger

Copenhagen 12/10/26 252

BRANDANGER

Jul 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Hansen	Jens
2	Lange	Jacob
3	Niksen	Nils
4	Pedersen	Bjorn
5	Loile	Th.
6	Hansen	Alf
7	Kissland	Nils
8	Dahl	Otto
9	Mikkelsen	Agnar
10	Fosse	Nich.
11	Berg	Marte
12	Olvik	Bjorn
13	Corneliusson	Anders
14	Asland	Torvald
15	Hillstad	Antoni
16	Johnsen	Lasse
17	Bergesen	Johan
18	Gjovaag	Eivind
19	Gosthus	Alf
20	Lovikeland	Louis
21	Enes	Lars
22	Olson	Liquid
23	Udahl	Lars
24	Spanevik	Leif
25	Enes	Jacob
26	Olvik	Otto
27	Jacobsen	Peter Hygenovik
28	Eidem	Martin
29	Hansen	Osvald
30	Pedersen	Peter
31	Jorgensen	Hugo

Commissioner of U. S. Dept. of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York.

Dear Sir:

M/V "BRANDANGER"

Attention: Mr. Byron H. Hill-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated November 15th in connection with Form 247 covering alien members of the crew of the above vessel which you have advised you have accepted on board.

This motor vessel came to New York direct from the builders, Messrs. Skovsted & Søn, and was taken on charter by us for a one way trip to the West Coast of South America. The vessel after loading general cargo was cleared and sent to an anchorage in New York Bay to load powder.

Before the vessel left the regular Form 247 was forwarded to the Captain with instructions to make it up and turn same over to the Pilot when he was leaving. This, we understand, has been well received from him.

The M/V "BRANDANGER" has been off our charter for quite some time and we have no idea of her whereabouts now, but it was our understanding that there were no charges at all in the crew, but sent to the hospital, or quarters, after her departure from New York.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

(On Lien of Form 689)

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.8	175	
6.10	185	
5.10	180	
5.7	160	
5.7	160	
5.10	200	
5.10	170	right left arm
5.7	160	
5.8	155	
5.10	130	
5.6	130	right left arm
5.10	160	
5.5	130	
5.7	130	
5.5	130	
5.8	130	
5.6	130	
5.8	130	
5.7	130	right left arm
5.7	130	
5.8	150	
5.6	130	
5.7	140	
5.8	160	
5.8	130	
5.8	145	
5.7	130	
5.6	145	
5.5	130	
5.9	138	Danish

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Haugland, Hansen & Co. 9/5

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.

Vessel as Members of Crew.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEForm 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

EMPLOY

EW

Sheet No.

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel "Brandanger", arriving, at New York, July 10, 1926, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark, at a 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Jens	Master	14/6	Bergen	No.	No.	45	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	5.8	175	
2	Lange	Jacob	Chief Mate					34				5.10	185	
3	Nielsen	Nils J.	2nd					41				5.10	180	
4	Pedersen	Bjarne	3rd					25				5.7	160	
5	Lille	Th.	Chief Eng.					32				5.7	160	
6	Hansen	Th.	2nd					36				5.10	200	
7	Kissland	Nils	3rd					30				5.10	170	right & left arm
8	Dahl	Otto	Assistant					36				5.7	160	
9	Mikkelsen	Agnes E.						22				5.8	150	
10	Fosse	Nils	Electrician					27				5.8	155	
11	Borg	Martin	Motorman					22				5.10	150	
12	Elvik	Bernard						32				5.6	130	right & left arm
13	Comelissen	Anders E.						21				5.10	160	
14	Asland	Richard	Eng. Boy					20				5.5	130	
15	Hillstad	Anton						17				5.7	150	
16	Johnsen	Lucas						16				5.5	130	
17	Bergesen	Johannes	Steward					32				5.8	150	
18	Govaag	Levert	Cook					19				5.6	130	
19	Gosthus	Alf	Boy					18				5.8	130	
20	Lovisteland	Levert	Boatman					46				5.7	130	right & left arm
21	Enes	Lars	Watchman					54				5.7	130	
22	Olsen	Liquid	A. B.					22				5.8	130	
23	Udahl	Hans						18				5.6	130	
24	Swanvick	Leif						20				5.7	140	
25	Enes	Jakob						18				5.8	160	
26	Olsvik	Otto						18				5.8	130	
27	Jacobsen	Peter Hygensen						19				5.8	145	
28	Eidem	Martin	Deck Boy					18				5.8	130	
29	Hansen	Oscar						16				5.6	145	
30	Pedersen	Peder						17				5.5	130	
31	Fjergensen	Hugo	Engineer	14/6	Ly. born.			26			Danish	5.9	138	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See side.

BRANDANGER

JUL 10 1926

FORM 680.

Vessel as Members of Crew.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

PLOY

EW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Motor Vessel, *Brandanger*, arriving at *Haugesund*, *Norway*, 1926, from the port of *Copenhagen*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Jens	Master	14/6	Bergen	No.	Yes	45	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	5.8	175	
2	Lange	Jacob	Chief Mate					34				5.10	185	
3	Niksen	Nils J.	2nd					41				5.10	180	
4	Pedersen	Bjarne	3rd					25				5.7	160	
5	Lille	Th.	Chief Eng.					32				5.7	160	
6	Hansen	Th.	2nd					36				5.10	200	
7	Rissland	Nils	3rd					30				5.10	170	right & left arm
8	Dahl	Otto	Assistant					36				5.7	160	
9	Mikkelsen	Agnar Th.						22				5.8	130	
10	Fosse	Nils	Electrician					27				5.8	155	
11	Berg	Martin	Motor man					22				5.10	130	
12	E. Løvik	Bernard						32				5.6	130	right & left arm
13	Comelissen	Anders Eiler						21				5.10	160	
14	Asland	Richard	Eng. Boy					20				5.5	130	
15	Hillstad	Antor						17				5.7	150	
16	Johnsen	Lucie						16				5.5	130	
17	Bergesen	Johannes	Howard					32				5.8	150	
18	Lovaag	Livert	Cook					19				5.6	130	
19	Gesthus	Alf	Boy					18				5.8	130	
20	Lovisteland	Livert	Boatman					46				5.7	130	right & left arm
21	Enes	Lars	Boatman					54				5.7	130	
22	Pisen	Liquid	Q. B.					22				5.8	150	
23	Udahl	Lars						18				5.6	130	
24	Leanevik	Leif						20				5.7	140	
25	Enes	Jacob	Q. B.					18				5.8	160	
26	Olsvik	Otto						18				5.8	130	
27	Jacobsen	Peter Hygenov						19				5.8	145	
28	Eidson	Martin	Eng. Boy					18				5.7	130	
29	Hansen	Osar						16				5.6	145	
30	Pedersen	Peter						17				5.5	130	
31	Fjergensen	Hugo	Engineer	14/6	Ly. team			26			Danish	5.9	138	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on side.

BRANDANGER

JUL 10 1926

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Vessel as Members of Crew

EW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel *Brandanger*, arriving, at *Wassahatch, July 10, 1926*, from the port of *Copenhagen, Denmark* at a *252*

BRANDANGER
JUL 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Jens	Master	14/6	Bergen	No.	Yes	45	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	5.8	175	
2	Lange	Jacob	Chief Mate					34				5.10	185	
3	Nilsen	Nils J.	2nd					41				5.10	180	
4	Pedersen	Bjarne	3rd					25				5.7	160	
5	Loile	Th.	Chief Eng.					32				5.7	160	
6	Hansen	Th.	2nd					36				5.10	200	
7	Kissland	Nils	3rd					30				5.10	170	right & left arm
8	Dahl	Otto	Assistant					36				5.7	160	
9	Mikkelsen	Agnar Th.						22				5.8	130	
10	Fosse	Nils	Electrician					27				5.8	155	
11	Berg	Marten	Motorman					22				5.10	130	
12	Elvik	Bernard						32				5.6	130	right & left arm
13	Corneliusen	Anders Th.						21				5.10	160	
14	Carland	Richard	Eng. Boy					20				5.5	130	
15	Hillstad	Anton						17				5.7	150	
16	Johnsen	Lasse						16				5.5	130	
17	Bergesen	Johannes	Steward					32				5.7	150	
18	Livaag	Livert	Cook					19				5.6	130	
19	Gosthus	Alf	Boy					18				5.7	130	
20	Loovikland	Livert	Boatman					46				5.7	130	right & left arm
21	Enes	Lars	Steward					54				5.7	130	
22	Olson	Liquid	G. B.					22				5.8	150	
23	Uhdahl	Lars						18				5.6	130	
24	Leanvik	Leif						20				5.7	140	
25	Enes	Jacob	G. S.					18				5.7	160	
26	Olsvik	Otto						18				5.8	130	
27	Jacobsen	Peter Hygen						19				5.8	145	
28	Eidem	Martin	Deck Boy					18				5.7	130	
29	Larsen	Osvald						16				5.6	145	
30	Pedersen	Peder						17				5.5	130	
31	Fjergensen	Hugo	Engineer	14/6	W. Horn			26			Danish	5.9	138	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

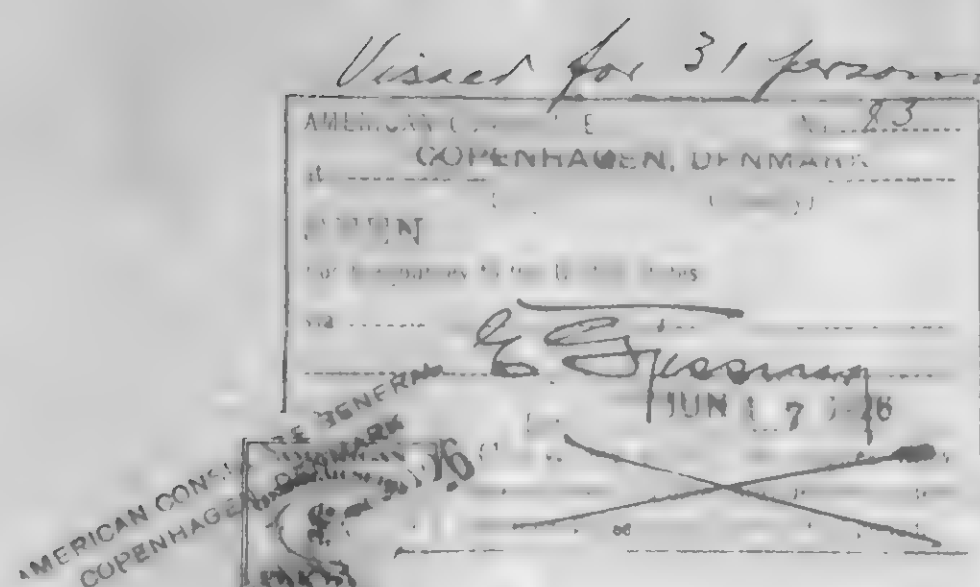
I, *Chief Mate*, of the *SS Standanger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 192*8*

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Hange
Master, First or Second Officer.

rival at a
252



Fee No. 9456

Received \$2. - L. 765

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
31 Julio 19 26
S. S. Expansol

I, master of the Expansol, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 Julio 19 26, consigned to Superior & Sons, is now lying at Cruceros, and is expected to sail 31 Julio 19 26, for Campano via United States port of Campano First port of call in United States this voyage was Campano

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Francisco Romero</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>Expansol</u>	<u>20/11/925 Almeria</u>
<u>Angel Fernandez</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>28/5/926 Pader</u>
<u>Santiago Otilasaga</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>28/5/926 id</u>
<u>Georgio Oleca</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>28/4/926 Almeria</u>
<u>Juan Pamiagua</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>30/3/926 Barcelona</u>
<u>Juan Banta</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>id</u>	<u>30/3/926 [continued over]</u>
<u>Pedro Gosa</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>id</u>	
<u>Diego Lopez</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>id</u>	
<u>Diego Molina</u>			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	47	M	Span	Expansol	5'7"	160	Long hair
2	38	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
3	38	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
4	32	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
5	35	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
6	34	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
7	33	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
8	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
9	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
10	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
11	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
12	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
13	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
14	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
15	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
16	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
17	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
18	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
19	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
20	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
21	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
22	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
23	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
24	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
25	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
26	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
27	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
28	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
29	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
30	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
31	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
32	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
33	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
34	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
35	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
36	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
37	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
38	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
39	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
40	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
41	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
42	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
43	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
44	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
45	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
46	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
47	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
48	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
49	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
50	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
51	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
52	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
53	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
54	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
55	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
56	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
57	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
58	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
59	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
60	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
61	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
62	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
63	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
64	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
65	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
66	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
67	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
68	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
69	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
70	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
71	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
72	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
73	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
74	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
75	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
76	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
77	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
78	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
79	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
80	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
81	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
82	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
83	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
84	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
85	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
86	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
87	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
88	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
89	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
90	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
91	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
92	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
93	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
94	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
95	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
96	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
97	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
98	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
99	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id
100	37	M	id	id	5'7"	140	id

Owners Take Valiniano & Co
Local Agents Rigdon Chambers & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
or side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Elben*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 11*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Barber	Blas	Captain	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
2	Benigno	Benigno	Chief	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
3	Chire	for chire	id	15/12/1925	Almeria	no
4	Alonso	Vicente	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
5	Romero	Francisco	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
6	Arias	Antonio	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
7	Carreno	Julian	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
8	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
9	Molina	Diego	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
10	Lopez	Diego	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
11	Alonso	Francisco	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
12	Popill	Manuel	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
13	Chorales	Virtoal	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
14	Rodriguez	Francisco	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
15	Piaca	Carlos	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
16	Bastrian	Juan	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
17	Priguia	Julio	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
18	Amberlela	Juan	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
19	Yamoe	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
20	Hernandez	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
21	Santiago	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
22	Corrales	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
23	Corrales	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
24	Gionello	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
25	Malura	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
26	Lopez	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
27	for	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
28	Garcia	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
29	Corrales	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no
30	for	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no

for Corrales	19	Spanish	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Corrales	43	id	28/4/1926	Almeria
Diego Garcia	26	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
Diego Lopez	36	id	28/4/1926	Almeria
for Lopez	35	id	28/4/1926	Almeria
for Corrales	50	id	28/4/1926	Almeria
Antonio Corrales	26	id	28/4/1926	Almeria
Francisco Rodriguez	16	id	28/4/1926	Almeria
Virtoal Morales	40	id	28/4/1926	Almeria

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carlos Gironella	30	Austria	8/2/1926 Norfolk
Mateo Malura	38	id	8/2/1926 id
Manuel Lopez	26	Portuguese	8/2/1926 id
Andres Moreno	35	id	8/2/1926 id

for Juan Martinez	28	Spanish	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	23	Argentine	30/5/1926	Barcelona
Manuel Lopez	35	Spanish	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	33	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	35	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	30	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	22	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	21	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	24	id	30/5/1926	Barcelona
for Juan Martinez	48	Italiano	30/5/1926	Barcelona

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Reardon

Master.

[OVER.]

OWDERS *Tate & Lunn*
Local Agents *Angland Chambers & Co*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for (2), (3), (4), and (5) in the

See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for (2), (3), (4), and (5) in the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Elben arriving at San Francisco July 11

Line	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
		Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1	19	Barbera	Blas	Captain	10/12/1925	Almeria	no	id
2	43	Beemys	deenas	Free Officer	10/12/1925	Panama	no	id
3	26	Diore	for diis	id	15/12/1925	id	no	id
4	35	Alonso	Picente	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no	id
5	50	Romero	Francisco	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
6	16	Urias	Antonio	id	10/12/1925	Panama	no	id
7	26	Carreno	Julian	id	10/12/1925	Panama	no	id
8	36	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no	id
9	35	Medina	Diego	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
10	50	Lopez	Diego	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
11	16	Alonso	Francisco	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
12	26	Popill	Manuel	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
13	36	Morales	Cristobal	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
14	35	Rodriguez	Francisco	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
15	50	Pera	Carlos	id	10/12/1925	Almeria	no	id
16	16	Basurien	Juan	id	10/12/1925	Panama	no	id
17	26	Burguia	Julio	id	10/12/1925	Panama	no	id
18	36	Ambarista	Juan	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
19	35	Yenoe	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
20	50	Hernandez	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
21	16	Santiago	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
22	26	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
23	36	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
24	35	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
25	50	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
26	16	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
27	26	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
28	36	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
29	35	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id
30	50	Arriano	for	id	10/12/1925	id	no	id

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Berantes	19	Spanish	30/3/1926 / Barcelona
Jose Berantes	43	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria
Diego Garcia	26	id	30/3/1926 / Barcelona
Diego Garcia	36	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria
Jose Peler	35	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria
Jose Berantes	50	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria
Antonio Berantes	26	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria
Francisco Rodriguez	16	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria
Cristobal Morales	40	id	28/4/1926 / Almeria

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carlos Gironella	30	Austria	8/2/1926 / Norfolk
Mateo Maluza	38	id	8/2/1926 / id
Manuel Lopez	26	Portuguese	8/2/1926 / id
Andres Morano	35	id	8/2/1926 / id

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Enrique Martinez	28	Spanish	for	id
Francisco Rodriguez	23	Argentine	for	id
Manuel Lopez	35	Spanish	for	id
Luciano Amara	33	id	for	id
Mateo Vasquez	35	id	for	id
Jose Garcia	30	id	for	id
David Barros	22	id	for	id
Salvino Larrasabal	31	id	for	id
Angel Diaz	34	id	for	id
Belie Jino	40	Italiano	for	id

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Reyes
Master.

OWDISE Walter Tallman
Local Agents Wigland Chambers & Co

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is a violation of the law.

(over.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *El Leon*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10*, 19*26*, from the port of *Amoy*

252

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corbea	Blas	Capitan	10/12/1915	Almeria	no	id	46	r	Espanola	Espanola	5,7	160	id
2	Buenos	Lorenzo	See Official	30/5/1926	Paros	no	id	35	.	id	id	5,7	140	id
3	Giere	Jos Luis	2 ^o	id	15/10/1915	id	no	id	20	.	id	id	7,2	135
4	Alonso	Vicente	Telegrafista	10/12/1915	Almeria	no	id	50	.	id	id	5,4	100	id
5	Romero	Francisco	Contramaestre	10/12/1915	id	no	id	47	.	id	id	6,5	130	id
6	Aras	Antonio	Agregado	30/5/1926	Paros	no	id	20	.	id	id	7,2	140	id
7	Carreno	Julian	Agregado	22/3/1926	Barcelona	no	id	23	.	id	id	6,1	140	id
8	Coriano	Jos	id	10/12/1915	Almeria	no	id	20	.	id	id	7,2	150	id
9	Molina	Diego	id	30/4/1926	id	no	id	27	.	id	id	5,7	130	id
10	Lopez	Diego	id	30/4/1926	id	no	id	23	.	id	id	6,1	130	id
11	Alonso	Francisco	Moro	2/3/1926	Barcelona	no	id	23	.	id	id	5,7	160	id
12	Pofill	Manuel	id	21/3/1926	id	no	id	26	.	id	id	6,7	148	id
13	Morales	Cristobal	id	"	id	no	id	18	.	id	id	5,5	122	id
14	Rodriguez	Francisco	id	"	id	no	id	36	.	id	id	6,1	135	id
15	Pica	Carlos	Maquinista	10/12/1915	Almeria	no	id	51	.	id	id	5,1	140	id
16	Bartolin	Juan	2 ^o	id	30/5/1926	Paros	no	id	37	.	id	5,6	150	id
17	Benguria	Julio	2 ^o	id	"	no	id	23	.	id	id	6,1	138	id
18	Archerolata	Juan	Agente	"	"	no	id	20	.	id	id	6,5	138	id
19	Gomez	Jos	Ingénieur	"	"	no	id	30	.	id	id	6,1	150	id
20	Fernandez	Angel	Calderero	"	"	no	id	27	.	id	id	7,0	170	id
21	Santiago	Catalasaga	id	"	"	no	id	28	.	id	id	6,5	160	id
22	Cervantes	Antonio	Agente	22/3/1926	Barcelona	no	id	26	.	id	id	5,5	150	id
23	Cervantes	Pedro	id	"	"	no	id	50	.	id	id	6,1	150	id
24	Gionello	Carlos	id	10/12/1915	id	no	id	38	.	Austriaco	Austriaco	8,0	148	id
25	Maluma	Mateo	id	"	"	no	id	26	.	id	id	7,5	138	id
26	Lopez	Manuel	id	"	"	no	id	25	.	Italiano	Italiano	7,5	142	id
27	Poter	Jos	id	16/4/1926	Agel	no	id	35	.	Espanola	Espanola	6,8	138	id
28	Garcia	Diego	Taleros	8/5/1926	Paros	no	id	26	.	id	id	7,2	152	id
29	Cervantes	Jos	id	20/5/1926	Barcelona	no	id	26	.	id	id	6,6	152	id
30	Aruta	Jos	id	"	"	no	id	19	.	id	id	5,4	140	id

Line *38* *Valencia*
Owder *Valencia*
Local Agents *England Chambers*
London

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Corbera, of the SS Eboas, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Shick
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Corbera
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrival at a
252

(15)

Local marks,
aliases, or
discrepancies

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chas, arriving at New York, July 10, 1926, from the port of Amsterdam

pon arrival at a
252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
first	1	Boter	Diego	Palero	8/5/26	Parafes	no	Li	26	V	Espanola	59	138	Ninguna	
first	2	Boea	Pedro	id	"	"	no	"	34	"	id	62	145	id	
first	3	Uchuypi	Pedro	Moyramano	10/10/25	Ammeria	no	"	38	"	id	65	145	id	
first	4	Altera	Elvoro	locinero	8/5/26	Parafes	no	"	32	"	id	58	144	id	
first	5	Paniagua	Juan	San Ramon	10/12/25	Ammeria	no	"	37	"	id	55	138	id	
first	6	Baena	Juan	id	10/12/25	"	no	"	26	"	id	59	150	id	
first	7	Echevarria	Emilio	Marmiton	8/5/26	Parafes	no	"	15	"	id	63	144	id	
first	8	Moonso	Andres	Palero	10/10/26	Ammeria	no	"	40	"	id	63	150	id	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Eight (8) names
Kenny m. Smith
Imp.

Amberes a de Junio de 1926
El Capitan
B. B. B.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Amsterdam
Date July 10, 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Consular fee No. 1917

Line Toko Taliniano
Owners Toko Taliniano & Co
Local Agents W. J. Chamberlain & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
See side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Chico"*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Antwerp, June 9, 26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
first	1	Chico	Diego	Palero	8/5/26 - Parapet	no	Li	26	V	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	138	Ninguna
first	2	Egea	Pero	id	" "	no	"	24	"	id	id	6'2	145	id
first	3	Uchuppi	Pero	Moyramano	10/12/25 America	no	"	28	"	id	id	6'5	145	id
first	4	Atica	Ecocoro	Locinero	8/5/26 Parapet	no	"	32	"	id	id	5'8	144	id
first	5	Parriguera	Juan	San Ramon	10/12/25 America	no	"	24	"	id	id	5'5	138	id
first	6	Baena	Juan	id	10/12/25 "	no	"	26	"	id	id	5'9	150	id
first	7	Cheravania	Emilio	Maramon	8/5/26 Parapet	no	"	15	"	id	id	6'3	144	id
first	8	Moroso	Andres	Palero	12/2/26 St. John	no	"	20	"	id	id	6'2	150	id
	9	Eight (8) names												
	10	Army m. Lind												
	11	Impt.												
	12	Amberes a de Junio de 1926												
	13	Ch. Capitán												
	14	Bayer												
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Amberes*
Date *10/11/26*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Consular fee *Nº 177*

Line *Talis Valenciano*
Owners *Talis Valenciano & Co*
Local Agents *Bigland Chambers & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-7-15

NOTES
SEVEN SIGNED OR AT THIS PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Corbora, of the U.S. (Cobras), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Barba
Master, First or Second Officer.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents.

14 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

July 10.

10

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
Bowen	Alton			Chr Mate	6/17/26
Wells	Joseph			2nd Mate	"
Blake	Edward			3rd Mate	"
Stebrey	Arquette			Radio	"
Moser	Albert			Boat	"
Michler	John			A B	"
Hartzog	Walter			A B	"
Francis	Emmet			A B	"
Morris	E Arin			A B	"
Murphy	Howard			A B	"
Woltjen	Johann			O S	6/19/26
Russler	Carrol			Chr Eng	6/17/26
Mann	Francis			1st Eng	6/18/26
Staff	Albert			2nd Eng	6/17/26
Bordelon	Otis			3rd Eng	6/18/26
Clark	Jack			Oiler	6/17/26
Bush	Carl			Oiler	"
Spataford	Joseph			Oiler	"
Limkjar	Jorgen			Fireman	"
Krazik	Ignatz			"	"
Strand	Erek			"	"
Frankos	Demetrios			"	"
Martin	Joseph			"	"
Kalisch	Stanley			"	"
Throckmorton	Arthur			C Passer	"
Tovar	Mamuel			"	"
Foster	Louis			"	"
Sobario	Hubert			Cook	"
Paseo	Daniel			Asst Cook	"
Cruz	Juan			Messman	"
Soriano	Sotero				"

Line
Owner *Fred Miller Co*
Local Agent

11-28-11

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph E Wells	29	American	Phila 6/17/26
E Morris	25	"	" "
E Francis	21	"	" "
Howard Murphy	31	"	" 6/18/26
Albert E Staff	46	"	" 6/18/26
Joseph Spataford	21	"	" 6/17/26
Carl Bush	35	"	" "
Joseph Martin	27	"	" 6/18/26
Ignatz Krazik	32	German	" 6/17/26
A F Throckmorton	21	American	" "
Erek Strand	39	Swede	" "
Hubert Schario	25	American	" "
Mamel Toyas	33	Span 1st Pap	" "
Louis Foster	24	American	" "
Daniel Pasco	20	Philippine	" "
J E Cruz	23	"	" "
Roberto Diaz	20	"	" 6/18/26
C C Lubo	36	"	" 6/17/26
E M Pearson	33	U S A	New York 7/12/26

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

doi:10.1017/S0022292410000506

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

For Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ormoo arriving at New York July 10, 1926, from the port of Montreal July 3/26

252

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bowen	Alton	✓		Chf Mate	6/17/26	Phila	Yes				White	USA			
Wells	Joseph	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"				"	"			
Blake	Edward	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"				"	"			
Stebrey	Arquette	✓		Radio	"	"	"				"	"			
Moser	Albert	✓		Boat	"	"	"				"	German			
Miehler	John	✓		A B	"	"	"				"	Latvia			
Hartzog	Walter	✓		A B	"	"	"				"	USA			
Francis	Edmet	✓		A B	"	"	"				"	"			
Morris	Edwin	✓		A B	"	"	"				"	"			
Murphy	Howard	✓		A B	"	"	"				"	"			
Woltjen	Johann	✓		A B	"	"	"				"	1st pap German			
Russler	Carrol	✓		O S	6/19/26	"	"				"	USA			
Mann	Francis	✓		Chf Eng	6/17/26	"	"				"	"			
Staff	Albert	✓		1st Eng	6/18/26	"	"				"	"			
Bordelon	Otis	✓		2nd Eng	6/17/26	"	"				"	"			
Clark	Jack	✓		3rd Eng	6/18/26	"	"				"	"			
Bush	Carl	✓		Oiler	6/17/26	"	"				"	"			
Spataford	Joseph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"				"	"			
Linkjar	Jorgen	✓		Oiler	"	"	"				"	Norway			
Krazik	Ignatz	✓		Fireman	"	"	"				"	German			
Strand	Erek	✓		"	"	"	"				"	Sweden			
Frankos	Demetrios	✓		"	"	"	"				"	USA Nat			
Martin	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"				"	USA			
Kalisch	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"				"	"			
Throckmorton	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"				"	"			
Tovar	Mamel	✓		C Passer	"	"	"				"	1st Papers Spain			
Foster	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"				"	USA			
Sebario	Hubert	✓		"	"	"	"				"	"			
Pasco	Daniel	✓		Cook	"	"	"				"	Phila			
Cruz	Juan	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	"				"	"			
Soriano	Sotero	✓		Messman	"	"	"				"	"			

Owners
Local Agents
14 1920

For and Master

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Osmos, arriving at New York, July 10, 1926, from the port of Montreal July 4/26 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lubo	Celsilio	//		Messman	6/17/26	Phila	Yes	Yes			Brown	Phila			
2	Diaz	Roberto			"	6/18/26	"	"	"			"	"			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Wm. Turner Inc.
Litho 33*

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10-20
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Armo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of

July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>SEP 18 1944</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>SEP 18 1944</p> </div> </div>					
<p><i>None</i></p>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be made up and transmitted to the collector of customs at such port a list of all such aliens lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be granted until the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists or to report such cases as above required, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

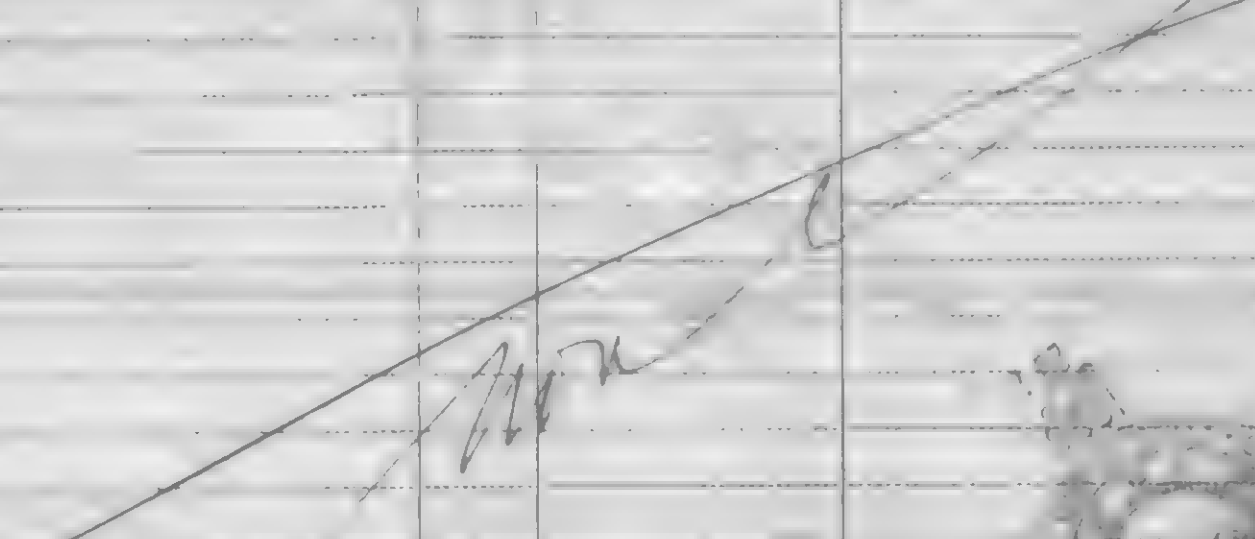
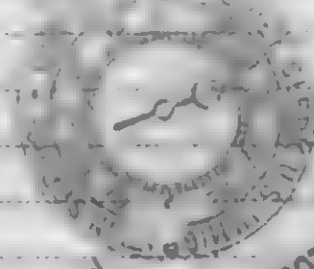
PORT OF *Newport News*

I, master of the Subsail S. S. Laughton Hall
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival... 68 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th July, 1926, consigned to Horton Miller Co, is now lying at Rocky Pt and is expected to sail 2 pm 24/7/26, for Royalton Pa. & New York via United States port of new York. First port of call in United States this voyage was new York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
			

14-1012

SOLD BY HENRY CAGLETON NORFOLK VA

Names	Age	Profession	Height	Weight	Complexion	Remarks
Ahmat bin Dollah	11	Cassab	5'8 1/2	12 1/2	"	
Dollah bin Amat	12	Q. M.	5'9	11 1/2	"	
Hassim bin Karon	6	Sailor	5'8	10	"	
Din bin Amat	4	"	5'7 1/2	11	"	
Osmam bin Khanis	7	"	5'6	9 1/2	"	
Kalee bin Etam	3	"	5'8	9 1/2	"	
Tahnee bin Sontahan	3	"	5'7	8 1/2	"	
Anang bin Amat	11	"	5'9 1/2	9 1/4	"	
Sarif bin Dolmatin	2	"	5'7	8	"	
Etam bin Ali	4	"	5'6	8 1/2	"	
Aris bin Draman	2	"	5'7	8	"	
Seemin bin Laib	8	Bandary	5'7 1/2	9	"	
Ab Low Pat.	10	Carpenter	5'6 1/2	8 1/2	"	
			5'7	9	"	

for 16-30 See Spec 4

1 Chinese with a sword
for Union Day!

19. *Europeana*
25. *Europeana*

16. *U. ...*

86 Total Crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Morton Lacey & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>None</i>				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

LANGSTON HALL

JUL 10 1926

18	Amat bin Dollah	11	Cassab	29	"	5'8 1/2 22
19	Dollah bin Amat	12	Q. M.	27	"	5'9 11 1/2
20	Hassan bin Hassan	6	Sailor	24	"	5'8 10
21	Die bin Amat	4	"	22	"	5'7 1/2 11
22	Osman bin Khanis	7	"	26	"	5'6 9 1/2
23	Nase bin Ekam	3	"	25	"	5'8 9 1/2
24	Nahse bin Sontahan	3	"	22	"	5'7 8 1/2
25	Anang bin Amat	11	"	21	"	5'9 1/2 9 1/2
26	Sarif bin Dolnatin	2	"	21	"	5'7 8
27	Ekam bin Ali	4	"	23	"	5'6 8 1/2
28	Aris bin Draman	2	"	20	"	5'7 8
29	Samin bin Lait	8	Handy	29	"	5'7 1/2 9
30	Abdow Pat.	10	Carpenter	32	Chinese	5'6 1/2 8 1/2
						5'7 9

for 16-30 see sheet
1 Chinese and 1 Malay
for Chinese sheet.

15 Europeans
85 Pat. Indians
16 Malays
86 Total Crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Morton Lacey & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
7 August 19 26
Langston Hall

I, master of the British Langston Hall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 July 19 26, consigned to Norton Lilly, is now lying at First Bush, and is expected to sail 7 Am 7/8/26, for Port Said direct via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was 255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LANGSTON HALL

JUL 10 1926

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Abnat bin Dollah	11	Cassab	29 " " 5'9 11 1/2
19	Dollah bin Amat	12	Q. M.	27 " " 5'8 10
20	Hassan bin Haron	6	Sailor	24 " " 5' 1/2 11
21	Din bin Amat	4	"	22 " " 5'6 9 1/4
22	Osman bin Khanis	7	"	26 " " 5'8 9 1/2
23	Nalee bin Ekan	3	"	25 " " 5'7 8 1/2
24	Lahnee bin Sombahan	3	"	22 " " 5'9 1/2 9 1/4
25	Anang bin Amat	11	"	31 " " 5'7 8
26	Sarif bin Dolmohin	2	"	21 " " 5'6 8 1/2
27	Ekan bin Ali	4	"	23 " " 5'7 8
28	Aris bin Draman	2	"	20 " " 5' 1/2 9
29	Seemin bin Laib	8	Bandary	29 " " 5'6 1/2 8 1/2
30	Show Pat.	10	Carpenter	32 " Chinese 5'7 9

for 16-20 see sheet

1 Chinese not on sheet
for Chinese sheet.

15 Europeans
85 East Indians
16 Malay
66 Total Crew

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner Norton Lilly & Co.
Local Agents 10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Provincial

Master

[OVER]

17	Amat bin Haji Asmat	8	Mindel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'8½ 12½
18	Amat bin Dollah	11	Cassab	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9 11½
19	Dollah bin Amat	12	P. M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8 10
20	Hassain bin Garon	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7½ 11
21	Din bin Amat	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6 9½
22	Osmar bin Khanis	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8 9½
23	Kalee bin Ekam	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7 8½
24	Taknee bin Sontaban	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'9½ 9½
25	Anang bin Amat	11	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7 8
26	Sarif bin Dolmohin	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'6 8½
27	Ekam bin Ali	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7 8
28	Aris bin Daman	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'7½ 9
29	Seemin bin Taib	8	Khondary	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'6½ 8½
30	Ab Low Pat.	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	5'7 9

for 16-30 see Spec 4

1 Chinese seed on road
for Chinese people.

Wm. M. Smith
Jr.

15 European
85 Part Indian
16 Malay —
66 Total Crew

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Morton Lilly & Co.

Form 933
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel 3/3 LANGTON HALL

When directed, is directed, board the ship, the immigrants trans- such state a begin Port of Shanghai 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Langton Hall

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S. S. Langton Hall for Chinese Joseph

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Chow Pat STATUS ON VESSEL Carpenter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith Immigration Inspector

MEMBERS OF CREW

257

by vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(China) April 24/26

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Nationality	Height	Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33	Male English	British	5'9 1/2	12 1/4	Nil
28	" Irish	"	6'1 1/2	13 1/2	"
22	" English	"	5'10 1/2	12 1/2	"
46	" Irish	"	5'9 1/2	9 1/4	"
44	" Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10 1/2	12 1/2	"
49	" Scotch	British	5'9 1/2	13 1/4	"
35	"	"	5'7	8 1/2	"
34	" English	"	5'10 1/2	10 1/4	"
26	"	"	6'1	11 0	"
25	" Scotch	"	5'8	9 1/2	"
20	" English	"	5'8	10 3/4	"
29	" Scotch	"	6'0	12 1/2	"
20	" English	"	5'8	8 1/2	"
19	" Welsh	"	6'0	12	"
47	" East Indian	"	5'7	12	"
38	"	"	5'8 1/2	12 1/2	"
29	"	"	5'9	11 1/2	"
27	"	"	5'8	10	"
24	"	"	5'7 1/2	11	"
22	"	"	5'6	9 1/4	"
26	"	"	5'8	9 1/2	"
25	"	"	5'7	8 1/2	"
22	"	"	5'9 1/2	9 1/4	"
31	"	"	5'7	8	"
21	"	"	5'6	8 1/2	"
23	"	"	5'7	8	"
20	"	"	5'7 1/2	9	"
29	"	"	5'6 1/2	8 1/2	"
32	" Chinese	"	5'7	9	"

13 Singapore
35 Pat. Indians
16 Malaya
86 Total Crew
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LANGTON HALL

JUL 10 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	No. on list	No. on list
1	Herbert	Percival	✓	16	Chief Officer
2	Robert Joseph	Jeffers	✓	12	2nd
3	James Leslie	Robertson	✓	6	3rd
4	Walter Poland	Hughes	✓	25	Quartermaster
5	John	Russell	✓	24	"
6	Anders	Milson	✓	29	Chief Engineer
7	David McLean	Wishart	✓	15	2nd
8	Robert	Cunningham	✓	7	3rd
9	Edward	Hoss	✓	3	4th
10	Stanley	Main	✓	1	5th
11	James	McCall	✓	30	Chief Steward
12	William	Allen	✓	10	Wreck Dept.
13	Wm James Barclay	Craig	✓	3 1/2	Apprentice
14	Harry	Godard	✓	3 1/2	"
15	Robert Ambrose	Jones	✓	18	Basow 3 April 1926 Singapore
16	Amad bin	Amad	✓	18	Intel
17	Omar bin	Faji Asmail	✓	11	Cassab
18	Ahmat bin	Dallah	✓	12	Q. M.
19	Dallah bin	Amat	✓	6	Sailor
20	Hassim bin	Haroon	✓	4	"
21	Din bin	Amat	✓	7	"
22	Osman bin	Khanis	✓	3	"
23	Nalee bin	Ekan	✓	3	"
24	Lahnee bin	Sontaban	✓	11	"
25	Anang bin	Amat	✓	2	"
26	Sarif bin	Dolmakin	✓	4	"
27	Etam bin	Ali	✓	2	"
28	Aris bin	Draman	✓	8	Bandary
29	Seemin bin	Lait	✓	10	Carpenter
30	Alow	Pat.	✓		

for 16-30 see sheet
1 Chinese not on board
for Chinese Joseph

Line
Owner Morton Lacey & Co.
Local Agents Morton Lacey & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to

Vessel: 3/3 LANGTON HALL

When delivered, is directed, board the ship, the immigrants trans-
such state, the port of New York, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Langton Hall

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S.S. Langton Hall for Chinese cargo

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Chow Cat
1 Chinese

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

MEMBERS OF CREW

257

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(China) April 24/26

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Nationality	Height	Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	12 1/2	Nil
"	Irish	"	6'1 1/2	13 1/2	"
"	English	"	5'4 1/2	12 1/2	"
"	"	"	5'4 1/2	9 1/4	"
"	Irish	"	6'1	14	"
"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4 1/2	12 1/2	"
"	Scotch	British	5'9 1/2	13 1/4	"
"	"	"	5'7	8 1/2	"
"	English	"	5'4 1/2	10 1/4	"
"	"	"	6'1	11 0	"
"	Scotch	"	5'8	9 1/2	"
"	English	"	5'6	13 0	"
"	Scotch	"	6'0	12 1/2	"
"	English	"	5'8	8 1/2	"
"	Welsh	"	6'0	12	"
"	East Indian	"	5'7	12	"
"	"	"	5'8 1/2	12 1/2	"
"	"	"	5'9	11 1/2	"
"	"	"	5'8	10	"
"	"	"	5'7 1/2	11	"
"	"	"	5'6	9 1/4	"
"	"	"	5'8	9 1/2	"
"	"	"	5'7	8 1/2	"
"	"	"	5'9 1/2	9 1/4	"
"	"	"	5'7	8	"
"	"	"	5'6	8 1/2	"
"	"	"	5'7	8	"
"	"	"	5'7 1/2	9	"
"	"	"	5'6 1/2	8 1/2	"
"	Chinese	"	5'7	9	"

15 Europeans
35 East Indians
16 Malay
66 Total Crew

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LANGTON HALL

JUL 10 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name
1	Percival	Verker	Percival	16	Chief Officer			33							
2	Jeffers	Robert Joseph	Jeffers	12	2nd			28							
3	Robertson	James Leslie	Robertson	6	3rd			22							
4	Hughes	Salter, Roland	Hughes	25	Quartermaster			46							
5	Russell	John	Russell	24				44							
6	Tilson	Anders	Tilson	29	Chief Engineer			49							
7	Wishart	David McLean	Wishart	15	2nd	3 March 1926 Port Said		35							
8	Cunningham	Robert	Cunningham	7	3rd	15 July 1925 Hamburg		34							
9	Moss	Edward	Moss	3	4th			26							
10	Main	Stanley	Main	1	5th			25							
11	McCall	James	McCall	30	Chief Steward			50							
12	Allan	William	Allan	10	Wreck Doctor			29							
13	Craig	Wm James Barclay	Craig	3 1/2	Apprentice			20							
14	Goddard	Harry	Goddard	3 1/2				34							
15	Jones	Robert Ambrose	Jones	8	Kindel			29							
16	Amad	Amad bin	Amad	11	Cassab			29							
17	Ali	Amad bin	Ali	12	Q. M.			27							
18	Dallah	Amad bin	Dallah	6	Sailor			24							
19	Amat	Dallah bin	Amat	4				22							
20	Haron	Gassim bin	Haron	7				26							
21	Amat	Din bin	Amat	3				25							
22	Khanis	Osman bin	Khanis	8				22							
23	Ekan	Kale bin	Ekan	11				31							
24	Sontaban	Lahnee bin	Sontaban	2				21							
25	Amat	Anang bin	Amat	4				23							
26	Dolnchin	Sarif bin	Dolnchin	2				20							
27	Ali	Ekan bin	Ali	8	Bandary			29							
28	Dugan	Arin bin	Dugan	10	Carpenter			32							
29	Lait	Seemin bin	Lait												
30	Pat.	Chow	Pat.												

for 16-30 See Sheet 4

1 Chinese not on board for Chinese cargo

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Morton Lacey & Co.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: 2/3 LANGTON HALL, arriving at New York, July 10, 1926, from the port of SHANGHAI (China) April 24/26

LANGTON HALL
JUL 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) RECEIVED BY Name	(8) Yes	(9) No	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perceval		21	Master	15 July 1925 Hamburg	no	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5 ft 9 in	12 1/2	Nil
2	Robert Joseph Jeffers		16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	6 ft 1 in	13 1/2	"
3	James Leslie Robertson		12	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 ft 10 in	12 1/2	"
4	Salter Roland Hughes		6	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft 9 1/2 in	9 1/4	"
5	John Russell		25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	6 ft 1 in	14	"
6	Anders Nilsson		24	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 ft 10 in	12 1/2	"
7	David McLean Wishart		29	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5 ft 9 1/2 in	13 1/4	"
8	Robert Cunningham		15	2nd	3 March 1926 Port Said	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	8 1/2	"
9	Edward Moss		7	3rd	15 July 1925 Hamburg	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 ft 10 in	10 1/4	"
10	Stanley Main		3	4th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 ft 1 in	11 1/2	"
11	James McCall		1	5th	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 ft 8 in	9 1/2	"
12	William Allan		30	Chief Steward	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5 ft 6 in	13 1/2	"
13	Wm James Barclay Craig		10	Wrecked Doctor	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6 ft 0 in	12 1/2	"
14	Harry Goddard		3 1/2	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 ft 8 in	8 1/2	"
15	Robert Ambrose Jones		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	6 ft 0 in	12	"
16	Amad bin Amad		18	Boatman	3 April 1926 Singapore	"	"	42	"	East Indian	"	5 ft 7 in	12	"
17	Amad bin Haji Smail		18	Lineal	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	12 1/2	"
18	Amad bin Dollah		11	Cassab	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft 9 in	11 1/2	"
19	Dollah bin Amad		12	Q. M.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	10	"
20	Hasain bin Aaron		6	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 1/2 in	11	"
21	Din bin Amad		4	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	9 1/4	"
22	Osman bin Alanis		7	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	9 1/2	"
23	Nakee bin Ekam		3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	8 1/2	"
24	Lahnee bin Sombalan		5	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft 9 1/2 in	9 1/4	"
25	Anang bin Amad		11	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	8	"
26	Sarif bin Dolmohin		2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	8 1/2	"
27	Ekam bin Ali		4	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	8	"
28	Aris bin Draman		2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 ft 7 1/2 in	9	"
29	Seemin bin Laib		8	Bandary	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft 6 1/2 in	8 1/2	"
30	Alfow Pat.		10	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	"	5 ft 7 in	9	"

for 16-30 see sheet 1
1 Chinese used on board
for Chinese temp.

15 Europeans
85 East Indians
16 Malay
86 Total Crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

258

Vessel 3/3 LANGTON HALL, arriving at New York, July 10th, 1926, from the port of (China) April 24/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosoolia Mahd. Saddy		21	Fireman	Sept 28 Nov 1925	Colombo	No	Yes	38	Male	East Indian	British	5ft 6 11 1/2	Nil
2	Rafizoolia Adil Mahd		16	1st Cook				35				5ft 7 10 1/2		
3	Jafurallee Rakoneoolia		12	2nd				31				5ft 6 10		
4	Asturallee Mahd. Munsoor		15	Cassab				36				5ft 5 9 1/2		
5	Jainoolia Abidoolia		20	Darky man				42				5ft 6 9		
6	Jalie Neah Abdool Hossein		21					44				5ft 8 9 1/2		
7	Moiboolia Razimoolia		14	Cheese				32				5ft 4 8 1/2		
8	Maitallee Edridallee		12					29				5ft 5 8		
9	Sallimoolia Sabre Mahd		9					28				5ft 6 8 1/2		
10	Janoolia Abassoolia		6	Fireman				25				5ft 3 8		
11	Secunderallee Nawaballee		5					26				5ft 4 8		
12	Fozgoreallee Babroo Neah		2					21				5ft 7 10 1/2		
13	Mushruffoolia Badaoolia		5					26				5ft 6 8 1/2		
14	Kholil Mahd. Sonamby		3					23				5ft 3 8		
15	Rohimoolia Soolfutoolia		2					23				5ft 4 9		
16	Safforeallee Margoreallee		6					25				5ft 4 9 1/2		
17	Armenoolia Abnoolia		9					28				5ft 6 8		
18	Amail allee Nowaballee		4					24				5ft 8 8 1/2		
19	Roisallee Abassallee		3					26				5ft 4 9 1/2		
20	Reazallee Mushuff Neah		2					21				5ft 6 9		
21	Varishoolia Qusoolia		2	Coal trimmer				21				5ft 8 1/2		
22	Abdool Hossein Soolfutoolia		1					22				5ft 6 8		
23	Hariffoolia Jamboolia		3					21				5ft 4 8		
24	Assackoolia Noarzoolia		2					20				5ft 6 8 1/2		
25	Alakoolia Aminoolia		1					19				5ft 9 9 1/2		
26	Makroopallee Jamal Mahd		1					21				5ft 8 8 1/2		
27	Hassan Neah Jatin Mahd		3					22				5ft 6 8 1/2		
28	Rumjin allee Amir Neah		2					23				5ft 9 8		
29	Abdool Rahoon Bouday St.		12	Bhandary				34				5ft 7 9 1/2		
30	Moni Lall Kangallee		15	Press				33				5ft 6 9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton L. Mayo & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. LANGTON HALL, arriving at July 10th, 1926, from the port of SHANGHAI (China) April 29/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Antonio Mariano	Rutto		18	Cook & Baker	1925	2nd Master Colombo	No.	Yes	38	Male	East Indian	British	5ft 9	104	Nil.
2	Pascal de	Souza		12	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 7	9½	"
3	Baptist. P.	Baptist.		14	General Servant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 5	8½	"
4	Fernandes P.	Fernandes		10	- do -	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 6	8½	"
5	Caetano Francisco	de Souza		8	- do -	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 5	8	"
6	Marshall	Lassan		9	- do -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 8	8½	"
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai, China</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>ports of America</u> Date <u>April 23, 1926</u> Seal and For Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.) APR 23 1926 APR 23 1926 APR 23 1926 Folio No. 3653</p> </div> <div> <p>Henry M. Smith Inspt.</p> </div>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents Morton L. L. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Langton Hall" arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Omer bin Ahmad	Boiler	10.5.26	Spore	No	No	40	Male	Malay	British		
2	Omar bin Haji Email	Boiler			No	No	38					
3	Mudita bin Haji Molat	Boiler			No	No	31					
4	Husain bin Ali	Dr. Master			No	No	42					
5	Husain bin Haron	Sailor			No	No	23					
6	Bin bin Amat				No	No	34					
7	Bin bin Khamis				No	No	26					
8	Nopel bin Ekim				No	No	22					
9	Bin bin Sombah				No	No	24					
10	Bin bin Amat				No	No	20					
11	Bin bin Masgud				No	No	24					
12	Bin bin Ali				No	No	24					
13	Bin bin Saman				No	No	24					
14	Bin bin Lait	Boatman			No	No	36					
15	Bin bin	Boatman			No	No	48					

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Colombo
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
J. H. Williams
June 2, 1926
Note: 10.5.26

27. Sadickun Kuttitan Boatman 4/6/26 Colombo No No 20 Male Malay British Taken in place of No. 28
28. Podiappan Boatman 24/5/26 Colombo No No 19 Male Malay British Taken in place of No. 27

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Colombo
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
J. H. Williams
June 2, 1926
Note: 10.5.26

29. Harold Collett Boatman 19.6.26 Paid No Yes 38 Male British British 5'8" 10.10

Harold Collett
Paid

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port Said
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Walter A. Lowrie
June 19, 1926

Note: 10.5.26

Harold Collett
Paid

Note prescribed and none collected Service 362

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Langton Hall" arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Omer	bin Ahmad	Steward	10.5.26	Spain	No	No	40	Male	Malay	British			
2	Omar bin	Haji Dmail	Steward					38						
3	Mudaf bin	Haji Mohd.	Cassab					31						
4	Husain	bin Ali	Dr. Master					42						
5	Husain	bin Haron	Sailor					23						
6	Bin	bin Amat						34						
7	Omar	bin Khamis						26						
8	Nopce	bin Ekim						22						
9	Three	bin Sombaher						24						
10	Arang	bin Amal						20						
11	Abdul Hamid	bin Maschoh						24						
12	Ekam	bin Ali						24						
13	Aras	bin Saman						24						
14	Seemin	bin Said	Steward					36						
15	Shaw	Pat.	Barpenter					48						
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Sadickun	Kuttilan	Coal Steward	4/6/26	Colombo	No	No	20	Male	Malay	British			
28	Podiappahay	No	Coal Steward	24/5/26	Colombo	No	No	19	Male	Malay	British			
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36	Harold	bollett	Steward	19.6.26	P. Said	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British	5'8"	10.10	
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

Stamp: 11 MAY 1926

Stamp: AMERICAN CONSULATE at Colombo, Ceylon. SEEN for the journey to the United States. Date: 2. 1926.

Stamp: Port Said, Egypt. SEEN for the journey to the United States via direct. Walter A. Lowrie, June 19, 1926.

Text: No fee prescribed and none collected Service 362

Line 100
Officers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Langton Hall" arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of Singapore.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Omer bin Ahmad	Master	10.5.26 Singapore	No	No	40	Male	Malay	British			
2	Omar bin Haji Dmail	Hotel				38						
3	Mudita bin Haji Mohd.	Cassat				31						
4	Husain bin Ali	Dr. Master				42						
5	Husain bin Hassan	Sailor				23						
6	Lin bin Amat					34						
7	Bernan bin Khamis					26						
8	Nopee bin Pkin					22						
9	Thore bin Sombahan					24						
10	Quang bin Amat					20						
11	Abdul Hamid bin Mochoh					24						
12	Ikam bin Ali					24						
13	Amis bin Saman					24						
14	Seemin bin Said	Shadary				36						
15	Shou Pat	Sarpenter				48						
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	Sadickew Kuthilan	Coaltrimmer	4/6/26 Colombo	No	No	20	Male	Malay	British taken in place of No. 108			
28	Padaappahay K.	Coaltrimmer	24/5/26 Colombo	No	No	19	Male	Malay	British taken in place of No. 108			
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36	Stanold Collett	Seward	19.6.26 P. Said	No	Yes	38	Male	British	British 5'8" 10.10.			
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												

SEEN
11 MAY 1926
L I I L L I

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Colombo
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
J. H. Williams
No. 108
June 5, 1926.

J. H. W.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Walter A. Lowrie
June 19, 1926
No fee prescribed and none collected Service 362

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *master* of the S.S. "*Langton Hall*" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Official Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 192*6*.

Harry M. Lusk
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sectioner to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Silvetti Luigi	32	Italian			
Romana Salvatore	33	"			
Rabini Lorenzo	28	"			
Gilberto Giacomo	28	"			
La Faune Giuseppe	31	"			
Melite Leonardo	31	"			
Spampinato Alfio	30	"			
Renzo Nicola	29	"			
Girillo Andrea	31	"			
Ricavuto Gaetano	28	"			
Rosposito Giuseppe	30	"			
Loffredo Gennaro	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the above is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the entry of a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharge, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, the principal immigration officer, or his deputy, may, in his discretion, cause such vessel to be detained, and may, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the principal immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien in violation of the provisions of this section, or for a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York, July 27th, 1926, 192

I, master of the Italian S. S. ISARCO from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1111Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1111Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 37 (including)(Taking back one seaman ex SS "ANFORA" lost in July 25/26 at sea near Palermo)The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25/26 at sea near Palermo, consigned to

Columbus Marine Corporation, is now lying at 27.7.26 at sea near Palermo and is expected to sail 27.7.26 July 27th/26 for Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Genoa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **261**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------



18	Diaz	Mario	---	25.5.26	New York
19	Hassan	Samuel	✓	2.5.26	New York
20	Nasr	Carlo	✓	1.5.26	Return in Italy
21	Pillaluga	Mario	✓	25.3.26	Milano
22	De Gennaro	Girolamo	✓	12.3.26	Genoa
23	Cerrado	Antonio	✓	2.12.25	"
24	Bassi	Felice	✓	29.5.26	"
25	Talati	Antonio	✓	29.5.26	"
26	Di Guglielmi	Nicola	✓	29.5.26	"
27	Colonna	Antonio	✓	29.5.26	"
28	Scialpi	Luciano	✓	29.5.26	"
29	De Gennaro	Pietro	✓	11.10.25	"
30	D'Arco	Girolamo	✓	29.5.26	"

29	8	5.8	
30	10	5.7	
31	14	5.8	
32	28	5.9	
33	37	5.7	
34	48	5.4	
35	47	5.10	
36	27	5.0	
37	32	5.7	
38	36	5.7	
39	40	5.7	
40	28	5.8	
41	48	5.6	
42	48	5.6	

Line Genoa-New York-PhiladelphiaOwner Navigazione ItalianaLocal Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 46. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office on charge, the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration office on charge, the port of arrival, the date of arrival, the name of the vessel, and the names of the persons on board, together with the names of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who did leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged thereon at other ports, and also the names of those who have been employed on such vessel, or who are consigned, or master to deliver either of the said lists in such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien coming with such corrected or true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is paid, and if such fine is not paid, or if such fine is not paid in full, or if, in any event, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cerrato Antonio	51	Italian	Genova 26.5.26
D'Arco Amelio	18	"	" 29.5.26
Verbanaz Vincenzo	37	"	" 27.5.26
Giappina Francesco	38	"	" 10.6.26
Sergi Giuseppe	33	"	" 1.6.26
De Lucchi Giovanni	26	"	" 1.6.26
Colonna Antonio	40	"	" 26.5.26
Scialpi Luiano	26	"	" 26.5.26
Arleri Francesco	26	"	" 10.6.26
Binaldi Giov. Batt.	22	"	" 10.6.26
Martorana Antonio	24	"	" 10.6.26

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth
18	Diaz	Mario	2. 5. 26	"
19	Hassan	Samuel	Collier	1. 5. 26
20	Maxovich	Carlo	1 st Steward	25. 3. 26
21	Pthaluga	Mario	Galley boy	12. 3. 26
22	De Gaudino	Girolamo	mess boy	2. 12. 25
23	Cerrado	Antonio	Sailor	24. 5. 26
	Bassi	Felice	"	24. 5. 26
25	Patati	Antonio	fireman	24. 5. 26
	Di Guglielmi	Nicola	"	24. 5. 26
27	Colonna	Antonio	Collier	24. 5. 26
28	Sciarpini	Luciano	"	24. 5. 26
29	De Gaudino	Pietro	Sailor	11. 10. 25
30	D'Arco	Arnolfo	Young Sailor	24. 5. 26

Line *Genoa - New York - Philadelphia*
 Owner *Navigazione Generale Italiana* * See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents *Columbus Marine Corporation* NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in the vessel being placed in the "B" category.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SE. 1-4-Cor

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SE. 1-4-Cor

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. There are two vertical lines running down the page, creating three columns of different widths. The leftmost column is the widest, followed by a narrower middle column, and the rightmost column is also wide. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Christ Turner Day

Line *Genoa - New York - Philadelphia*

(1) where Navigational Pipers Brindine

Local Agents *Columbus Marine Corporation*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my next departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office, at the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were on board at the time of the arrival, or list, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master. If any such vessel has on board such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but have since been shipped or engaged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be deemed to have failed to comply with the provisions of this section, and shall be liable to be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each alien in respect of whom such failure is proved, and such fine shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.iii:

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of... **Philadelphia**

23.7.1926, 192

I, master of the Italian S. S. "ISARCO"
(Nationality.)
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>31</u> <u>(heute)</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>3</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>IIII</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>IIII</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>IIII</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>28</u> <u>(heute)</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15.7.28, 1928, consigned to Reese, Unruh & Co.; is now lying at Municipal Dock, and is expected to sail 23.7.28, 1928, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was " ".

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Bassi Felice	27	Italian	Genoa 26.5.1926
✓ Pagnini Alfredo	26	"	Livorno 2.12.1925
Hassan Samuel	24	"	New York 1.5.1926

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1926

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RECEIVED

No.	Surname	First Name	Age	Place of Birth	Profession	Age	Place of Birth	Profession	Age	Place of Birth	Profession
18	Diaz	Mario	25. 5. 26	New York		28		S. --	5.6		
19	Hassan	Samuel	1. 5. 26	"	Collier	28		Haity	5.7		
20	Marovich	Carlo	25. 3. 26	"	1 st Steward	28		African	5.8		
21	Pitaluga	Mario	12. 3. 26	Milano	Galley boy	28		N. Italian	5.9		
22	De Gaetano	Girolamo	2. 12. 25	Genoa	news boy	27		"	5.7		
23	Cerrado	Antonio	29. 5. 26	"	Sailor	28		S. --	5.4		
24	Bassi	Polico	29. 5. 26	"	"	27		"	5.10		
25	Palati	Antonio	29. 5. 26	"	fireman	27		N. --	5.6		
26	Di Guglielmi	Nicola	29. 5. 26	"	"	32		"	5.7		
27	Colonna	Antonio	29. 5. 26	"	Collier	36		"	5.7		
28	Scialpi	Luciano	29. 5. 26	"	"	40		S. --	5.7		
29	De Gaetano	Pietro	11. 10. 25	"	Sailor	28		"	5.8		
30	D'Arco	Arnolfo	29. 5. 26	"	Young Sailor	28		"	5.6		

Line *Genoa - New York - Italia delphina*

(Owner) *Navigazione Italiana S.p.A.*

Local Agents *Columbus Mfg Corporation* No

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14 1613

6.02

To Robin Parry

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
18	Diaz	Mario	2. 5. 26	New York	40	5.7	145	Dark	Medium	
19	Hassan	Samuel	1. 5. 26	Return in	34	5.8	145	African	Medium	
20	Martich	Carlo	25. 3. 26	Milan	28	5.9	145	Italian	Medium	
21	Mitaluga	Mario	12. 3. 26	Genoa	37	5.7	145	"	"	
22	De Gualtero	Giralamo	news boy	"	98	5.4	145	S. --	"	
23	Cerrado	Antonio	Sailor	"	47	5.10	145	--	"	
	Bassi	Polico	"	"	27	5.6	145	N. --	"	
25	Palati	Antonio	fireman	"	32	5.7	145	--	"	
	Di Guglielmi	Nicolò	"	"	36	5.7	145	--	"	
27	Colonna	Antonio	Collier	"	40	5.7	145	S. --	"	
28	Scialpi	Luciano	"	"	28	5.8	145	--	"	
29	De Gualtero	Pietro	Sailor	"	48	5.6	145	--	"	
30	D'Arco	Girolamo	Young Sailor	"	18	5.6	145	--	"	

Line *Genoa - New York - Philadelphia*
 Owners *Navigazione Generale Italiana* • See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents *Columbus Sailing Corporation* NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. 2

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ISARCO*arriving at *New York*

July 10

1926, from the port of *Genoa* *Algeria* *6/23/26*

at a 268

July 6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality		(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Dalmonich	Carlo	Captain	24.6.25	Genoa	Return	yes	48	Male	N. Italian	Italian	Italian	6.1			
2	Valzari	Luigi	Chief officer	23.6.25	"	in Italy	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.7			
3	Taloni	Antonio	"	25.4.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5.7			
4	Tenne	Carlo	"	6.12.25	Naples	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.6			
5	Beverini	Enrico	Apprentice	27.12.26	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	6.2			
6	Costa	Enrico	"	17.6.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5.8			
7	Stabon	Ignazio	Chief Engineer	6.12.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	5.8			
8	Marsich	Francesco	"	6.12.25	Naples	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.6			
9	Wehrberger	Fernuccio	"	9.9.25	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.9			
10	De Gaetano	Giuseppe	boat surgeon	1.12.25	"	"	"	33	"	S. Italian	"	"	5.7			
11	Ardoni	Angelo	Sailor	19.6.25	"	"	"	27	"	N. ---	"	"	5.11			
12	Pagnini	Alfredo	"	2.12.25	"	"	"	48	"	---	"	"	6.0			
13	Cotugno	Micheli	"	22.3.25	Milazzo	"	"	26	"	S. ---	"	"	5.6			
14	Lo Tesoriero	Angelo	"	28.4.26	Philadelphia	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	5.10			
15	Bacchione	Pasquale	fireman	28.12.24	Genoa	"	"	26	"	N. ---	"	"	5.7			
16	Roselli	Alfredo	"	27.12.24	"	"	"	44	"	---	"	"	5.9			
17	Bagnato	Francesco	"	25.3.26	New York	"	"	28	"	S. ---	"	"	5.6			
18	Diaz	Mario	"	2.5.26	"	New York	"	40	"	Haity	Haity	"	5.7			
19	Hassan	Samuel	Collier	4.5.26	"	Return in	"	34	"	African	Italian colonial	"	5.8			
20	Marovich	Carlo	1st Steward	25.3.26	Milano	Italy	"	28	"	N. Italian	Italian	"	5.9			
21	Pitaluga	Mario	galley boy	12.3.26	Genoa	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.7			
22	De Gaetano	Girolamo	mess boy	2.12.25	"	"	"	26	"	S. ---	"	"	5.4			
23	Cerrado	Antonio	Sailor	29.5.26	"	"	"	27	"	---	"	"	5.10			
24	Bassi	Salvo	"	29.5.26	"	"	"	27	"	N. ---	"	"	5.6			
25	Palati	Antonio	fireman	29.5.26	"	"	"	32	"	---	"	"	5.7			
26	Di Guglielmi	Nicola	"	29.5.26	"	"	"	36	"	---	"	"	5.7			
27	Colonna	Antonio	Collier	19.5.26	"	"	"	40	"	S. ---	"	"	5.7			
28	Sciampi	Luciano	"	29.5.26	"	"	"	28	"	---	"	"	5.8			
29	De Gaetano	Pietro	Sailor	11.10.25	"	"	"	48	"	---	"	"	5.6			
30	D'Arco	Arnolfo	Young Sailor	29.5.26	"	"	"	18	"	---	"	"	5.6			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Genoa-New York-Philadelphia
Navigazione Italiana
Columbus Marine Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

at a 268

July 6/26

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

To Whom it may concern

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S SARCO*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10*, 19*26*, from the port of *Genoa*, *Italy*.

268

(1) N on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Notari</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>29.5.26</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Return in</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>It. Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.9</i>			
2	<i>Verlanat</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Stewards</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>37</i>				<i>5.7</i>			
3	<i>Capponi</i>	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Donkey Man</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5.7</i>			
4	<i>Delucchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1-6-26</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5.8</i>			
5	<i>Sergi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5.6</i>			
6	<i>Unbera</i>	<i>Eulogio</i>		<i>9.6.26</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>Espanol</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>Red hair</i>		
7	<i>Vittori</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>3. Captain</i>	<i>10.6.26</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>27</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>5.7</i>			
8	<i>Alain</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5.6</i>			
9	<i>Rinaldi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>						<i>22</i>				<i>5.7</i>			
10	<i>Martorana</i>	<i>Antonino</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5.6</i>			
11	<i>Cappina</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5.6</i>			
12	<i>Beretta</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Whiskey Operator</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5.9</i>			



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Genoa, Italy*
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Leghorn, Naples*
V. Consul *June 10, 1926*

To make foreign

Line *Genoa - New York - Philadelphia*

Owners *Navigazione Italiana*

Local Agents *Columbus Marine Corporation*

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)
of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

268

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

To make foreign

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36
have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine
prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the
deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ISARCO", arriving at July 10, 1926, from the port of NAPLES (Italy)

Arrival at a

268

July 6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race #	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<u>no</u> 1	<u>Adamo</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>2nd Mate</u>	<u>14/5/26</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5'6</u>		
<u>no</u> 2	<u>Coppola</u>	<u>Salvatore</u>	<u>Ordn. Seaman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6</u>		
<u>yes</u> 3	<u>Apparenza</u>	<u>Enrico</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'5</u>		<u>Red hair</u>
<u>yes</u> 4	<u>Aspide</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
<u>no</u> 18	<u>Donald</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>21/6/26</u>	<u>Algiers</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>							
<u>no</u> 19	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>yes</u>								
<u>no</u> 20	<u>White</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>yes</u>								
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples, Italy
SEEN New York
For the journey to the United States
via Italy, France, Spain
Date June 19, 1926
Seal and
Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS, ALGERIA
JUN 22 1926
ALGIERS, ALGERIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ALGIERS, ALGERIA
SEEN David Williamson
For the journey to the United States
via France, Spain
Date June 22, 1926
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6)
side

To which foreign

7-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albarco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

August

1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

268

marks,
etia, or
see

To Master's charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

268

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUL 16 1926 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1926

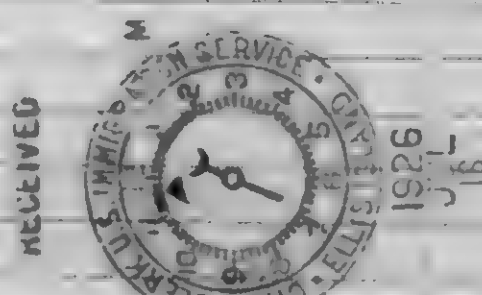
I, master of the British S. S. Manhattan hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York July 10 1926, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail July 10 1926, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 267
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<u>Harry J. Davis</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>John Anderson</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>James Spang</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Carl Ricketts</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Ed. Kruger</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>Richard McVey</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>U.S.</u>			
<u>Richard Hubert</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Ed. E.</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>William J. Smith</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>U.S.</u>			
<u>Frank Webb</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>William J. Lee</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>John Taylor</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>James Brown</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Ed. Jones</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Ed. Jones</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Enrique Alaba</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Span</u>			
<u>Manuel Hernandez</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Span</u>			
<u>James Romero</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John T. But
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

92, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris
to be paid —
Whether —
Age —
Sex —
Race —
Nationality —
Height —
Weight —
Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases —

Mr. Smith
July 10
To ship foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Vessel *St. Ann*, arriving at *San Francisco*, Dec 10, 1880

[illegible]

CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO.

2005 / 2006

14 161J

Local Agents

14-1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

All claim numbers of 44-15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel *"Kumardan"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Colon, Panama*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Vales</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>Evans</i>	<i>George</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Co</i>	<i>William</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Shipsteward</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Mc</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
<i>San</i>	<i>Chu</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
<i>Chong</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Low</i>	<i>Li</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>17/6/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>		

Henry M. Lusk
Inspt.

To Tokyo Foreign

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE *JUN 23 1926*
I hereby certify that *Cuban Ports*
to the *United States*
with *Henry Dwyer*
of the *Department of State*.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *Henry Dwyer*
SERVICE No. *3348*

Henry Dwyer
Inspt.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name
Age
Nationality
White and where signed on

Henry Dwyer
Inspt.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor J. Martin, of the S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Shick
Immigrant Inspector.

Victor J. Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel *San Bernardino*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 10*, 1926, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Best	George X	/	/	Master	20/4/26	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	56	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-10		
2	Wright	Robert R.	/	/	1st Mate	11/7/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
3	Wagner	George E.	/	/	2nd	11/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		
4	Walter	George E.	/	/	3rd	11/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Waher	Genio	/	/	Radio	7/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Wojtas	John	/	/	Boatman	17/3/26	"	"	"	34	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-8		
7	Cortez	Antonio	/	/	Engineer	17/3/26	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
8	Porter	Frank	/	/	Trimmer	17/3/26	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5-5		
9	Thomas	Nicholas	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	34	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-6		
10	Castan	Ramon	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
11	Wright	Robert R.	/	/	1st Mate	11/7/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
12	Boqua	Arnest	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	22	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	Kasichio	Augusto	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	39	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-9		
14	Correia	Frank	/	/	3rd	17/3/26	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5-7		
15	Wojtas	George E.	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	19	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-7		
16	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	22	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-7		
17	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	"	17/3/26	"	"	"	22	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	Trimmer	17/3/26	"	"	"	48	"	Slavic	U.S.A.	5-6		
19	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	2nd	17/3/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	3rd	17/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	4th	17/3/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	5th	17/3/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	6th	17/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	7th	17/3/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	8th	17/3/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	9th	17/3/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	10th	17/3/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	11th	17/3/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	12th	17/3/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Wojtas	Marcelo	/	/	13th	17/3/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
			/	/	14th	17/3/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		

All alien members of crew to be shipped foreign.

Line *San Bernardino*
Owners *Proforma & Co.*
Local Agents *Proforma & Co.*

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Best Martin, of the SS "Kumashan", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
Wm. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

John F. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *8*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 270

Vessel *St. Lawrence*, arriving at, *New York*, *July 10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Boston - Left July 6th 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>/</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>/</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>/</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>/</i>
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>/</i>
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>/</i>

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

Line *Johnson*
Owners *Johnson & Co. Inc.*
Local Agents *Johnson & Co. Inc.*

7-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest A. Best, of the SS. Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest A. Best
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8769

July 9-10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 29 1944....., 194.....

Eric Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 29 1944.....
Date

Edward T. Christy
Camera Operator



